

INDEX

H.A. Vol. 23. No. 1.

N.B.—Brackets round the name denote that this person, although not the author, was directly or indirectly concerned with the article.

- A., F. W., 1003
 ABBIS, H. W., 1019
 ABERCONWAY, LORD, 1089a
 ABRAHAMSON, B. H., 1340
 ACEVEDO Y PINILLA, J. M., 961
 ADAM, G., 914
 AERTS, R., 436
 AFANASIEV, M. M., 748
 AGATI, J., 878
 AICHELE, H., 383
 AKENHEAD, D., 1221
 AKIMOJKINA, T. A., 817
 ALAMO IBARRA, R., 1368a
 ALBERT, W. B., 565
 ALBERTA HORTICULTURAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE, 285a
 ALCARAZ MIRA, E., 852
 ALDERFER, R. B., 189
 ALDERMAN, W. H., 14
 ALDRICH, D. G., 1140, 1147
 ALDRICH, R. J., 583, 617, 618, 628, 656
 ALEXANDER, C. C., 1144
 ALEXANDER, L. T., 1382
 ALIBERT, H., 1254
 ALLEN, F. H., 982
 ALLEN, M. W., 1022
 ALLEN, W. R., 486
 ALLISON, R. V., 919
 ALLNUTT, F., 761
 ALMEIDA, C. R. MARQUES DE, 70
 DE ALMEIDA PRADO, S. P., 1368b
 ALTONA, R. E., 578
 AMERICAN PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY, FUNGICIDE COMMITTEE, 453, 693
 AMSTERDAM, ROYAL INSTITUTE FOR THE TROPICS, 1427a
 ANAKAPALLE SUGAR CANE RESEARCH STATION, 1333, 1334
 ANANTHARAMAN, R., 850
 ANDERSON, C. W., 845a
 ANDERSON, E. D., 660a
 ANDERSON, L. C., 207
 ANDERSON, L. D., 531, 696
 ANDEWEG, J. M., 804, 838
 ANDREWS, P. S., 997
 ANDRUS, C. F., 846b
 ANGELL, H. R., 749
 ANKERSMIT, G. W., 1231
 ANON., 121a, 121b, 356a, 356b, 386, 528, 539, 620, 845b, 889a, 896, 901, 902, 913, 921, 964, 969a, 969b, 969c, 969d, 969e, 1270, 1277, 1279, 1290, 1311, 1368c, 1368d, 1368e
 ANTICHAN, C., 1228
 ANTONINNI, J., 600
 VAN ANTWERPEN, G., 731
- AOKI, A., 190
 ARCHOVSKAJA, E. V., 281
 ARGIKAR, G. P., 845c
 ARGLES, G. K., 1221
 ARISUMI, T., 179
 ARLE, H. F., 561
 ARMELLINI, S., 1201
 ARNOT, E. M., 95
 ARTHUR, H. R., 1293
 ASAI, T., 930
 ASTELARRA, L. P., 512
 ATKINSON, J. D., 376
 AUSTRALIA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, 521
 AVIVOD, Z., 484, 1095
- BACHMANN, F., 489
 BACON, O. G., 738
 BADENHUIZEN, N. P., 660b
 BAERG, W. J., 476
 BAIER, W., 226
 BAILEY, F. L., 1194
 BAILEY, J. S., 582
 BAILEY, L. F., 56
 BAJPAI, P. N., 186
 BAKER, C. E., 271
 BAKER, E. W., 457
 BAKER, G. A., 547s
 BAKER, V. H., 887
 DE BAKKER, G., 298
 BALAGASKAJA, V. E., 735
 BALDINI, E., 845d, 1220a
 BALFOUR, A. P., 975
 BALL, C. D., 660g
 BALSÅRD, 1393
 BANERJEE, S., 482
 BANGA, O., 19, 666, 667, 668, 774, 775, 776
 BANNERMAN, L. W., 618
 BANT, J. H., 729
 BANTA, E. S., 1220b
 BAPTIST, E. D. C., 1307
 BARANOVA, V. Z., 814
 BARBADS CENTRAL SUGAR CANE BREEDING STATION, B.W.I., 1320
 BARGER, E. L., 601
 BARLOW, H. W. B., 166
 BARRETT, H. C., 179
 BARROWS, K. C., 573
 BARTEN, D., 667
 BARTOLOME, R., 1267
 BARTON, L. V., 31, 1288
 BARTON, R. R., 388
 BASSE, H., 665
 BASSET, H., 969f
 BASTELEUS, R., 1089b
 BASUTOLAND DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1427b
- BATCHELOR, L. D., 1111
 BATEMAN, A. J., 672, 845e
 BATRA, S., 736
 BATTEN, E. J., 761
 BAUMANN, H., 24
 BAUR, K., 609
 BAYNES, K., 1370
 BAYUBAY, S., 878
 BEACH, G., 994
 BEAKBANE, A. B., 160
 BEAN, G., 97
 BEARD, J. S., 571
 BEATTY, R. H., 589
 BEAUMONT, A., 1089c, 1089d
 BECK, G. E., 1039
 BECKWITH, C. S., 293
 BEDRIKOVSKAJA, N. P., 1135
 BEHRMANN, H. I., 1321
 BEUERINCK, W., 351
 BEINHART, E. G., 873
 BELL, H. K., 583
 BELS-KONING, H. C., 766
 BELZILE, A., 579
 BENDER, E. K., 604
 BEN-HAIM, N., 1095
 BENNETT, R. R., 866, 889b, 889c
 BENTLEY, J. A., 1007
 BENTON, R. J., 1110
 BERGER, K. C., 595
 BERNHARDSEN, G., 661
 BERVILLÉ, P., 133
 BESKINE, J. M., 540
 BEVILACQUA, I., 493
 BEWLEY, W. F., 113, 825
 BEYERS, E., 361
 BHATIA, D. S., 1291
 BHATTACHARYYA, S. C., 969w
 BIDDULPH, O., 746
 BIRAGHI, A., 1210
 BISHOP, C. J., 515
 BISHOP, L. R., 934
 BISWAS, T. D., 121c, 815
 BITTERS, W. P., 1111
 BLACK, C. L., 1325
 BLACK, J. D. F., 216
 BLACK, M. W., 391
 BLACKMAN, G. E., 25, 625
 BLACKMON, G. H., 1089e
 BLUMER, S., 692, 872, 1086
 DE BOER, S., 1067
 BÖHNING, R. H., 62
 BOLLE-JONES, E. W., 688, 712
 BÖMEKE, H., 400
 BONDAROVIĆ, M. JA., 497
 BONGIOVANNI, G. C., 471
 BONNEMaison, L., 715
 BONNER, J., 1262
 BONNER, W. D., 76
 BONNIOL, J., 133

- BORAX CONSOLIDATED LTD., 285b
 BORCHERS, F., 479
 BOREL, E., 1238
 BORG, A., 470
 BORGET, M., 1319
 BORTHWICK, H. A., 54
 BOSE, S., 969g
 BOSELLI, F., 485
 BOSSÉ, G. H. C., 529
 BOTTARI, V., 1106
 BOUCHET, R. L., 654, 1004
 BOULAY, J., 258
 BOUSCARY, —, 993
 BOYCE, H. R., 461
 BOYÉ, P., 1300
 BOYES, W. W., 273
 BOYNTON, D., 207, 218, 221, 413
 BRADFIELD, A. E., 278
 BRAGG, K. K., 643
 BRAIN, E. D., 1008
 BRAMBLE, W. C., 576, 660c
 BRANNAMAN, B. L., 1149
 BRANNON, D. H., 285t
 BRAUN, O., 663
 BREAKEY, E. P., 1033
 BREEN, H., 890
 BREMER, A. H., 21, 661
 BREMER, H., 845f
 BRESSLER, R. G., 259
 BRETT, C. C., 678
 BREUER, W., 370
 BREVIGLIERI, N., 165, 331
 BRIAN, P. W., 514, 833
 BRIERLEY, P., 1002
 BRIERLEY, W. G., 371
 BRITISH HONDURAS DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1427c
 BRIZA, K., 534
 BROOKLYN BOTANIC GARDEN, 66, 251
 BROOKS, A. N., 456
 BROOKS, E. R., 1245
 BROOKS, F. A., 387
 BROOKS, R. M., 246
 BROOKSON, C. W., 1307
 BROWN, C. A. C., 110
 BROWN, D. S., 392
 BROWN, J. F., 942
 BROWN, J. G., 118
 BROWN, J. W., 73, 747
 BROWN, R., 45
 BRUN, J., 1239
 BRUNER, S. C., 1368f
 BRUNK, M. E., 285c
 BRUNS, V. F., 566
 BRUYNIS, B. A., 895
 BRYDEN, J. D., 346
 BRYDEN, R. J., 787
 BUCHHOLTZ, K. P., 652
 BUELL, K. M., 1089f
 BUGAI, S., 946
 BUGROVA, V. P., 769
 BUHL, C., 716
 BULLOCK, E. J., 943
 BULLOCK, R. M., 365
 BURGIS, D. S., 845g
 BURKHOLDER, C. L., 543
 BURNET, I. M., 450
 BURON, P., 703
 BURROWES, W. D., 1227
 BUSCAROLI, G. F., 494
 BUSH, R., 1368g
 BUŠIN, P. M., 340
 BUTLER, C. C., 570
 BUTTS, J. S., 121r
 BUZACOTT, J. H., 1368h, 1368i
 BYRDE, R. J. W., 437
 BYWATER, W. G., 911
 ČÄILAHJAN, M. H., 1113, 1120, 1220c
 CAILES, R. L., 299
 CAIN, J. C., 296, 413
 CALAVAN, E. C., 1153
 CALVERT, J., 116
 CAMACHO CORRALES, C. A., 1287
 CAMERON, J. W., 1105
 CAMP, W. H., 13
 CAMPDEN FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PRESERVATION RESEARCH STATION, 1394
 CANADA, MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE, 34, 449, 1395
 CANHAM, A. E., 112, 761, 788
 CANOVA, A., 420, 445
 CAPÓ, B. G., 1337
 CAPUCCI, C., 323
 CARILLI, A., 835
 CARL, A., 98
 CARLONE, R., 173, 285d
 CARMAN, G. E., 1164, 1177
 CARNEY, A., 362
 CAROCCI BUZZI, C., 1203, 1204
 CARRA, P., 1040, 1046
 CARRANTE, V., 1106, 1214
 CARRIER, L. E., 1061
 CARROLL, R. B., 653
 CARVALHO, A., 1268
 CASSIDY, N. G., 1261
 CASTAÑO A., J. J., 1253
 CASTORINA, S., 1199
 VAN CAUWENBERGH, E., 145
 CENTRALE ORGANISATIE VOOR TOEGEPAST NATUURWETENSCHAPPELIJK ONDERZOEK, OOSTERBEEK, 1396, 1427e
 CEYLON DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, 1397
 CEYLON RUBBER RESEARCH INSTITUTE, 1306, 1309, 1368j, 1369h, 1369i
 CEYLON TEA RESEARCH INSTITUTE, 1348
 CHACRAVARTI, A. S., 1368w
 CHADWICK, L. C., 979
 CHAMBERS, P. C., 1399
 CHANDLER, W. H., 1070
 CHANG, S. C., 752
 CHAPMAN, H. D., 1133
 CHAPOT, H., 1112
 CHARLEY, V. L. S., 356c
 CHATER, G. P., 941
 CHATTERJEE, N. C., 482
 CHAYEN, J., 45
 CHEN, W. H., 1220d
 CHEO, P. C., 799
 CHESSMORE, R. A., 1089g
 CHESTERS, C. G. C., 121d
 CHEVALIER, A., 1192
 CHEVALIER, C., 1089h
 CHHONKAR, V. S., 285e
 CHILDS, J. F. L., 1104, 1158, 1220e
 CHILTON, S. J. P., 621, 622
 CHISMAN, H. H., 660c
 CHITWOOD, B. G., 454
 CHODAT, F., 806
 CHOKKANNA, N. G., 1229
 CHOPINET, R., 16, 662, 974
 CHOUARD, P., 47, 52
 CHRESTIAN, P., 477
 CHRISTENSEN, H., 252
 CHRISTIE, J. R., 456
 CHUAN, L. T., 1323
 CHURCHWARD, E. H., 624
 CICCARONE, A., 393, 835, 845h
 ČÍKALOV, P. M., 892
 CIPOLLA, G., 1212
 ČIRKOVSKÝ, V. I., 854
 CLANG, C. A., 285f
 CLARK, F., 886
 CLARK, P. J., 542, 722
 CLARKE, A. E., 845i
 CLARKE, W. S., Jr., 270
 CLAUSEN, R., 498
 CLAYTON, E. E., 880
 CLEMENT, P., 1230
 CLEMO, G. R., 1089i
 CLENDENNING, K. A., 48
 COBIN, M., 1196
 COCHRAN, L. C., 463
 COLLINS, W. B., 639
 COMELLI, A., 175
 COMMONWEALTH ECONOMIC COMMITTEE, 123
 (CONGO BELGE), 1226
 CONNOLLY, P. J., 1368k
 CONOVER, R. A., 1189
 CONRADIE, W. J., 532
 COOK, J. A., 221
 COOK, R. W., 1220f
 COOKE, A. R., 39
 COOMBE, J., 285g
 COONY, J. J., 1140
 COOPER, C. C., 1016
 COOPER, W. C., 1109
 CORNELL, R. D., 1070
 CORNELL DEPARTMENT OF VEGETABLE CROPS, 685
 CORRÊA NETTO, P., 1280
 CORTÉS MUÑOZ, V., 889d
 CORTVRIENDT, S. F., 1077
 COSMO, I., 312, 319, 325, 356d
 COSTA, A. S., 829, 1155
 COTTIER, W., 508
 COURTICE, N., 13681
 COUTANCEAU, M., 147
 COUTINHO, M. C. P., 343
 COPERTHWAITE, W. G., 610
 C.P.V. EXPERIMENT STATION, INDONESIA, 1398
 CRAGG, J. B., 533
 CRAIN, A. W., 1047
 CRANE, J. C., 177, 246
 CRANE, M. B., 138
 CREMER, H. D., 845j
 CRETENET, S., 922
 CROSBY, E. A., 177
 CROWDY, S. H., 547a
 CROWELL, H. H., 717
 CROXALL, H. E., 446
 CRUCHET, P., 805
 CUMBER, R. A., 969h
 CUMMINGS, W. H., 56
 CUZIN, J., 882
 CYPRUS DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1399
 DADD, C. V., 603
 DADYKIN, V. P., 711
 DÄHN, G., 402
 DALBRO, S., 224

- DALMASSO, G., 319, 356e
DANIELSON, L. L., 590
DANISH SEED TESTING STATION,
845k
DARAGAN-SUŠČOVA, A. Ju., 121e
DARK, S. O. S., 969i
DARROW, G. M., 285h, 290, 293,
356f, 356l
DARROW, R. A., 559, 577
DARUVALLA, D. N., 1368m
DARVÉS-BORNCZ, R., 1018
D(as), G. M., 1363
DAS, N. B., 815
DAVID, P. A., 894
DAVIES, R. M., 1354
DAVIS, G. K., 925, 1191
DAVIS, I. F., 262
DAVISON, R. M., 238
DAWSON, R. B., 1048
DEBUISSON, J., 1013, 1089j
DE DONNO, S., 1214
DEFFNER, U., 117
DEFRANCE, J. A., 615, 616, 619
DEKKER, P., 254, 1017
DELBARD, G., 374
DELMAS, H. G., 132
DENGLER, H. W., 427
DENISEN, E. L., 601
DEPARDON, L., 703
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
FOR SCOTLAND, 547b, 1400
DERMINE, E., 213
DEROSE, H. R., 644
DESHUSSES, L.-A., 978, 992
DESMARAIS, Y., 969j
DESZYCK, E. J., 1128.
DEUTSCHER INNEN- UND AUSSEN-
HANDEL BERGBAU, 1371.
DIACHUN, S., 869
DIAS, H. F., 793
DI CARO, S., 442, 705
DICKEY, R. D., 1089k
DIJKMAN, M. J., 1294
DIKSHIT, N. N., 709
VAN DILLEWIJN, C., 1328
VAN DINHTHER, J. B. M., 464
DI PRIMA, S., 356o
DJOKOTO, R. K., 1249
DOESBURG, J. J., 796
DOLGOVA, A. E., 481
DOMBROVSKAJA, M. V., 1119
DOMINGO, W. E., 956
DOMINICA DEPARTMENT OF AGRI-
CULTURE, 1403
DORMER, K. J., 1007
DOSTÁLEK, J., 378
DOUGHTY, D. D., 1365
DRIGGERS, J. C., 925, 1191
DRJAGINA, I. V., 1117
DROSDOFF, M., 1219
DROUINEAU, C., 10891
DROUZY, J., 662
D.S.I.R., LONDON, 1401
D.S.I.R., NEW ZEALAND, 121f,
1402
DUCHARME, E. P., 1220g
DUCKHAM, A. N., 1
DUCLOS, M., 544
DUFRENOY, J., 327
DUGGER, W. M., 49
DULLUM, N., 217, 266
DUMAS, J., 408
DUNCAN, R., 1372
DUPAIGNE, P., 258
- DUPERREX, A., 978, 992
DÜRR, H. J. R., 1096
DURRELL, M. E., 1262
- EADS, C. O., 990
EASTWOOD, T., 1038
EDELMAN, C. H., 87
EDEN, T., 1357
EDGERTON, L. J., 242
EDLIN, H. L., 1373
EGLER, F. E., 660d
EGOROV, P. I., 504
EGUCHI, T., 356g
EHRENHARDT, H., 698
EICHLER, W., 771
EIDG. VOLKSWIRTSCHAFTSDEPART-
EMENT, BERN, 389
EINSET, J., 140
ELLIOTT, I. L., 914
ELLIS, G. H., 779
ELMER, H. S., 1220i
EMBLETON, T. W., 1139
EMERY, G. A., 121g, 547c
EMOND, R. E., 597, 632
EMSWELLER, S. L., 15
ENDRIGKAIT, A., 720, 721
ENGEL, R. E., 617, 618
ENGSTEDT, G., 356h
ENNIS, W. B., Jr., 659
ENTOMOLOGICAL BRANCH, N.S.W.
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICUL-
TURE, 467
EREIMEV, G. N., 1121
ERICKSON, L. C., 586
de ESCAURIAZA, R., 932
ESDORN, I., 1220h
ESTEVES-DE-SOUZA, A., 1059
EVANS, G., 1223
EVANS, H., 1246
EVANS, H. R., 1301
EVODKIMOVA, T. P., 80
EVENARI, M., 7, 33, 790
EVERETT, C. F., 639
EVERETT, P., 1366
EVERS, E., 1310
EVREINOFF, V. A., 285i
EWART, W. H., 1220i
- FABRIS, H. A., 1089m
FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE, UNI-
VERSITY OF TOKYO, 1424
FAIŃSTEİN, R. M., 338
FAIRCHILD, D., 1368n
FAIVRE, M., 385
FALCH, J., 307
FALK, K., 803
FALLIS, K. E., 660e
FANTI, O. D., 954
FAROOQ, M., 1089n
FAVARD, P., 965
FAVILLE, L. W., 1182
FAWCETT, C. H., 761, 762
FEDER, W. A., 1045, 1052
FEDUCHY MARIÑO, E., 324
FELDMAN, A. W., 657
FELFDÖLDY, L., 813
FELTON, D. G. I., 1089i
FENICIA, M., 1214
FERGUSON, W., 585, 630, 633, 637
FERNANDEZ-CANO, L. H., 324
FERRAND, M., 1300
FEUILL, A. J., 929
FIDLER, J. C., 269
FINLAY, K. W., 845 l
- FISCHER, C. W., Jr., 983
FISHER, E. G., 222
FJELDDALEN, J., 458, 661
FLEMING, H. K., 198
FLEROV, A. F., 328, 329
FLETCHER, W. A., 1185, 1215
FLOOR, J., 157, 158, 354
FLORIDA AGRICULTURAL EXPERI-
MENT STATIONS, 1404
FOLLEY, R. R. W., 5
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGAN-
IZATION OF THE UNITED
NATIONS, 1244, 1368o, 1389
FOPPIANO, R., 911
FORD, H. W., 1159
FORD, O. W., 543
FORSEE, W. T., Jr., 724, 845m
FORSYTH, W. G. C., 1257, 1258
FORTINI, S., 60
FOSCHI, S., 434
FOSLER, G. M., 1089o
FRANCISCO, D., 572
FRANÇOIS, M.-T., 959
FRANKLIN, H. J., 468
FRANS, R. E., 628
FRASIELLE, J. V., 1284
DE FREITAS, A. G. B., 335
FRENCH, B. C., 259, 261
FREY-WYSSLING, A., 45
FRIEDRICH, E., 284
FRINGS, H., 524
FRITH, H. J., 1124
FRITZSCHE, R., 390
FROESCHEL, P., 121h
FRÖLICH, H., 435
FROST, H. B., 348
THE FRUIT GROWER, 1390
FRY, P. R., 845n
FUKUDA, J., 523, 526
FUKUSHIMA, S., 195
FULTS, J. L., 626
FUNGICIDE COMMITTEE, AMERICAN
PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL SOC-
IETY, 453, 693
FURNEAUX, B. S., 88
FÜRST, H., 519
- GACHON, L., 210
GADDUM, E. W., 944
GAGNEBIN, F., 806
GALET, P., 1374
GALLAY, R., 368, 480
GALLEGLY, M. E., 836
GALLUCCI, M. M., 1087
GALLUP, A. H., 648
GANGSTAD, E. O., 607
GARDNER, F. E., 1150
(GARNER, H. V.), 121y
GARNIER, B. J., 121i
GATES, C. M., 1188
GATTIS, J. L., 572
GAZOVSKAJA, N. I., 1117
GEIER, P., 501
GEILING, E. M. K., 903
GENEVA, DIVISION OF VEGETABLE
CROPS, 685
GEORTAY, G., 1284
GERICKE, S., 77
DE GEUS, J. G., 969k
GHILLINI, C. A., 474
GHISLENI, P. L., 704
GIACOMETTI, D. C., 1154
GIBB, J. A. C., 941

- GIESBERGER, G., 1368p
 GIGANTE, R., 875, 883
 GILLIGAN, G. M., 197
 GILPATRICK, J. D., 876, 879, 995
 VAN GILS, G. E., 1368q
 GIRI, K. V., 121j, 1364
 GISIGER, L., 1427f
 GLEASON, B. L., 163
 GLOVER, P. M., 660f
 GODNEV, T. N., 42
 GOENAGA, A., 1288
 GOERTZEN, K. L., 178
 GOUDNICH, G., 409
 GOLD COAST DEPARTMENT OF
 AGRICULTURE, 1405
 GOLDING, E. W., 111
 GOMEZ-DURAN, E., 121k
 GONGGRUP, J., 634
 GONZÁLEZ MENDOZA, R., 1285
 GONZALEZ-SICILIA, E., 1103
 GOOD, H. M., 966
 GOODING, E. G. B., 1314, 1315
 GOODMAN, R. N., 206
 GOODWIN, T. W., 1089p
 GORRIE, R. M., 1355
 GORTON, B. S., 1109
 GOTZ, B., 503
 GOULD, C. J., 609, 1032, 1033
 GOUNY, P., 10891
 GOVAERT, F., 935
 GOVI, G., 418, 431
 GOWDRIDGE, B. M., 1089q
 GRAHAM, T. O., 671
 GRAHAM, T. W., 885
 GRANHALL, I., 1393
 GRANT, T. J., 1155
 GRASSO, V., 1025
 GRAY, A., 109
 GREBINSKII, S. O., 918
 GREEN, R. L., 103
 GREENHAM, D. W. P., 188
 GREENWOOD, M., 1249
 GREGORY, K. F., 751
 GREIG, A. M. W., 1091
 (GREIG, A. M. W.), 148
 GREY, C. H., 4
 GRIFFITHS, J. T., 1169, 1173, 1174
 GRIGSBY, B. H., 660g
 GRILL, F., 345
 GRINDROD, J., 889e, 889f
 GRISVARD, P., 1065
 GROFF, G. W., 782, 1195
 DE GROOTE, R., 1076, 1077
 GROSJEAN, J., 443
 GROSS, C. R., 272
 GROSSBARD, E., 516
 GRUNNET, H. Ø., 301
 GRZESIUK, S., 818
 GUARD, A. T., 1245
 GUCCIONE, G., 1220a
 GUICHER, P. P., 1163
 GUILBEAU, W. F., 1325
 GUNKEL, W. W., 700
 GÜNTHART, E., 498
 GUPTA, M., 908
 GUSTAFSON, F. G., 39, 648
 GUTIERREZ, M. E., 878
 GUYOT, H., 1241
 GUZMAN, V. L., 1099
 Gwynne, D. C., 446
 HAANSTRA, W., 1368r
 HAARER, A. E., 1375
 HAGAN, R. M., 1382
 HAGIN, J., 359
 HALL, C. B., 811
 HALL, M. M., 1368s
 HALLEMANS, A., 488
 HALSE, N. J., 1151
 HALSEY, L. H., 842
 HAMADA, M., 64
 HAMILTON, D. W., 530
 HAMILTON, R. H., 656
 HANGER, F. E. W., 976
 HANNIGAN, M. A., 131
 HANSCHELL, D. M., 1322
 HANSEN, J. R., 652
 HANUMANTHA RAO, P., 963
 HARDCASTLE, W. S., 623
 HARDER, A., 692
 HARDING, P. L., 1178
 HARDING, W. F. W., 1050
 HARGREAVES, C. A., II, 889j
 HARKNESS, R. W., 1100
 HARLER, C. R., 1368t
 HARLEY, C. P., 364
 HARLEY, J. L., 1211
 HARMON, F. N., 333
 HARRACH, G., 127
 HARRIS, G., 936
 HARRIS, M. R., 285t
 HARRIS, R. V., 398, 399
 HARRIS, R. W., 218
 HARRIS, V. C., 565
 HARRISON, R. A., 508
 HARTMANN, H. T., 1202, 1207,
 1209
 HASCOET, M., 544
 HASE, A., 1089r
 HASKELL, G., 664
 HASSEBAUK, K., 706
 HATANO, K., 910
 HATTINGH, E. R., 575
 HATTORI, S., 1220j
 HAVIS, J. R., 791
 HAWKS, S. N., Jr., 866
 HAWTHORN, L. R., 778, 845i
 HEALY, M. J. R., 9
 HEALY, W. B., 1146
 HEATH, O. V. S., 50
 HEBERlein, H., 356i
 HEFER, S., 660h
 HEGNAUER, R., 915
 HEIE, O., 547d
 HEIMANN, M., 121m
 HELLYER, A. G. L., 1391
 HELMS, C. C., Jr., 650
 HENDERSON, J. H. M., 1262
 HENDRICKSON, A. H., 285w, 339
 HEROLD, F., 783
 HERRERO, J., 128
 HERRERO EGANA, M., 1122, 1138
 HERVEY, G. E. R., 700
 HESSE, C. O., 134
 HEUBERGER, J. W., 439
 HEWETSON, F. N., 244
 HEWITT, E. J., 687, 688, 712
 HEY, G. L., 767
 HEYMANN-HERSCHBERG, L., 1134
 HIELD, H. Z., 1149, 1184
 HIGGINS, V., 1089s
 HILDITCH, T. P., 121n, 958
 HILKENBÄUMER, F., 1377
 HILL, A. F., 1376
 HILL, E. C., 1182
 HILL, H., 208
 HILLS, W. A., 845m
- HINKLE, D. A., 614
 HINMAN, F. G., 1242
 HITCHCOCK, A. E., 651
 HOARE, E. R., 27
 HOBBS, E. W., 292
 HOCHAPEL, H., 419
 HODGSON, J. M., 567
 HOFFMAN, M. B., 242
 HOFFMANN, E., 498
 HOFMANN, E., 84
 HOFMANN, G., 121o
 HOFSTRA, R., 863
 HOG, R. T. A., 249
 HÖHN, K., 907
 HOLDEN, M., 865
 HOLLIDAY, P., 1252
 HOMÈS, M. V. L., 82
 HOPE, A. B., 85
 HOPKINS, H. T., 732
 HORANIC, G. E., 1150
 HÖRCHÉ, T., 945
 VON HORN, A., 706
 HORNE, F. R., 673
 HORSFALL, F., Jr., 219
 HORSFALL, J. G., 547r
 HOSKINS, W. M., 636
 HOSOGAI, S., 191
 HO[UTER, P. J.], 194, 274, 710,
 797, 798
 HOUTMAN, G., 499
 HOWARD, H., 121p
 HOWARD, H. W., 795
 HOWE, W. L., 755
 HOWELL, W., 1049
 HRNCIAR, G., 1104
 HRUBÝ, K., 150
 HSIA, Y. J., 1323
 HUELIN, F. E., 277
 HUGHES, C. G., 1342, 1344
 HUGHES, H. M., 303
 HUI, W. H., 1293
 HULL, W. B., 753
 HULME, A. C., 280
 HUME, E. P., 1037
 HUNTER, J. A., 819
 HUTCHINS, A. E., 14
 HUTER, R., 860
 HVEEM, H., 661
 HYAMS, E., 305, 311
- ICE, C. H., 291
 ILIĆ, B., 754
 ILLINOIS FRUIT INDUSTRY COM-
 MITTEE, 285j
 INDIAN TEA ASSOCIATION, TOCK-
 LAI, 1349, 1350
 INDONESIA, C.P.V. EXPERIMENT
 STATION, 1398
 I.N.E.A.C. (INSTITUT NATIONAL
 POUR L'ÉTUDE AGRONOMIQUE
 DU CONGO BELGE), 1368u,
 1425
 INOUE, G., 930
 INOUE, Y., 786
 INSINGER, J. A., 1190
 IOFFE, M. D., 43
 I.R.H.O., 1299, 1406
 ISLEIB, D. R., 583
 ISRAELSEN, O. W., 229
 IVANOV, V. K., 957
 IVANOVSKAJA, A. A., 6
 IVENS, G. W., 625, 635
 IVIMEY-COOK, W. R., 1379

- IWAMI, N., 744
IWATA, M., 686
- JACKS, H., 430, 508, 547e, 547f,
547g, 681, 682, 785
- JACKSON, A. A., 789
- JACOB, W. C., 592
- JACOBONI, N., 1200, 1205, 1220k
- JACOBSON, W. L., 121q
- JAKOBSEN, S. T., 360
- JAMISON, F. S., 811
- JANCKE, O., 475
- JARAMILLO ARANGO, R., 1225
- JARMAN, C. G., 929
- JASMIN, J. J., 630, 633, 637
- JAWORSKI, E. G., 121r
- JEFFERSON, R. N., 990
- JEFFERY, C. W., 285k
- JENKINS, J. E. E., 446
- JENNEIN, A., 1256
- JEPPSON, L. R., 1164
- JEWISH AGENCY FOR PALESTINE,
1426
- JOACHIM, A. W. R., 1397
- JOHN, C. M., 1368v
- JOHNSON, C. M., 86, 636
- JOHNSON, E., 104
- JOHNSON, E. M., 869
- JOHNSTON, I. M., 1089t
- JONES, G. D. G., 184
- JONES, H. A., 768
- JONES, M. R., 1012
- JONES, W. W., 1132
- DE JONG, L., 257
- DE JONG-OOLTHOF, K., 766
- JORDOVIC, M., 535
- JØRGENSEN, H. A., 429
- JOUBERT, C. J., 485o
- KADAM, B. S., 850
- KAHN, R. P., 845p
- KAIMAL, K. N., 1313
- KAJURA, M., 20
- KALYANKAR, G. D., 1093
- KAMATH, V. G., 1368m
- KAMPFRAATH, A. A., 1352
- KANAO, M., 1220j
- KATO, T., 356g
- KAUDY, J. C., 595
- KAUL, R. N., 550
- KAVALIAN, L. G., 1089u
- KEENER, P. D., 737
- KEIL, H. L., 547r
- KELLY, E., 846d
- KELLY, W. C., 779
- KELSEY, F. E., 903
- KEMMER, E., 2
- KEMP, E. E., 63
- KEMP, P. J., 991
- KENDALL, W. A., 57
- KENTUCKY AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 1407
- KENWORTHY, A. L., 197
- KENYA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1408
- KEPNER, R. A., 707
- KERLING, L. C. P., 750
- KERN, H., 832
- KEULS, M., 775, 776, 804, 863
- KEYES, C. G., 1014
- KHANNA, K. L., 1368w
- KILBY, W. W., 1218
- KIMURA, J., 522, 547h
- KING, L. J., 562
- KING, N. C., 1343
- KING, N. J., 1324, 1326
- KINNELL, J. L., 761
- KIRKPATRICK, H., Jr., 651
- KIRKPATRICK, J. D., 1139
- KLEČKOVSKÝ, V. M., 80
- KLEIN, L. G., 356r
- KLINDIĆ, O., 452
- KLINGMAN, G. C., 581, 608
- KLINKOWSKI, M., 826
- VAN DER KLOES, L. J. J., 820, 845q
- KLOUGART, A., 980
- KNOTT, J. E., 725
- KNOWLES, G., 638, 640, 642
- KNUTH, COUNT, 126
- KOBEL, F., 22, 375, 1009, 1089v,
1421
- KOBLIC, J., 2851
- KOCH, F. W., 781
- KOCH, L. W., 884
- KOERT, J. L., 667
- KOFRANEK, A. M., 989, 1085
- KOHL, H. C., 1062, 1089w
- KÖHLER, H., 421, 845z
- KOIDE, M., 356g
- KOLESNIK, L. V., 336
- (KOLESNIKOV, L. A.), 1078
- KOLESNIKOV, P. A., 950
- KOLESNIKOV, V. A., 285m
- KOLOMIEC, I. A., 172
- KOMA, S., 355
- KONDÖ, I. N., 379
- VAN KOOT, Y., 731
- KOSUGI, K., 1028, 1035
- KOTT, V., 723
- KOVALENKO, E. I., 328, 329
- KRASILNIKOV, N. A., 547i
- VAN KRETSCHMAR, J. A., 1368x
- KREUTZ, W., 29
- KRIEL, P. E., 125
- KRISHNAMURTHY, K., 1364
- KRISHNASWAMY, P. R., 1093
- KRISTENSEN, H. R., 403
- KRISTENSEN, R., 146
- KRONENBERG, H. G., 285n, 288,
289
- KRSTIC, M., 425, 547j
- KRUG, C. A., 1268
- KUBOTA, S., 969z
- KULKARNI, N. B., 232
- KUPPUSWAMY, S. V., 1229
- KURSANOV, A. L., 79
- KUŠČAK, L. I., 536
- KUZIN, A. M., 79, 121t, 862
- KUZMIN, A. JA., 322
- VAN DER LAAN, P. A., 1231
- LAARMAN, N. A., 286
- LACHMAN, W. H., 588
- VAN LAERE, R., 1156
- LAL SINGH, 264
- LALATTA, F., 460
- LAMB, K. P., 785
- LANDON, R. H., 371
- LANDRAU, P., Jr., 1338
- LAOH, J. P., 1361
- LARSEN, E., 267
- LARSON, E., 1365
- LARSON, R. E., 807
- LASSAGNE, H., 248
- LASSCHUIT, J. A., 1312
- LAUMONNIER, R., 1378
- LAWRENCE, F. P., 1126
- LAWRENCE, W. J. C., 121u, 121v
- LAZARUK, W., 382
- LAZZARINI, W., 1281
- LECRENIER, A., 213
- LEE, F. P., 1075
- LEEWARD ISLANDS DEPARTMENT
OF AGRICULTURE, 1409
- LEHMANN, P., 547k
- LEKIĆ, M. B., 490
- LELLIOTT, R. A., 845r
- LEMERLE, G., 897
- LEONARD, A. S., 387
- LEONARD, C. D., 1144, 1145
- LEONARD, E. R., 810
- LEONARD, O. A., 568
- LEPORI, L., 451
- LESLEY, J. W., 155, 348, 831
- LESSMANN, H., 380
- LEUPEN, F. F., 1272
- LEVARI, R., 33
- LEWIS, A. H., 121w
- LEWIS, T. L., 169
- LIARD, O., 78
- LIEBERFELD-BERN, EIDG. AGRI-CULTURCHEM. ANSTALT, 1427f
- LIEBSTER, G., 141
- LIER, F. G., 1089x
- LIGGETT, W. B., 72
- LIMBERK, J., 809
- LINCOLN, F. B., 1186
- LINDER, P. J., 627
- LINDHARDT, K., 455
- LINK, C. B., 1084
- LINKE, W., 547l
- LINN, M. B., 824
- LINS, D. M., 12201
- LISICYN, D. I., 38
- LITTLEFIELD, R., 593
- LIU, S. Y., 1195
- LIZANDR, A. A., 1118
- LJONES, B., 161
- LJUKOVA, L. A., 918
- LLOYD, A. J., 92
- LOBJOIT, J. P., 843
- LOBOV, M. F., 812
- LOCHNER, E. H. W., 714
- LOC SIN, C. L., 1335, 1368y
- LODKINA, M. M., 121x
- LOEWEL, E. L., 372, 373, 466
- LONDON, D.S.I.R., 1401
- LOOMIS, N. H., 332
- LOUSTALOT, A. J., 565, 1260
- LU, C. S., 185
- LUCAS, G. B., 880
- LUCKWILL, L. C., 235
- LUGO LÓPEZ, M. A., 1327, 1338
- LUSANANDANA, B., 62
- LUTZ, J. F., 1382
- LYLE, E. W., 1064
- LYNCH, S. J., 1295, 1365
- LYNN, G. E., 573
- M., R. G., 1368z
- MAAG, R., 689
- MCALPIN, D. M., 1107
- McCALLA, T. M., 1382
- McCARTY, C. D., 348, 831
- MCLEAN, R. C., 1379
- McCLELLAN, W. D., 1043
- McCOLLOCH, L. P., 834, 842
- McCORNACK, A. A., 366
- McCRORY, S. A., 382
- McCULLY, W. G., 577

- MCDONALD, E. J., 889g
MACDONALD, R. E., 515
MACDOWELL, L. G., 1220m
MCFADDEN, S. E., 1089e
McKINNEY, H. H., 877
MCCLARTY, H. R., 362
MCMARTIN, A., 660i
MCMASTER, P. G., 1266
MACRAE, J. W., 556
MACSELF, A. J., 1380
MCVAUGH, R., 1089y
MADRAS DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1410, 1411
MADSEN, H. C., 285o
MAGEE, H. E., 276
MAGIE, R. O., 1029, 1089z
MAGNESS, J. R., 225
MAHMUD, K. A., 845s
MAI, W. F., 837
MAIER, E. A., 1339
MALAGUTI, G., 1161
MALAYA RUBBER RESEARCH INSTITUTE, 1308, 1316, 1369j
MAMULI, JA. V., 79, 121t
MANN, G., 268
MANN, L. K., 772
MANZONI, G., 334
MANZONI, L., 320, 344
MARINUCCI, M., 1198, 1205
VAN MARLE, G. S., 1080
MARLOTH, R. H., 1123
MARR, J. C., 96
MARSHALL, E. R., 590, 599
MARTH, P. C., 234
MARTIN, D., 169
MARTIN, F., 1369a
MARTIN, L. F., 1325
MARTÍNEZ, M. B., 1327
MARTÍNEZ CROVETTO, R., 551
MARTINOVIC, M., 444
MARTINS, A. Q., 924
MARTYN, E. B., 1263
MARVEL, M. E., 791
MARZOCCA, A., 954
MASABAYASHI, K., 743
MASEFIELD, G. B., 742
MAŠKOVCEV, M. F., 861
MASON, A. C., 36
MASON, J. L., 227
MASSEE, A. M., 465
MASTE Gowda, M. C., 1220n
MASTEN, V., 511
MATHER, K., 11
MATHERS, B. A., 302
MATTHEWS, E. M., 887
MATTHYSSE, J. G., 1073, 1074
MAURER, K. J., 142
MAXIE, E. C., 271
MAXWELL, C. W., 502
MAXWELL, C. W. B., 473
MAY, A. W. S., 510
MAYER, A. M., 33
MAZOYER, R., 10891
MEARA, M. L., 347
MEDVEDEV, P. F., 951
MEHRHOF, N. R., 925, 1191
MÉNAGER, H., 968
MENDEL, K., 1116
MENDES, B., 168
MENEZES, A., 174, 237
MENNINGER, E. A., 1090a
MERENOVÁ, V. I., 121t, 862
MERLE, P., 1369b
MERRILL, S., Jr., 1218
- MERTIN, J. V., 521
MESA-BERNAL, D., 1234
METCALF, H. N., 748
MICHELBACHER, A. E., 738, 739
MICKLEM, T., 125, 256, 306
MIDDLEBROOK, S., 759
MIDDLEKAUFF, W. W., 738
MIDDLETON, H. E., 1382
MIDDLETON, J. T., 831
MIHAĽOVA, L. V., 845t
MIHAĽOVA, P. V., 321, 857
MIHLIN, D. M., 969i
MILANO, V. A., 1082
MILATOVIC, I., 452
MILBRATH, J. A., 406, 407
MILES, H. W., 713
MILES, M., 718
MILLER, P. R., 358
MILLER, P. W., 411
MILLS, P. A., 356j
MINAMI, K., 969z
MINARIK, C. E., 659
MINDERHOUD, A., 674
MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE FOR CANADA, 34, 449, 1395
MINISTERIE VAN LANDBOUW, WAGENINGEN, NEDERLANDS, 414, 547m, 845u
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, LONDON, 121y, 121z, 124, 304, 356k, 547n, 547o, 845v, 969m, 1044
MINZ, G., 1180
MIRIĆ, M., 448
MITCHELL, J. W., 46
MITIĆ, N., 547p
MITROFANOV, P. I., 1167
MITTAL, O. P., 969n
MOEWUS, F., 75
MOEWUS, L., 75
MOFFAT, F. G., 597
MOLLISON, I. A., 1356
MOLOTKOVSKII, G. H., 176
MONNET, J., 1369c
MONTAGNAC, P. R., 969o
MONTELARO, J., 811
MONTSERIN, B. G., 1235, 1255
MOON, H. H., 364
MOORE, E. L., 880
MOORE, R. M., 548, 553, 563
MOORE, W. C., 357
MOREAU, C., 1283
MOREAU, M., 1283
MOREIRA, S., 1155
MORET, —, 1020
MORETTINI, A., 1201
MORGAN, C. E., 92
MORGAN, G. T., 502
MORGAN, O. D., 873
MORITA, S., 190
MORITA, Y., 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204
MORRIS, H. E., 748
MORROW, E. B., 356f, 356l, 581
MORT, C. H., 1206
MORTEN, I. H., 848
VAN DEN MUIJZENBERG, E. W. B., 108
MULDER, D., 223
MÜLLER, F. P., 547q
MÜLLER, W., 32
MÜLLNER, L., 326
MUMFORD, P., 356c
MUNN, M. T., 35
- MURAKISHI, H. H., 1051
MURNEEK, A. E., 67, 233, 816
MURPHY, H. J., 745
MURRAY, J., 969p
MUŠNIKOVA, K. S., 827
MUSTARD, M. J., 756, 840, 1187, 1232, 1297
MYCOHM, —, 760
MYERS, E. A., 99
MYERS, J. M., 886
MYERS, L. F., 553, 563
MYODO, H., 1034
MYSORE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1412
- NAEGELE, J. A., 1073, 1074
NAIR, G. V., 969q, 969r
NAKAMURA, S., 930
NAKANISHI, T., 930
NALIVAČKO, JU. S., 933
NASON, A., 845w
NATARAJAN, C. P., 1291
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING, SILSOE, 845x
NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA, 1427d
NAVES, Y.-R., 916, 969s
NEARPASS, D. C., 1219
NEBRASKA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 1413, 1414
NEELAKANTAN, S., 909, 969n
NEERGAARD, P., 1010
NEIRINCKX, G., 1256
NEISWANDER, R. B., 1072
NEKRASOVA, T. V., 1113, 1120, 1220c
NELSON, R., 1295
NESDAL, O., 171
NETTLES, V. F., 694
NEUBAUER, H. F., 316
NEUMANN, G., 790
NEW ZEALAND D.S.I.R., 121f, 1402
NEW ZEALAND INTER-DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON UTILIZATION OF ORGANIC WASTES, 1427g
NEWMAN, A. S., 649
NEWTON, H. P., 821
NICHOLAS, A. F., 920
NICHOLSON, H. H., 93
NiČIPOROVIĆ, A. A., 122b
NICKELL, L. G., 549
NICOLINI, J. C., 1211, 1213
NIKOLAEV, P. I., 433
NIKOLIĆ, V., 401, 428, 1079
NILSSON, E., 845y
NISHIDA, T., 200, 201, 204
NITSCH, J. P., 68, 122c
NIZI, G., 352
NOLAN, L. S., 889j
NOLL, C. J., 660j, 669
NOLTE, H.-W., 845z
NONVEILLER, G., 487
NOORDAM, D., 988, 1001
NORRGREN, U., 247
NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 1416
NORTH OF SCOTLAND COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, 122d
NORTHERN RHODESIA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1427h

- NÖTHMANN, E., 122e
NOVIKOV, V. A., 801
NOVIKOV, V. A., 949
N.S.W. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1415
N.S.W. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, ENTOMOLOGICAL BRANCH, 467
- OBERDORFER, E., 1220o
OBERLE, G. D., 178
O'BRIEN, M., 358
OCCIONIPI, P., 917
OCHSE, J. J., 1092
ØDELIEN, M., 792
ODLAND, M. L., 660j, 669
OGATA, K., 846a
OGILVIE, L., 691
OGURO, E., 202, 204
OINOUE, Y., 330
OLDEWURTEL, H. A., 845w
DE OLIVEIRA, E. A., Jr., 1278
OLIVER, W. F., 83
OLLAGNIER, M., 1300
OLMO, H. P., 356m
ONOFREY, A., 923
VAN ONSEM, J. G., 977
ORT, A. J. P., 441
OPPENHEIMER, H. R., 1127
ORCHARD, H. E., 660k
ORDOÑO, A. V., 69
OREGON STATE COLLEGE, 129, 891
O'Rourke, F. L., 163, 294, 295
OSPOVA, N. I., 780
OSNICKAJA, E. A., 780
OSTERWALDER, A., 417
OTEIFA, B. A., 454, 695
OTIS, C. E., 587, 606
OVERSEAS FOOD CORPORATION, 1417
OZEROV, G. V., 947
OZEROVA, M. A., 947
- PADFIELD, C. A. S., 159
PAISSANIDIS, S. E., 496
PAL, B. P., 702
PALMER, J. E., 1184
PANJAN, M., 447, 828
PAPAI, M., 599
PARDATSCHER, G., 1027
PARDO, L. L., 962
PARKER, E. R., 1139
PARKER, M. W., 54
PARRIS, G. K., 650, 740, 846b
PASTORES, R., 1208
PASZEWSKI, A., 818
PATTERSON, M. E., 594, 602
PAUCK, P., 781
PAYREBRUNE ST. SÈVE, G. BARON DE, 631
PEARCE, S. C., 8
PEARSON, G. A., 86
PEEK, N. S., Jr., 614
PEETERS, F. J., 560
TER PELKWIJK, A. J., 287
PENMAN, H. L., 101, 102
PEREAU-LEROY, J., 1220p
PEREIRA, A., Jr., 905
PEREIRA, H. C., 1273
PEREZ VALERA, F., 932
PERIŠIĆ, M. M., 422
PERKINS, D. Y., 600
PERRAUDIN, G., 805
- PERSSON, A. R., 661, 708
PESANTE, A., 440
PETERSEN, E. L., 856
PETERSEN, H. I., 660l
PETERSON, C. E., 601
PETROČENKO, E. I., 814
PETROSJAN, F. G., 506
PEYER, E., 356n
PHAFF, H. J., 285p
PIASECKA, J., 818
PICCININI, B. G., 551
PIERI, G., 517
PIJLS, F. W. G., 230
PILLAY, P. P., 969q, 969r
PINEVIČ, L. M., 948, 952, 953
PIQUER, G., 1005
PIZEY, R. M., 1353
DU PLESSIS, S. J., 309
POGLIAGA, H. H., 853
POLAND, J. L., 658
POLLACK, B. L., 807
POLLARD, L. H., 845i
POLLOCK, J. R. A., 936
POOLE, A. L., 969t
POOTIES, J. R., 1264
POOPENOE, W., 1222
POPOVSKAJA, E. M., 822
PORTSMOUTH, G. B., 1360
POSNETTE, A. F., 399, 1250
POST, K., 981, 983, 1062
POTI, A. N., 969q, 969r
POTTER, F. G., 683
POTTER, J. M. S., 144
POULOS, P. L., 439
POUND, G. S., 799, 800
POWELL, D., 416
POWELL, H. R., 1220q
PRADHAN, S. N., 969u
PRASAD, J., 969v
PRATOLONGO, U., 313
PRATT, R., 327
PRENTICE, I. W., 1000
PRESTON, A. P., 162
PRIDHAM, A. M. S., 611, 1069
PRINC, J. A. I., 505
PRIOL, J., 245
PRITCHARD, A. E., 457, 984
PROCHÁZKA, F., 960
PROEBSTING, E. L., 205
PROKOŠEV, Š. M., 814
PROST, L. M., 845w
PŠENOVÁ, K. V., 9691
PUPILLO, M., 367, 420, 442
PUSHKARNATH, —, 1088
PUTTARUDRAJAH, M., 1292
PUZZILLI, M., 858, 859
PY, C., 1302, 1303, 1369d, 1369e
- RAABE, R. D., 800
RADHAKRISHNA MURTY, B., 850
DE RAFFOLS, W., 945, 955
RAGHAVAN, T. S., 1369f
RAHEJA, P. C., 550, 1331, 1332
RAMIREZ-BERMÚDEZ, J., 1269
RAMÍREZ-MUÑOZ, J., 37
RAMOS NUÑEZ, G., 1369g
RAMSFJELL, T., 661
RANDHAWA, G. S., 214
RAO, G. N., 1347
RASKI, D. J., 1022
RASMUSSEN, P., 217
RASMUSSEN, P. M., 266
- RATNER, E. I., 817
RAYMOND, W. D., 969x
RAYNOR, R. N., 587
RAZDAN, R. K., 969w
REA, H. E., 564
READ, J. H., 310
READ, W. H., 846c
REARK, J. B., 1092
REB STOCK, T. L., 74
RECKENDÖRFER, P., 395
REECE, P. C., 1150
REEVE, E., 763, 808
REFATTI, E., 451
REGEIMBAL, L. O., 364
REICH, H., 466, 472
REICH, S., 236
REICHERT, I., 1157
REID, R. D., 432
REITH, W. S., 45
REITZ, H. J., 1128, 1129
RENOUF, L. R., 94
RESENDE, F., 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057
RESSORT, L., 758
REUTHER, W., 1130, 1131, 1136, 1142
REY, P., 882
REYNOLDS, H. T., 696
REYNOLDS, P. K., 1233
REYNTENS, —, 193
RHOADES, D. G., 387
RICE, M. L., 239
RICH, S., 10, 547r
RICHARDS, L. A., 1382
RICHARDS, S. J., 1382
RICHARDSON, H. H., 1298
RICHARDSON, H. P., 486
RICHES, J. P., 1314
RIEDINGER, M., 912
RIEHL, L. A., 1177
RIES, S. K., 591, 594, 596, 598, 605
RIEFU, P., 404
RINGS, R. W., 478
RINGWALD, F., 105
ROBERTS, A. N., 90
ROBERTS, D., 183
ROBERTS, D. A., 870
ROBERTS, J. E., 564
ROBERTS, P., 122f
ROBERTS, R. H., 185, 253
ROBINSON, A. G., 486
ROBINSON, B. P., 613
ROBINSON, E., 45
ROBINSON, J. B. D., 1330
RODNEY, D. R., 220
RODRIGO, P. A., 677
RODRIGUES, A., 174, 237
ROESLER, R., 462
ROGERS, W. S., 164, 381
ROIG Y MESA, J. T., 899
ROLINSON, G. N., 121d
ROLL-HANSEN, J., 661, 802
ROODENBURG, J. W. M., 53, 107, 114, 1060
ROSENQUIST, E. A., 1248
ROSS, A. A., 1197
ROSS, W. A., 520
ROTHACHER, J. S., 56
ROTHLIN, R. E., 512
LE ROUX, M. S., 356p
ROY, C., 969u
ROY, R. S., 1224
ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, 1392

- ROYAL INSTITUTE FOR THE TROPICS, AMSTERDAM, 1427a
RUBBER RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF CEYLON, 1306, 1309, 1368j, 1369h, 1369i
RUBBER RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF MALAYA, 1308, 1316, 1369j
RUEF, J. U., 285q
RUEHLE, G. D., 1101
RUGE, U., 680, 823
RUSSELL, M. B., 1382
RUTHERFORD, D. M., 1098
- SACHS, H., 1006
SACYPEROVA, I. F., 282
SAH, P. P. T., 327
SAITO, H., 930
SAITO, K., 985, 986, 987
SAITO, Y., 394
SALGADO, M. L. M., 1265
SALISBURY, SIR E. J., 30
SALLER, W., 545
SALMON, M. R., 911
SAMBROOK, J., 971
SAMISCH, R. M., 236
SAMMET, L. L., 260, 262
SAMUELS, G., 1336, 1337, 1338
SAMYGIN, G. A., 1118
SANO, S., 930
SARMA, K., 1162
SARTORI, G. A., 342
SASTRI, R. L. N., 1367
SAUBERT-V. HAUSEN, S., 846h
SAVAGE, Z., 1179
SAVARY, A., 501
SAWHNEY, P. L., 969y
SCARAMUZZI, F., 285t, 893, 1216
SCARASCIA, G.-T., 868
SCAD, C., 349, 424
SCHAER, E., 1381
SCHANDER, H., 167
VAN DER SCHEER, C., 119
SCHMIDT, E., 1021
SCHMIDT, H., 660m
SCHMIDT, M., 300
SCHMIDT, T., 996
SCHMIDT, W. A., 808
SCHNEIDER, H., 1115, 1152
SCHNELL, R., 1369k
SCHNELLE, F., 26, 122g
SCHRADER, G., 527
SCHROEDER, W. T., 755
SCHUCH, K., 546
SCHUDEL, H. L., 676
SCHULTZ, E. F., 1220
SCHULTZ, J. H., 846d
SCHUPHAN, W., 122h
SCHUPPE, E., 356q
SCHÜTZ, F., 1089v
SCHWABE, W. W., 998
SCHWANITZ, F., 17
SCHWARTZ, D., 882
SCHWARTZ, W., 926
SCHWEIZER, J., 1317
SCOTLAND, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE FOR, 547b, 1400
SCOTT, D. H., 356f, 412
SCOTT, J. M., 1370
SCOTT, L. E., 275
SCOTTISH SOCIETY FOR RESEARCH IN PLANT-BREEDING, 1418
SCUDDER, G. K., Jr., 1296
SEBENIK, M., 426
SEITZER, J., 285s
- SEIXAS, C. A., 1286
SENN, T. L., 275
SERGEENKO, V. M., 215
SESHADRI, T. R., 909, 969n, 969y
SESHAGIRI, P. V. V., 1367
SESSELER, W. M., 906
SETZER, J., 1274
SEVERIN, H. H. P., 728, 784, 1011, 1024
SHANKS, J. B., 1084
SHAW, B. T., 1382
SHAWARBI, M. Y., 1383
SHEAR, G. M., 219
SHIBAMOTO, T., 962z
SHIBUKAWA, J., 182, 191, 192, 195, 196
SHIBUYA, M., 786
SHICHIO, T., 686
SHIMOKORIYAMA, M., 1220j
SHOEMAKER, J. S., 671
SHOWALTER, R. K., 842
SIEGELMAN, H. W., 1063
SILSOE, NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING 845x
SIMMONDS, N. W., 1236, 1237
SIMMONS, J. A., 615, 616, 619
SIMON, E. W., 660n
SIMONET, M., 1090b
SIMONIS, W., 59
SINCLAIR, A. T., 629
SINGH, H. B., 702
SINGH, U. P., 709
SINGLETON, G., 670
SIROtenko, A. A., 861
SITES, J. W., 1125, 1128, 1141, 1169, 1176
SKOOG, F., 121s
SLATE, G. L., 356r
VAN SLOGTEREN, E., 397
VAN SLUIS, E. J. H., 115
SMILEY, N. B., 931
SMIRNOFF, W., 1193
SMITH, A. E., 657
SMITH, J. M., 557
SMITH, K. G., 1259
SMITH, K. M., 690
SMITH, M. S., 71
SMITH, N. M., 1341, 1345
SMITH, P. F., 1130, 1131, 1136, 1142, 1296
SMITH, R. J., 1183
SMITH, W. A., 889h
SMITH, W. H., 263, 701
SMOCK, R. M., 207, 272
SMYKOV, V. K., 156
SNAPP, O. I., 500
SNEEP, J., 666, 674, 846e
SNOW, M., 65
SNOW, R., 65
SNYDER, E., 333
SNYDER, G. R., 641
SNYDER, J. C., 285t
SOCIETY FOR EXPERIMENTAL BIOLOGY, 44, 45
SOESMAN, J. G., 1318
SOKOLOV, G. A., 130
SOKOLOVA, V. E., 281
SOLAROLI, V., 471
SOLIGNAT, G., 349
SOLLY, N. R., 1266
SOMA, M., 192
SOMERS, G. F., 779
DE SONNAVILLE, P., 143
- SOOST, R. K., 1105
SORTEBERG, A., 792
SOTOKAWA, T., 191, 192
SOULE, M. J., Jr., 1294
SOUTHWICK, F. W., 243
DE SOUZA, Á. H., 917
SPANNER, D. C., 58
SPARRE, B., 1015
SPECHT, A. W., 1130, 1131
SPILLER, D., 1171
SPINA, P., 187, 1220s
SPOON, W., 906, 1243
SPURLOCK, A. H., 841
SPURR, A. R., 726
SREENIVASAYA, M., 1093
SRIVASTAVA, A. S., 753
STADTHERR, R. J., 371
STAHELIN, M., 368
STAFFORD, H. A., 741
STAHL, A. L., 756, 1232, 1297
(STAHL, C.), 845c
STAMPER, E. R., 621, 622, 623
STANDEN, J. H., 645, 646
STANILAND, L. N., 839
STARK, F. C., 604
STATENS FORSØGSVRKSOMHED 1
PLANTEKULTUR, 777, 846f
STEARNs, C. R., Jr., 1172, 1175
STEHLÉ, H., 898
STEINACKER, M. L., 1132
STEINDL, D. R. L., 1345
STEINER, L. F., 1242
ST[ENDER, J. A.], 684
STEPHENSON, R. E., 90
STEBLING, L., 28
STEVENS, P. G., 85
STEWART, I., 1144, 1145
STEWART, W. S., 1148, 1149, 1184
STEVAERT, R. L., 1156, 1220t
STEYN, P. A. L., 152
STINSON, F. A., 849
STOKES, P., 106
STOLLER, B. B., 757, 764
STONE, L. E. W., 839
STONER, W. N., 318
STOREY, I. F., 729
STOREY, W. B., 1154
STOUGHTON, R. H., 91
STOUT, P. R., 86
STOVER, L. H., 317, 318
STOVER, R. H., 884
STRAUSS, E., 307
STRICKLAND, A. G., 1181
STRICKLAND, A. H., 1251
STRUCKMEYER, B. E., 1039
STRYDOM, J. C., 1090c
STUART, N. W., 1032, 1036
STURROCK, D., 1094, 1220u
SUÁREZ DE CASTRO, F., 1275, 1276
SUBRAHMANYAN, V., 1291
SUGGITT, J. W., 569
SUGIYAMA, T., 209, 686
SUHOV, K. S., 827, 940
SUIT, R. F., 1159
SUMMERS, F. M., 547s
SUOMALAINEN, P., 970a
SURINAME DEPARTEMENT VAN LANDBOUW, 1419
ŠUSTOVA, A. P., 949
SUZUKI, Y., 970b
SVENSK FRUKTAKTROLL, 285u
SWANK, G., Jr., 730
SWARUP, V., 702
SWEET, R. D., 591, 594, 596, 598

- SWENSON, K. G., 755
SWIFT, J. E., 696
SYLVEIN, E., 509, 1090d
SYMES, E. L., 13691
- TADIĆ, M. D., 491, 492, 495
TAFURO, A. J., 589
TALUKDAR, S., 927
TANGANYIKA GOVERNMENT CHEM-
IST, 1427*j*
TASKER, J., 773
TATARINCEV, A. S., 181
TATEBE, T., 846g
TAYLOR, G. G., 469
TAYLOR, H. S., 415
TEA RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF
CEYLON, 1348
TELLIEZ, J., 369
TERENTIEVA, M. V., 42
TERMAN, G. L., 745
TERNOVSKII, M. F., 874
TERRY, C. W., 554
TEUBNER, F. G., 816
TEXAS AGRICULTURAL EXPERI-
MENT STATION, 1420
THACKER, D. G., 966
THAKUR, C., 1329
THEAU, A., 1046
THERMAN, E., 122*i*
THIMANN, K. V., 76
THIOLLIÈRE, J., 518
THODAY, D., 1089*q*
THOMAS, F. B., 265
THOMAS, J. R., 649
THOMAS, M., 1384
THOMPSON, F. C., 938, 939
THOMPSON, R. K., 1165
THOMPSON, W. L., 1169
THOMSON, R., 851
THORNTON, B. J., 552, 555
THORSRUD, J., 308, 547*t*
THRAN, P., 547*u*
THUESEN, A., 170
THUNG, T. H., 410
TIDEMAN, P., 1359
TIHON, L., 967
TINCKER, M. A. H., 104, 122*d*
TIRELLI, M., 888
TITARENKO, E. E., 337
TOCKLAI, INDIAN TEA ASSOCIA-
TION, 1349, 1350
TOFIÑO OREJUELA, T. E., 1170
TOKUSHIGE, Y., 1081
TOKYO UNIVERSITY, FACULTY OF
AGRICULTURE, 1424
TOMBESI, L., 40, 41, 60, 61
TOMINIĆ, A., 483, 537
TOPKINS, C. M., 784, 1011, 1023,
1024
TORREY, J. G., 51
TORRIEL, M., 1114
TOSELLO, A., 1289
TOTH, S. J., 821
TRÉBUCHET, G., 662
TREMBLAY, T., 609
TREVETT, M. F., 580, 593
TRICAUD, P., 353
TRUDOVÁ, R. G., 122*j*
TRUEBA AGUIRRE, J., 324
TRUOG, E., 595, 1385
TUFT, T. O., 531
TUKEY, H. B., 211, 212
TUKEY, L. D., 285*v*, 541
- TUNBLAD, B., 459, 794
TUNEU, R., 149
TURNER, J. S., 122*k*
- U., K.-E., 120
ULBRICH, M., 545
ULRICH, R., 1386
UMALI, D. L., 928
UNITED PLANTERS ASSOCIATION OF
SOUTHERN INDIA (U.P.A.S.I.)
1351
UOTA, M., 279
URHAN, O., 1282
URQUIJO LANDALUCE, P., 350
USCHDRÄWEIT, H. A., 826, 830
USHIROZAWA, K., 182
- VACHEROT, M., 1090*e*
VAGLIANSIDI, G., 1083
VAIDYANATHAN, L. V., 1229
VALDÉS BARRY, E., 1368*f*
VALDEZ, C. G., 928
VALLAEYS, G., 1247, 1274
VALLANCE, K. B., 660*a*
VALLEAU, W. D., 869, 881
VAN DAME, H. C., 844
VANGELUWE, J., 590, 599
VAN HOOK, D., 1209
VARADAN, K. S., 969*u*
VARELA MARTINEZ, R., 1369*m*
VEIHMEYER, F. J., 285*w*, 339
VELARD, E., 889*i*
VAN DER VEN, R., 847
VENDELBOE, B., 301
VENEZIAN, M. E., 41
VENKATARAMANI, K. S., 1362
VENKITASUBRAMANIAM, T. A.,
1364
VERGANI, A. R., 1166
VERONA, O., 547*v*
(VERSICOL CORPORATION), 525
VERZELE, M., 935
VIANA, M. J., 1053, 1058
VICKERY, H. B., 889*j*
VIEITEZ, E., 180
VIEL, G., 544
DE VILMORIN, R., 16, 675, 1090*f*
VINCENT, M. H., 533
VINK, A. P. A., 1352
VINOT, —, 993
VITART, J., 889*k*
VLASENKO, I. A., 1119
VLITOS, A. J., 647
VOGEL, W., 489
VOLLEMA, J. S., 1312
VOLODARSKI, N. I., 855, 867
VOVK, A. M., 827
VRADENBURG, G. A., Jr., 66
VRIJHOF, B., 241
- DE WAAL, P. E., 1321
WADE, G. C., 438
WÄDENSWIL HORTICULTURAL AND
VITICULTURAL RESEARCH
STATION, 3, 255, 315, 770,
1090*g*, 1421
WADLEIGH, C. H., 747, 1382
WAGENINGEN INSTITUUT VOOR
TUINBOUWTECHNIEK, 1422
WAGER, V. A., 1160
WAGNER, J. S., 558
WAIBEL, C., 1220*v*
- WAIN, R. L., 71
WALASZEK, E. J., 903
WALKER, J. C., 1387
WALKER, J. H., 250
WALKER, R. L., 649
WALLACE, A., 1108, 1137
WALLACE, G. B., 1240
WALLACE, J. M., 1153
WALLACE, T., 81
WALSH, D., 1144
WALTERS, H. J., 871
WANDER, I. W., 1129
WANG, C. S., 1323
WARD, C. V., 761
WARD, K. M., 135, 137
WARDLAW, C. W., 1388
WARNER, B. R., 864
WARNER, R. L., 660*k*
WARREN, L. O., 476
WARREN, R. L., 1221
WASON, S. R., 547*w*
WASSCHER, J., 972, 973
WASSINK, E. C., 119, 1031
WASSINK-VAN LUMMEL, L. E. A. E.,
1031
WATANABE, S., 900
WATSON, D. P., 997, 1016
WATSON, G. A., 937, 938
WATSON, J. R., Jr., 612, 1047
WATTNE, R., 661
WAY, J. M., 991
WAYGOOD, E. R., 48
WAYWELL, C. G., 574, 584
WEATHERS, L. G., 799
WEAVER, R. J., 341
WEBSTER, G. R., 89, 100
WEED, M. B., 660*p*
WEGENAAR, C. J., 710
WEGER, N., 314, 384
WEIBULL, G., 679
WEIDNER, —, 513
WEINBERGER, P., 48
WEINTRAUB, M., 876, 879, 995
WEINTRAUB, R. L., 73
WEISE, R., 377
WEIZMANN, A., 904
WELLENSIEK, S. J., 12, 18, 1026
WELLS, J. S., 1068
WELTE, E., 733, 734
WENDER, S. H., 291, 356*s*
WENT, F. W., 23, 396
WEST, C., 283
WEST, E., 1090*h*
WEST, E. S., 231
WEST OF SCOTLAND AGRICUL-
TURAL COLLEGE, 122*m*
WESTGATE, P. J., 727
DE WET, A. F., 153, 154
WHIPP, A. A., 1165
WHITE, D. G., 239, 240
WHITEHEAD, G. B., 1168
WHITNALL, A. B. M., 507
WHITTAKER, E. C., 136
WIANCKO, M. R., 640
WIBMER, H., 356*i*
WI[CHERS, A. J., 257
WIELING, U., 846*i*
WIERSUM, L. K., 122*n*
WIESNER, K., 970*c*
WIGHT, W., 1358
WIGHTMAN, F., 71
WILCOX, J. C., 227, 228
WILCOX, R. B., 293
WILHELM, A. F., 363

- WILL, R., 999
WILLIAMS, B. L., 291, 356s
WILLIAMS, O., 541
WILLISON, R. S., 405, 876
WILLSON, A. E., 1143
WILSON, G., 1346
WILSON, G. L., 1042
WILSON, J. S., 655
WILSON, J. W., 697, 699
WILSON, N. S., 463
WILSON, R. W., 608
WINKLER, A. J., 341
WINSLOW, M. M., 155, 1097
WINSTANLEY, J. K., 507
WINTER, H. F., 423
WINTERS, H. F., 1030, 1260
WITT, R. L., 1152
- WOLFENBARGER, D. O., 1102,
1304, 1305
WOLTERS, F. A., 564
WOOD, F. C., 765
WOODBRIDGE, C. G., 362, 746
WOODFORD, E. K., 625
WOODHEAD, C. E., 430
WORLEY, D. P., 576, 660c
WORTHINGTON, J. T., 834
WRIGHT, D. W., 719
WRIGHT, J. M., 824
WYLIE, A. P., 1041, 1090i
WYMAN, D., 1066
WYSONG, N., 1071
- YARDENI, D., 7
YATOMI, Y., 330
- ZANZIBAR DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1423
ŽAVORONKOV, P. A., 285x
ZEEHUISEN, J. J., 1368r
ZIERACKS, H., 55
ZILL, L. H., 1369n
ZIMMER, S. J., 285y
ZIMMERMAN, P. W., 651
ŽIVOJNOVIC, S., 538
ŽOBRIST, L., 117, 435, 1004
ZWINTZSCHER, M., 151

INDEX

H.A. Vol. 23. No. 2.

N.B.—Brackets round the name denote that this person, although not the author, was directly or indirectly concerned with the article.

- A., F. W., 2077
ABADIA, A., 1619
ABBSS, H. W., 1853
ABBOT, E. V., 2344
ADAMS, R. L., 2160
ADAMSON, N. J., 1508
ADAMSON, R. M., 1914
ADDISON, G., 2235
ADSUAR, J., 2285, 2367r
ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR RUBBER RESEARCH, 2406k
AGARWAL, G. D., 2367a
AGATI, G., 1871
AGLIBUT, A. P., 1907
AHUNDAZADE, I. M., 2146
AKAMINE, E. K., 2322
AKESSON, N. B., 1828a
AKHER, M. A., 2067a
AKITA, S., 1870
ALBAN, E. K., 1797
ALDERFER, R. B., 1550
ALDERMAN, D. C., 2159
ALDERMAN, W. H., 1526, 1542
ALEKSANDROV, S. V., 1979a
ALEKSANDROV, V. G., 1543
ALEXANDER, L. J., 1957
ALEXOPOULOS, C. J., 2369
ALI, N., 1578a
ALI, S., 2167
ALLMENDINGER, D. F., 1854
DE ALMEIDA, J. R., 2353
VAN ALPHEN DE VEER, E. J., 1788
ALVAREZ, V., 1433
ALVAREZ GARCIA, L. A., 2107
DO AMARAL, J. F., 1975
AMERICAN PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY, FUNGICIDE COMMITTEE, 1738
AMSLER, A. M., 2133a
ANDERSEN, H., 2395
ANDERSON, D. G., 1450
ANDERSON, H. W., 1732
ANDERSON, P. J., 1993
ANDERSON, R. H., 1916
ANDERSON, W. P., 1817
ANDREWS, F. W., 2370
ANON., 1478, 1497, 1499, 1500, 1553, 1578b, 1597, 1772, 1900, 1929, 1934, 1988, 1994, 2062, 2067b, 2067c, 2248, 2305, 2314
ANTIPović, D., 2067d
ANTONY, J., 2253, 2254
AOKI, A., 1468
ARCEAUX, G., 2343
ARCIHOVSKAJA, E. V., 1573
ARMITAGE, H. M., 1564
ARMS, M. F., 2059
ARNON, D. I., 1451
ATKINS, J. G., Jr., 1876
ATKINSON, J. D., 1625
AUSTIN, W., 2099
AUSTRALIA, COMMONWEALTH DRIED FRUITS CONTROL BOARD, 1614a
AUSTRALIAN CANNED FRUITS BOARD, 2406a
AYERS, T. T., 1898
BAIN, D. C., 1859
BAIRD, E. W., 1990
BAKER, C., 1823
BAKER, K. F., 2136
BAKKER, M., 1925, 1979b
BAKK, F. P. J., 1496
BALAKRISHNAN, S., 2228, 2366
BALCH, R. T., 2355, 2356
BALDINI, E., 2203
BANGA, O., 1918, 1919
BANNAN, M. W., 2133b
BARBIER, G., 1489
BARDIN, R., 1931
BARGIONI, G., 1696
BARKER, B. T. P., 2397
BARR, C. G., 1570
BARRERA, A., 1828b
DE BARROS, H., 1507
BARTLET, J. C., 1754a
BARTON, L. V., 1490
BAUER, W., 1633
BAWDEN, F. C., 1734
BEALE, H. P., 2125
BEALE, J. H., 2125
BEAUMONT, A., 2100
BECKER, H., 1754b
BECKHAM, C. M., 1711
BECKLEY, V. A., 2050
BELL, H. P., 1583
BEÑATENA, H. N., 2179
BENNET, L. G., 1432
BENNETT, M., 1672
BENTLEY, L. E., 1449
BENVEGIN, L., 1592
BERDZENŠVILI, L. I., 2156
BERGANN, F., 1463
BERGER, G., 1970
BERNARD, J., 1724, 1725, 2133c
BERNHARD, R., 1541
BERRY, P., 2271
BESS, H. A., 1754c
BEYERS, E., 2169
BHATTACHARYA, S. C., 2151
BIANCHI, H., 1729, 1751
BINGHAM, F. T., 2216a
BIOLOGICAL BRANCH, N.S.W.
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2175
BIRD, J., 2285
BITTERS, W. P., 2178, 2180
BLACK, W. A. P., 2065
BLAIR, G. H., 1805
BLANCHET, R., 1481
DE BLANK, S., 2280
BLATTNÝ, C., 2067d
BLOCH, R., 1461
BLODGETT, E. C., 1638
BLONDEL, L., 2154
BLUMER, S., 1685, 1693
BOBB, M. L., 1709
BÖHM, H., 1717, 1719
BÖHM, O., 1712
(BOISCHOT, P.), 2406f
BOKUCAVA, M. A., 2359
(BOLLEN, A. G.), 1579
BOND, G., 2127
BONDE, E., 1503k
BONILLA G., E., 2367b
BONNEMaison, L., 1863
VAN DER BOON, J., 1438
BOSS, G., 2023
BOSWELL, V. R., 1979c
BOUAT, A., 2208
BOUDEWIJN, C., 1496
BOUILLENE, R., 2088
BOURNE, B. A., 2342
BOUSCARY, A., 2070
BOVAY, E., 1691
BOVEY, R., 1587
BOYNTON, D., 1617
BOZZI, L., 2367c
BRADFORD, F. C., 2375
BREAK, R. A., 1776
BRETT, P. G. C., 2320
BREVIGLIERI, N., 1431
BREWIN, J. M., 2042
BRIERLEY, P., 2081, 2123
BRITISH GUIANA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2390
BROADBENT, L., 1857
BRODIE, A., 1767
BROOKS, R. M., 2371
BROOKSON, C. W., 2367d
BROWN, D. S., 1554
BROWN, E., 2035
BROWN, J. C., 1484
BRYNER, W., 1621
BUCHHOLTZ, K. P., 1828g
BUELL, E. P., 1977
BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL INFORMATION, U.P. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2222
BUREAU OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS, UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA, 24060
BURGESS, A. H., 2044
BURLINGAME, B. B., 1613
BURON, P., 1614c

- BURRELL, A. B., 1617, 1670
 BUSH, I. E., 2031
 BUZI, C. C., 2205
 BYRDE, R. J. W., 1664
- CABRAL, R. V. DE G., 2210
 CADMAN, C. H., 1649
 CALAVAN, E. C., 2181, 2182, 2187, 2188
 CALDERÓN, J. R., 1982, 2271
 CALLE, H., 2367e
 CALMA, V. C., 2318
 CAMERON, C., 2312
 CAMUS, G. C., 1986
 CANADA, MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE, 1560, 1581, 1615, 1838, 1983, 2391
 CANNON, R. C., 1786
 CAPINPIN, J. M., 1873
 CAPLIN, S. M., 1473, 1474
 CAPÓ, B. G., 2330
 CARDINELL, H. A., 1570, 1571
 CARR, J. M., 1991, 1997
 CARSTENS, M. W., 1807
 CARTER, W., 1699
 DE CARVALHO, J. C., 1926
 (CASTRO, H.), 2237
 CASTRONOVO, A., 1912, 1913
 CAWTHON INSTITUTE, NEW ZEALAND, 1540, 1936, 1984, 2045, 2046, 2392
 CERCOS, A. P., 1733
 CETAS, R. C., 2010
 CHABANNES, J., 1489
 CHABOUSSOU, F., 1728
 CHANASYK, V., 1516, 1754d
 CHANCOGNE, M., 1743
 CHAPELLE, C., 2133d
 CHAPMAN, H. D., 2216a
 CHAPMAN, R. A., 1754a
 CHAPMAN, R. K., 1864
 CHAPOT, H., 2177
 CHARIAL, M., 1631
 CHATTERJEE, R., 2030
 CHATURVEDI, P. L., 2193
 CHAVANCY, A., 2213
 CHELLAPPA, T., 1614m
 CHESHUNT EXPERIMENTAL AND RESEARCH STATION, 1843, 1844, 1872, 1937, 1979d, 2393
 CHEVALIER, A., 1506, 1511, 1512, 1578c, 2216b
 CHEVALIER, G., 2176
 CHINO, T., 1618
 CHOWDHURY, S., 2189
 CHRISTIANSON, W. O., 2354
 CHROBOCZEK, E., 1884, 1946
 CITRUS AND SUBTROPICAL HORTICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION, NELSPRUIT, 2135
 CLARKE, W. S., Jr., 1614b
 CLEMENTS, H. F., 2322
 CLOUAIRES, J., 2307
 COCHRAN, L. C., 1639, 1640
 COCKBILL, G. F., 2022a
 CODD, L. E. W., 2372
 COHEN, M., 2006
 COLEMAN, C. F., 2099
 COLLIER, D., 1616
 COMBER, H. F., 2097
 COMMONWEALTH DRIED FRUIT CONTROL BOARD, AUSTRALIA, 1614a
- COMMONWEALTH ECONOMIC COMMITTEE, 2218
 COMPLIN, J. O., 2192
 COOLHAAS, C., 1987
 COOPER, A. E., 2133e
 COOPER, W. C., 2165, 2166
 CORNHILL, W. J., 2065
 CORTVRIENDT, S. F., 2096
 COSTA, A. S., 1979e
 COSTA, J. J., 1742
 COULTER, L. L., 1765, 1798
 COURANJOU, A., 2163
 COURSHEE, R. J., 1746
 COURTY, C., 1708
 COURY, T., 2039
 COWAN, J. M., 2129
 CRAFTS, A. S., 1816, 2384
 CRAMER, P. J. S., 2294
 CRAMP, K. V., 1430
 CRANE, J. C., 1566
 CRANE, M. B., 1520, 1979f
 CRISTÓBAL, U. L., 1494
 CROSSA-RAYNAUD, P., 1513, 1577
 CROSSLEY, A., 2067e
 CROVETTO, R. M., 1771
 CROWDY, S. H., 1663, 1664
 CROWE, A. D., 1617
 CROWLEY, D. C., 1673
 CRUCHET, P., 1879
 CULBERT, J. R., 2133k
 CURCIO, M., 2022b
 CUTTING, C. V., 2214
 CYPRUS DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2406b, 2406c
- DALE, W. T., 2345
 DALMEYER, W. H. M., 1694
 DANA, B. F., 1893
 DARCEL, F. C., 2139
 DARLEY, E. J., 2301
 DARMER, G., 2064
 DAULTON, R. A. C., 2015
 DAVIES, J. N., 1475
 DAVIS, D., 1471, 2007
 DAVIS, E. A., 1453
 DAVISON, R. M., 1955
 DAWSON, C. P., 1778
 DEAKER, E. M., 2145
 DEAN, H. A., 2216c
 DELHAYE, R. J., 2051
 DELVER, P., 1885
 DELWICHIE, C. C., 2022f
 DENISEN, E. L., 1774
 DEOMANO, F. V., 2317
 DEPARDON, L., 1614c, 1620
 DERMIN, E., 1578d
 DEULLIN, R., 2233
 DEVIATOV, A. S., 1539
 DEWAR, E. T., 2065
 DEWOLFE, T. A., 2197
 DHAWAN, N. L., 1952
 DIERICK, G. F. E. M., 1694
 DIKSHIT, N. N., 1599
 VAN DILLEWIJN, C., 2373
 DIMOND, A. E., 1472, 1967, 1968
 DIVISION OF HORTICULTURE, NEW ZEALAND, 2400
 DOEPEL, R. F., 2083
 DOLGOPOLOV, N. N., 1492
 DOMAN, N. G., 1448
 DOROFEEV, P. P., 1612
 DORSCHNER, K. P., 1822
 DORY, J., 1981
- DOSSE, G., 1861
 DOWDY, A. C., 1847
 DRAWERT, H., 1503a
 DRIVER, C. H., 2122
 DRUINEAU, G., 1601, 2110
 DRUZIN, V. V., 1829
 DULAC, J., 2208
 DULLFORCE, W. M., 1503b
 DUNCAN, A. A., 1808
 DUNHAM, R. S., 1491, 1828c
 DUNLAP, V. C., 2231
 DUPREE, M., 1711
 DUROCHER, J., 1753
 DUSTAN, A. G., 2095
 DUTT, N. L., 2316
 DUTTA, S., 2151, 2367f
 D'UTTA, S. K., 2361
 DUTTON, W. C., 1815
 DYATLOV, I. G., 2053
- EADY, C., 2230
 EBEN, M. H., 1961
 EDEN, D. R. A., 2238, 2247
 EDEN, T., 2357
 EDINBURGH AND EAST OF SCOTLAND COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, 2406d
 EDWARDS, F. I., 1846
 EDWARDS, W. L., 2238
 EGLITIS, M., 1673
 ELLIOTT, B. B., 1456
 ELWELL, H. M., 1764
 EMBLETON, T. W., 2216d
 EMSWELLER, S. L., 2097
 VAN DEN ENDE, J., 1833
 ENGLISH, H., 1677
 ENNIS, W. B., Jr., 1821, 1822
 ENTOMOLOGICAL BRANCH, N.S.W. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2190
 ERICKSON, A. E., 1949
 ERICKSON, L. C., 2172, 2173, 2216e, 2216f
 ESSON, J. G., 2119
 EUROPEAN PLANT PROTECTION ORGANIZATION, 1720
 EVANS, H. J., 1837
 EVERSON, L. E., 1491
 EVREINOFF, V. A., 1606
 EWAN, J. W., 1832
 EWART, W. H., 2195
- FAGNANI, G., 1730
 FAHEY, J. E., 1749
 FALK, K., 1962
 FARM MECHANIZATION, 2389
 FAROOQI, M. M., 1614m
 FEDERICI, E., 2206
 FELDMESSER, J., 1969
 FÉRON, —, 1707
 FERWERDA, F. P., 2367g
 FEUELL, A. J., 2365
 FIGUEROA POTES, A., 2242
 FILINGER, G. A., 1578e
 FINNERTY, D. W., 1755
 FISCHER, L. K., 2067k
 FITZPATRICK, R. E., 1654
 FJÄDERHANE, A. M., 1434, 1503c, 1503d, 1503e, 1515, 1578f
 FLEMING, H. K., 1550
 FLENTJE, N. T., 1840
 FLESCHNER, C. A., 2138, 2191

- FOGLIANI, G., 1657
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS, 1980, 2374, 2406e
FORBES, W. A., 2067f
FOREST, B., 1535
FORS, A. L., 2315
FORT, C. A., 2367h
FORTE, P. N., 1726
FRANCO, C. M., 2261, 2262
FRANKLIN, M. T., 2072
FREED, V. H., 1820
FREEMAN, G. G., 1734
FRENCH, B. O., 1559
FREZZI, M. J., 2137
FRIEDMAN, B. A., 1850
FRITZSCHE, R., 1551, 1632, 1927
FRÖHLICH, H., 1667
FUKUDA, J., 1723
FULLER, H. J., 2074
FULTON, J. P., 1754e
FULTON, R. A., 1846
FULTON, R. H., 1680
FUNGICIDE COMMITTEE, AMERICAN PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY, 1738
- GACHON, L., 1616
GAERTNER, E. E., 1828d
GAGE, T. B., 1452
GAGNEBIN, F., 1979g
GALLAY, R., 1587, 1592
(GALLAY, R.), 2398
GALLO, D., 2216g
GAMBARO, P., 1754f
GAMBLE, G., 2357
GARDNER, E. J., 1941
GARDNER, V. R., 2375
GARREN, K. H., 1887
GARREN, R., Jr., 1588
GARREN, R. G., Jr., 2207
GAUTHERET, R. J., 1602
GEIGER, R., 2376
GELLATLY, J. U., 1614d, 1629
GEORLETTE, R., 2067g, 2133f
GERASIMOV, B. S., 1777
GERSETSEN, F. C., 1485
GERWE, R. D., 1569
GIBBENS, R. T., Jr., 1828e
GIBSON, J. W., 1828f
GILBERT, F. A., 1486, 1582
GILDEN, R. O., 1477
GILGUT, C. J., 2116
GIOVANNONZI, M., 2020
GLEN, W. L., 2067h
GLICK, G. B., 2336
G[LOVER], P. M., 2361
GODFREY, G. H., 2185, 2216h
GOLD, A. H., 2022f
GONZÁLEZ MENDOZA, R., 2269
G[ONZÁLEZ] M[ENDOZA], R., 2227
(GOODALL, G.), 2141
GOODEY, J. B., 2133g
GOODING, E. G. B., 2302, 2303
GOODWIN, T. W., 2377
GORDON, D. V., 1812
GORFINKIEL, E., 1503f
GOSS, J. A., 2164
GOTTLIEB, D., 1732
GOULD, C. J., 2103
DE GRAAFT, J., 2097
GRAHAM, C., 1700
GRANT, R., 2341
- GRAU, F. V., 2133h
GRAVES, A. H., 1608, 1676
GREENFIELD, I., 1780
GREIG, A. M. W., 2400
GRENTÉ, J., 1623
GRIES, G. A., 1828i
AP GRIFFITH, G., 2225
(GRIFFITH IRRIGATION RESEARCH STATION), 2157
GRIGSBY, B. H., 1782
GROGAN, R. G., 1931
DE GROOTE, R., 2096
GROVES, J. R., 1716
GRÜMMER, G., 2029
GUENTHER, E., 2067i
GUERNSEY, F. S., 1954
GUIZZARDI, G., 1696
GUPTA, A. P., 2279
GUPTA, B. D., 2351, 2352
GUPTA, S. L., 1792
GUPTA, S. S., 2067j
GURGEL, J. T. A., 2144, 2216i, 2275
- DE HAAN, H., 1503g
DE HAAS, P. G., 1528
HACK, J., 1964
HAGIYA, K., 1921
HAHMANN, K., 1697
HALMA, F. F., 2186
HAMBLYN, C. J., 1768
HAMBOULLAS, K., 1505
HAMILTON, D. W., 1749
HAMMOND, W. E., 2067k
HANEY, T. G., 2003
HANGER, F. E. W., 2068
HANSEN, H. L., 1763
HANSEN, J. R., 1828g
HANSON, K. W., 1614e
HARCOURT, D. G., 1865
HARDER, A., 1662
HARDER, R., 1470
HARGRAVE, P. D., 1531
HARKNESS, B., 2133i
HARMER, P. M., 1836
HARRIS, G., 2048
HARRIS, R. W., 1722
HARRIS, V. C., 1791
HARRISON, I. R., 2094
HART, R., 1578g
HARTMAIR, V., 1880
HARVEY, H. T., 1674
HARVEY, J. M., 1690
HARVEY, W. A., 1816
HARWOOD, L. W., 2367i
HASEGAWA, M., 2133j
HATWALNE, B. V., 2216j
HAVIS, J. R., 1802
HAWORTH, F., 2360
HAZINA, E. P., 1944
HEILMAN, A. S., 2291
HEINISCH, O., 2063
HELLYER, A. G. L., 2388
HEMPHILL, D. D., 1775, 1801
HENDERSON, W. J., 1659
HENDRICKS, S. B., 1484
HENRIET, J., 1737
HERBERT, L. P., 2343
HERNÁNDEZ-MÉDINA, E., 2288, 2289
HEWITT, W. B., 1658
HEWLETT, M. A., 2128
HEY, G. L., 1754g
HIBBARD, A. D., 1642
- HICKMAN, D., 2133k
HILADO, A., 2311
HILDITCH, T. P., 2067e
HILKENBÄUMER, F., 1537
HILL, C. H., 1727
HILTON, R. J., 1532
HILTON, R. N., 2300
HIMELICK, E., 2034
HITCHCOCK, A. E., 1467
HOARE, E. R., 1745
HOEREE, J., 2105
HOLM, L., 1795
HOLZ, W., 1828h
VAN HOOF, H. A., 1858
HOOKER, H. D., Jr., 2375
VAN HORN, D. L., 2057
HORN, N. L., 1678, 1684, 1876
HORNER, C. E., 2033
- HORTICULTURAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION, 2406g
- HORTON, F., 2089
HOUSTON, F. G., 2022c
HOWARD, G. A., 2047
HOWARD, L., 2078
HOWIE, A., 1979h
HOWLAND, A. F., 1972
HOWLES, R., 1945, 2080
HUBER, G. A., 1650
HUBER, H., 1614k
HUDGINS, H. N., 1488
HUDSON, C. E., 1428
HUDSON, J. P., 1947, 2397
HULL, H. M., 1942
HUMPHRIES, E. C., 1503h
HUNDERTMARK, B. W., 2342
HUNT, J. L., 1695
HUNTER, A. W. S., 1651
HURLBUT, L. W., 2059
HURST, W. M., 2060
HUSFELD, B., 1594
HUYSMANS, C. P., 2362
HYAMS, E., 1586
- ICE, C. H., 1452
IKUTAKE, M., 1979i
IMAYUKI, T., 1849
INDIAN COFFEE BOARD, 2256
I.N.E.A.C. (INSTITUT NATIONAL POUR L'ÉTUDE AGRONOMIQUE DU CONGO BELGE), 2005, 2378, 2396
- INFORZATO, R., 2262
INOUE, T., 2207
INSTITUTE OF PARK ADMINISTRATION, 2397
- INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION FOR PLANT RAW MATERIAL, 2405
- IRRIGATION RESEARCH STATION, Griffith, 2157
- IZOZAKI, Y., 2161
- JACQUIN, P., 1578m
JAGENDORF, A. T., 1818
JAKOVLIV, A. I. G., 1578h
JAMES, G. M., 2028
- JANG, R., 2216k
JANSSEN, E. F., 2216k
JAYAWEERA, D. M. A., 2025
- JEFFERS, W. F., 1682
- JENKINS, C. F. H., 1894
- JENSEN, E., 1442
- JEPPSON, L. R., 2192
- JESSER, M. J., 2192
- JEX, W. F. C., 2367j

- JOHN, K. P., 2299
 JOHNSEN, P., 1752
 JOHNSON, F., 1650, 1673
 JOHNSON, F. S., 1784
 JOHNSTON, B. R., 1443
 JOHNSTON, C. N., 1479
 (JONES, D. K.), 2406c
 JONES, G. B., 1503i
 JONES, L. E., 1646
 JONES, W. W., 2168
 JOUBERT, G. F., 2169
 JUBAN, J. M., 2318
 JULCH, J. A., 1614n
 JUNNILA, W. A., 2021
 JUNQUEIRA, G. M., 2273
 KADAM, B. S., 2004
 KAIMAL, K. N., 2297
 KAJI, A., 20671
 KAKAHASHI, T., 1999
 KAPCINELJ, M. A., 22161
 KAPUR, N. S., 1973
 KAREL, G., 1891
 KARMANOV, V. G., 1502
 KARWOWSKA, T., 1883
 KASAHARA, Y., 1870
 KAUL, K. N., 2367k
 KELLER, J. R., 2113
 KELMAN, A., 1960
 KEMMER, E., 1532
 KEMP, G. A., 1979j
 KENDRICK, J. B., Jr., 1976
 KENNADY, J. W., 1828i
 KENYA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2406h
 KERKHOVEN, C. L. M., 1496
 KERN, H., 1754h
 KERR, W. E., 1989
 KEULS, M., 1437
 KHAN, K. F., 2215, 23671
 KHAN, M. A., 1584
 KHEMCHANDANI, H. T., 2004
 KIDD, F., 1572
 KING, N. C., 1828j
 KIRCHHOFF, R.-H., 1533
 KIRKPATRICK, J. D., 2216d
 KITAJIMA, H., 1679
 KLEIN, D. T., 1959
 KLEIN, R. M., 1959
 KLINKOWSKI, M., 1903
 KLOFT, W., 1714
 KLOTZ, L. J., 2197
 KNOPPIEN, P., 1835
 KNORR, L. C., 2179
 KNOWLES, R. H., 2124
 KNOWLES, W. H. C., 2312
 KOBEL, H., 1458
 KOFRANEK, A. M., 2082
 KOLESNIKOV, P. A., 2056
 KOLOMIEC, I. A., 1544
 KOMATSU, N., 1998
 KORSAK, A., 1549
 KOVACHICH, W. G., 2281, 2282
 KOVALEV, N. V., 1522
 KRAMER, P. J., 1503j
 KRATOCHVIL, D. E., 1819
 KRAUSE, W. G. C., 1930
 KRICKL, M., 1902, 1904, 1979k
 KRIEHL, P. E., 1578n
 KRISHNAN, A. S., 2004
 KRISHNASWAMY, A. R., 2215
 KRISTENSEN, H. R., 1641
 KRJUKOVA, N. N., 1454
 KROCHMAL, A., 1828k
 KROMDIJK, G., 21331
 KRONENBERG, H. G., 1580, 1614f
 KRUYT, W., 17971
 KUENEN, D. J., 1648
 KUMAR, K., 2326
 KUMAR, V., 2367m
 KUNDERT, J., 1621, 1685
 KUROKAMI, T., 2174
 KURSANOV, A. L., 1454
 KVARACHELJA, N. T., 2156
 LAGNEAU, C., 1753
 LAL, K. B., 2226
 LAMBERT, C. R., 2367n
 LAMBERT, E. B., 1898
 LAMDAN, S., 1742
 LANA, E. P., 1810
 LANDRAU, P., Jr., 2329, 2330, 2331, 2333
 LANGER, C. A., 1565
 LANGEVELD, D. W., 1731
 LANTZ, H. L., 1781
 LARSON, P., 1503k
 LARSON, R. H., 1909
 LARUE, C. D., 2323
 LAST, F. T., 1932
 LAUBER, H. J., 1634
 LAURANCE, B. M., 2216a
 LAURENT, J., 1555
 LAURIOL, F., 2199
 (LAUSANNE, STATION FÉDÉRALE), 1600, 2398
 LAVRIČUK, I. I., 2162
 LAWTON, K., 1949
 LAYCOCK, D. H., 2358
 LECRENIER, A., 1939
 LEE, O. C., 18281
 LEEFE, J. S., 1806
 LEEFMANS, S., 1704
 LEeward ISLANDS DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND VETERINARY SERVICE, 2367o
 LEITENBERGER, L., 1880
 LEMON, E., 1949
 LEONARD, C. D., 2170, 2171
 LEONARD, E. R., 1943
 LEONARD, O. A., 1761, 1791
 LEONTJEVA, JU. A., 1777
 LEOPOLD, A. C., 1456, 1954
 LEPORI, L., 1956
 LEROY, J. F., 2367p
 LEUTSKIÍ, K. M., 1881
 LEVADOUX, L., 1614g
 LEVI, E., 1816
 LÉVI-STRAUSS, C., 2221
 LEYENDECKER, P. J., Jr., 1665
 LEVYRAZ, H., 1592
 LI, H. L., 2120
 LIGHT, W. I. ST. G., 1862
 LIMBERK, J., 2043
 LINDBERG, P. J., 1817
 LINDGREN, D. L., 2216u
 LINKE, W., 2379
 LINSER, H., 1469
 LIST, G. M., 1703
 LIVINGSTON, G. A., 1800, 1809
 LJONES, B., 1563
 LJUDKIN, F. M., 1906
 LJUKOVA, L. A., 2055
 LOCSIN, C. L., 2337, 2338
 LOETERS, J. W., 2016
 LONDON ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR RUBBER RESEARCH, 2406k
 LONG, M. I. E., 1487
 LONGCHAMP, R., 1602
 LOOMIS, W. E., 1824
 LOOS, C. A., 2363
 LOTTI, B., 2265
 LOUW, A. J., 1668
 LOWINGS, P. H., 1888
 LOWNESBURY, B. F., 2014
 LUCKWILL, L. C., 1561, 1562
 LÜDICKE, M., 1750
 LUGO LÓPEZ, M. A., 2331, 2332, 2333, 2341
 LUKE, H. H., 2349
 LUŠN, V., 1687
 LUTTRELL, E. S., 1887
 McCALL, G., 1790
 MACCANTI, M., 1696
 McCOLLAM, M. E., 1480
 MCCOLLY, H. F., 1498
 McCULLOCH, A. F., 2367q
 McEWEN, F. L., 1864
 MACHADO S. A., 2266
 M[ACHADO] S. A., 2264
 MCKAY, J. A., 2133m
 McKEEN, C. D., 1875, 1974
 MACKINNEY, G., 2200
 MCCLAUGHLIN, H. A. L., 2075
 MCCLAUGHLIN, J. H., 2240
 MCLEAN, D. M., 1922, 2103
 McMURTRY, J. E., Jr., 2000
 MADDEN, E. A., 1779
 MADRAS DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2399
 MAGIE, R. O., 2090, 2091
 MAILLET, P., 1656
 MALAYA RUBBER RESEARCH INSTITUTE, 1787, 2295, 2298, 2304, 2306, 2308, 2309
 MANIL, P., 2067m, 2067p
 MANN, P., 2380
 MANOHARA RAO, P. J., 2367y
 MARCELLI, E., 2013, 2234
 MARCELLIN, P., 1547
 MARCHAND, J.-D., 2002
 MARCUS, C. P., Jr., 1653
 MARGHERITIS, A. E., 1742
 MARICONI, F. A. M., 2252
 MARKS, E., 1520
 MARSH, R. S., 1578o
 MARSH, R. W., 1661
 MARTIN, H., 1735
 MARTIN, J. P., 2344
 MARTIN, J. T., 1741
 MARTIN, L. F., 2355
 MARTIN, W. F., 2067n
 MARTÍNEZ, M. B., 2332
 MARTORELL, L. F., 2367r
 MASSEY, D. M., 2111
 MASTALERZ, J. W., 2073, 2112
 MATHUR, P. B., 1973, 1978
 MATTHEWMAN, W. G., 1865
 MATTHEWS, L. J., 1762, 1766
 MATTHEWS, W. S. A., 2035
 MAUNEY, J. R., 2367s
 MAURER, K. J., 1525, 1610
 MAURITIUS DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2406i
 MAYEUX, L. C., Jr., 2343
 MAZAEVA, M. M., 1950
 MEADOR, D. B., 1801
 MEDINA, J. C., 2038
 MEHTA, P. R., 1792

- MEINERS, J. P., 2104
 MELCHERS, G., 1985
 MELLO MORAES, J., 2340
 MELLOR, F. C., 1654
 MENDES, J. E. T., 2257
 MENON, K. P. V., 2250, 2251,
 2253, 2254
 MERTIN, J. V., 1736
 MESSING, J. H. L., 2133n
 MICHELMORE, A. P. G., 2267
 MIDDLETON, J. T., 1868, 1976
 MILBRATH, J. A., 1646
 MILES, H. W., 15031
 MILES, J. R. W., 1735
 MILES, P., 2098
 MILETIĆ, R., 1895
 MILLER, D., 1760
 MILLER, E. E., 2041
 MILLER, E. V., 2291
 MILLER, H. J., 1825, 1892
 MILLER, J. M., 2216m
 MILLER, P. W., 1652, 1754i
 MILLIKAN, D. F., 1642
 MILITIADES, C., 2216n
 MINDEY, G., 2126
 MINGES, P. A., 1867
 MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE FOR
 CANADA, 1560, 1581, 1615,
 1838, 1983, 2391
 MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, LON-
 DON, 1614h, 1754j, 1979m,
 1979n, 1979o, 1979p
 MINNESOTA AGRICULTURAL EX-
 PERIMENT STATION, 2406j
 MISSIONIER, J., 1863
 MITCHELL, J. W., 1817
 MITCHELL, W. C., 1754c
 MITRA, C. R., 2067j
 MOLOTKOVSKIJ, G. H., 1534
 MOMMERS, J. F. A. M., 1578i
 (MOOJEN, J.), 2243
 MOORE, F. J., 2076
 MOORE, J. D., 1754k
 MOORE, J. F., 1436, 1854
 MOORE, M. H., 1672
 MOORE, W. C., 2076
 MORALES, A., 2257
 MORALES, E., 2270
 MORALES M., E., 2268
 MORAN, P. J., 2133o
 MORETON, B. D., 1862
 MORETTI, A., 1747
 MORETTI, R., 1614n
 MORITA, S., 1468
 (MORRIS, H. M.), 2406b
 MORRIS, J. G. L., 2367t
 MORRISON, B. Y., 2087
 MORTENSEN, E., 1630
 DE MOS, D., 1614i
 Moškov, B. S., 1455
 MOSSE, B., 1536
 MOTOVILOV, B. A., 1524
 MOTOVILOV, D. S., 1591
 MUDRA, A., 1979q
 VAN DEN MUIJZENBERG, E. W. B.,
 1495
 MULDER, E. G., 1485
 MÜLLER, G., 1715
 MÜLLER, H., 17541
 MÜLLER, H. J., 1754m
 MÜLLER, O., 1744
 MUNDY, T. R., 1803
 MUNGER, H. M., 1901
 MUNGOMERY, R. W., 2347
- MURAKISHI, H., 2106
 MUSGRAVE, O. C., 2036
 MUZIK, T. J., 2216o, 2323
 MYERS, A., 2381
 MYERS, L. F., 1814
- NAGAR, D. S., 2351
 NAIDU, G. V. B., 2367u
 NAIK, K. C., 2382
 NAIR, U. K., 2250, 2251
 NASON, A., 1503m
 NATARAJAN, C. P., 2200
 NATIVIDAD, N. M., 1873
 NAUNDORF, G., 2148
 NAURIYAL, J. P., 2143
 NAVARRO, A. F., 1614j
 NAVES, Y.-R., 2032
 NEAS, I., 1991
 NEKANDA-TREPCZYNA, Z., 1946
 NELSON, P. E., 1683
 NELSPRUIT, CITRUS AND SUB-
 TROPICAL HORTICULTURAL
 RESEARCH STATION, 2135
 NEMA, K. G., 2367v
 NERI, M., 1578j
 NEUMANN, D., 1979q
 NEWTON, J. H., 1703
 NEWTON, W., 2115
 NEW ZEALAND DIVISION OF
 HORTICULTURE, 2400
 NICHOLS, C. W., 1637, 2008
 NILSSON, F., 1538
 NIRULA, K. K., 2253, 2254
 NIRVAN, R. S., 2277
 NOGGLE, G. R., 1445
 NONNECKE, I. L., 1509, 1979r
 NORO, K., 2207, 2216p
 NORRIE, J. C., 1785
 N.S.W. DEPARTMENT OF AGRI-
 CULTURE, BIOLOGICAL
 BRANCH, 2175
 N.S.W. DEPARTMENT OF AGRI-
 CULTURE, ENTOMOLOGICAL
 BRANCH, 2190
 NUTMAN, F. J., 2245, 2246
 NYLAND, G., 1637, 1754n
 NYLUND, R. E., 1773
- OGATA, K., 1849
 OKUDA, A., 1948
 OKUDAI, S., 1723
 OLMO, H. P., 2371
 OLSON, E. O., 2184, 2185
 OPITZ, K. W., 2186
 OPPEL, F. J., Jr., 2061
 VON OPPENFELD, H., 1754o
 OPPERMANN, A., 1470
 O'Rourke, F. L., 1460
 OSVALD, V., 2067d
 OWEN, O., 1475, 1503n, 2111,
 2133n
 OYER, E. B., 18281
 OZEROV, G. V., 2052
- PACHLEWSKI, R., 1546
 PACK, A. B., 2021
 PACK, F. C., 2212
 PAINTER, J. H., 1628
 PAISLEY, K., 1979s
 PALM, E. T., 2093
 PALMIRA ESTACIÓN AGRICOLA
 EXPERIMENTAL, COLOMBIA,
 2394
- PANDALAI, K. M., 2250
 PANJAN, M., 1687
 PARKER, E. R., 2216d
 PARKER, J. W., 1992
 PARR, W. J., 1842
 PATEL, G. A., 2278
 PATEL, H. K., 2278
 PATTERSON, C. F., 1501
 PAULIN, A., 1575
 PEARSON, C. E., 1429
 PEARSON, C. H. O., 2334, 2335
 PEARSON, G. A., 2164
 PEDREIRA, A. C., 2367w
 PELLUCHI, L., 1956
 PENNSYLVANIA AGRICULTURAL
 EXPERIMENT STATION, 2401
 PERDOMO, J. E., 2022d
 PERIŠIĆ, M., 1754p
 PERK, C. G. M., 2367x
 PERRAUDIN, G., 1587
 PERRON, J. P., 1865
 PERSSON, A. R., 1953
 PERUCCI, E., 2019
 PETERS, B. G., 1841
 PETERSEN, H. I., 1794
 PETRI, P. S., 2133p
 PETRIK, C., 1754q
 PEYER, E., 1614k
 PEYNADO, A., 2165
 PFAFF, C., 1483
 PFÜTZER, G., 1483
 PHILIPP, F., 1831
 PHILLIP, A. G., 1584
 PIAGET, J. E. H., 1692
 PIERI, G., 1686
 PIJLS, F. W. G., 1438
 PILNIK, W., 1979t
 PILTZ, H., 1697
 Piñero, M., 1982
 PIRONE, P. P., 1482, 1783
 PLANCK, R. W., 2212
 PLUMBE, W. J., 2217
 POGLIAGA, H. H., 2022e
 POLLARD, A. G., 1503f
 POLLOCK, J. R. A., 2048
 POPCOV, A. V., 2054
 PORTER, C. L., 2034
 PORTERFIELD, J. G., 2061
 POULSEN, J. F., 1576
 POUND, G. S., 2009
 POURCKIJ, G. V., 1534
 POWELL, S. C., 1826
 POWERS, H. R., Jr., 2012
 POZDNJAKOV, L. K., 2133q
 PRAKKEN, R., 1464
 DU PREEZ, D., 2216q
 PRENTICE, I. W., 1655
 PRESTON, R. D., 2383
 PRIEUR, B., 1585
 PROTASOVA, N. N., 1834
 PSCHORN-WALCHER, H., 1719
- QUEENSLAND BUREAU OF SUGAR
 EXPERIMENT STATIONS, 2313
 QUEENSLAND DEPARTMENT OF
 AGRICULTURE AND STOCK,
 2402
- RABECHAUT, —, 2037
 RAHEJA, P. C., 2325, 2327
 RAJAGOPALAN, R., 2228, 2366
 RAJU, K. V., 2367y

- RAJU, M. V. S., 2216r
 RAMA RAO, P. B., 2228, 2366
 RAMANAYYA, S. V., 2367y
 RANGACHARLU, V. S., 1567
 RANTZ, J., 1547
 RAO, A. S., 2067o
 RAO, I. K. S., 2367i
 RAW, G. R., 1447
 RAYCHAUDHURI, S. P., 1958
 RAYMOND, W. D., 2367z
 RAYNOR, R. N., 2384
 READ, F. M., 1578k
 READ, W. H., 1739, 1877
 READER, D. E., 2310
 REBL, A., 2379
 REBOUR, H., 1510, 1511, 1556, 2216s
 REED, I. F., 2058
 REES, W. J., 1462
 REHM, S., 1917
 REID, I. G., 1432
 REINDERS, H. R., 1441
 REINKING, O. A., 2368a
 REMY, P., 1530
 RENAUD, M., 1558, 2140, 2204
 RENAUD, P., 2208
 REPP, G., 1828m
 REYNEKE, J., 1692
 RHOADS, A. S., 2118
 RICHARDS, A. V., 2150, 2276, 2368b
 RICHARDSON, A. M., 2201
 RICHTER, —, 1675
 RICHTER, W., 1828h
 RIEFF, J., 1884
 RIEHL, L. A., 2172
 RIEMENS, J. M., 1589
 RIES, S. K., 1827
 RIKER, D. W., 2138
 RINGS, R. W., 1749
 RIPPER, W. E., 1823
 ROACH, F. A., 1664
 ROBBINS, W. W., 2384
 ROBERTS, F. M., 2245, 2246
 ROBERTS, W. W., 1775
 ROBERTSON, J. S., 2346
 ROBINSON, T. R., 2142
 ROBSON, J. W., 2102
 ROCKLAND, L. B., 2216m
 RODRIGUES, A., 2385
 ROE, F. W., 2368c
 ROEHRICH, R., 1706
 ROLAND, G., 1923
 ROLL-HANSEN, J., 1963
 ROPER, L., 2097, 2130
 ROSENHECK, K., 1940
 ROSS, A. F., 2010
 ROTH, F. W., 1498
 ROTH, H., 1483
 ROTHSCHILD, G., 1979t
 DE ROTHSCHILD, L., 2129
 ROWBOTHAM, J. C., 1718
 ROWE, V. K., 1828n
 ROY, M., 1602
 ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, 2097, 2099, 2129
 RUBAN, E. L., 1492
 RUBBER RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF MALAYA, 1787, 2295, 2298, 2304, 2306, 2308, 2309
 RUBIN, B. A., 1573, 1574
 RUSSELL, T. A., 2236
 RUYIS, J. D., 2133r
 RYBIN, V. A., 2194
 SAGAR, V., 2367a
 SAHARANPUR HORTICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION, 2220
 SAITO, K., 2133s
 SALTER, P. J., 1947
 (SALZMANN, R.), 2406r
 SAMBASIVA RAO, I. K., 1567
 SAMMET, L. L., 1568
 SAMUELS, G., 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2333
 SANKARASUBRAMONY, H., 2249
 SANTOS, J. B., 2319
 DOS SANTOS, A. C., 2133t
 DOS SANTOS, N. F., 2133t
 SARASOLA, A. A., 2216t
 SARAWAK DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2406l
 SASSER, J. N., 1979u
 SAXBY, S. H., 1813
 SCARAMUZZI, F., 2203
 SCARAMUZZI, G., 2133u, 2209
 SCHAD, C., 1607, 1623
 SCHANDER, H., 1528, 1529
 SCHEFFER, R. P., 1966
 SCHENK, P. J., 2121
 SCHLEGAL, D. E., 2022f
 SCHMIDT, T., 1915
 SCHNEIDER, A., 1882
 SCHNEIDER, H., 2149
 SCHNEIDER, I. R., 2022g
 SCHOENLEBER, L. G., 2060
 SCHOLES, M. E., 1911
 SCHREIER, O., 1910
 SCHRÖDTER, H., 1890
 SCHROEDER, E. W., 2058
 SCHUBACH, K., 1503o
 SCHUBERT, O. E., 1578o
 SCHUFFELEN, A. C., 1503p
 SCHVESTER, D., 1729
 SCHWABE, W. W., 2079
 SCHWANITZ, F., 1466, 2108, 2133v
 SCOTT, D. H., 1682
 SCURTI, J., 2092
 SEINHORST, J. W., 1754r
 SEMENIKO, G. I., 1465
 SENARATNE, J. E., 1828o
 SEN GUPTA, P. K., 1702
 SERŽENKO, S. S., 1590
 SEYCHELLES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2406m
 SHARMA, S. L., 2348
 SHAW, E., 1444
 SHAW, M. W., 1928
 SHAW, R. H., 1457
 SHEPHERD, C. J., 2017
 SHERMAN, M., 1754c
 SHEWELL-COOPER, W. E., 2133w
 SHEWFELT, L. A., 1897
 SHIGEURA, G., 2322
 SHIMOSE, N., 1948
 SHIRATO, T., 2133j
 SHULL, A. V., 2166
 SIDOR, K., 1713
 SIEGEL, A., 2006
 SIEGLER, E. H., 1701
 SILLER, L., 2241
 DE SILVA, C. A., 2293
 SILVERBORG, S. B., 2301
 SIMMONDS, N. W., 2229
 SIMONNEAU, P., 1523
 SINCLAIR, W. B., 2216u
 SINGH, K. G., 2352
 SINGH, K. K., 1973
 SINGH, L. B., 1599, 2283
 SINGH, R. S., 2279
 SINGH, SHAM, 2152
 SINGH, S. B., 2324
 SIRONVAL, C., 2088
 SKAU, D. B., 2212
 SKELDING, A. D., 1462
 SKINNER, F. L., 2133x
 SLACK, D. A., 1643, 1754k
 SLADE, M. A., 1569
 SLEESMAN, J. P., 1847
 SLEETH, B., 2153, 2155
 SLIFE, F. W., 1756
 VAN DER SLIKKE, L. B. H., 1557
 VAN SLUIS, K. J. H., 2024
 SMITH, B. A., 2367h, 2355
 SMITH, E. H., 1721, 1722
 SMITH, E. H. G., 2287
 SMITH, E. H. G., 2368d
 SMITH, F., 2067a
 SMITH, F. F., 1846, 1848, 2123
 SMITH, G. L., 1609
 SMITH, R. J., 1739
 SMITH, W. H., 1851
 SMITH, W. L. Jr., 1935
 SMITH, W. P. C., 1828p
 SMOLJSKI, N. V., 2052
 SOČAVA, V. B., 2359
 SÖDING, H., 2386
 SOHONIE, K., 2216j
 SOKOLOVA, V. E., 1573
 DE SONNAILLÉ, P., 1519
 SÖRGEL, G., 1889
 SÖRGEL, P., 1669
 SOUBIHE SORBRINHO, J., 2144, 2216i
 SOUTH PACIFIC COMMISSION, 2219
 SPENSLEY, P. C., 2040
 SPEYER, E. R., 1842
 SPRIESTERSBACH, D., 2067a
 SPRING, F. S., 2036
 SRIVASTAVA, J. P., 2326
 STAHELIN, M., 1688
 STAM, J. C., 2016
 STANILAND, L. N., 2101
 STARK, J., 2036
 STATENS FORSGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR, 1905, 2109
 STATIONS AGRONOMIQUES [DE FRANCE], 2406f
 STEARN, W. T., 1503q
 STEARNS, C. R., Jr., 2196
 STEINACKER, M. L., 2168
 STEINBERG, R. A., 2001
 STEINBERGS, A., 1503r
 STEPANOV, K. M., 2183
 STEPHENS, P. R., 1503s
 STEVENSON, G. C., 2368e
 STEWARD, F. C., 1473, 1474
 STEWART, I., 2170, 2171
 (STEWART, M. N.), 2376
 STEWART, N., 1578i
 STEWART, W. S., 2172
 STODDARD, E. M., 2085
 STOJANOVIC, D., 1754s
 STOKES, W. M., 2015
 STOLL, K., 1903
 STOLLER, B. B., 1899
 STOLP, D. W., 1476
 STOVER, R. H., 2231
 STRACHAN, G., 1896, 1897
 STRASZEWSKA, Z., 2067m, 2067p
 STRAWINSKI, K., 1839
 STRÖMMÉ, E., 1962
 STRONG, M. C., 1951

- STUDIEKRING VOOR PLANTENVEREDELING, WAGENINGEN, 2404
STULNIKOVA, R. I., 1881
SUÁREZ DE CASTRO, F., 2259
SUBBARATNAM, A. V., 2026
SUFFICOOL, J. R., 2181, 2182
SUHOV, K. S., 2011
ŠUMAKOVA, A. A., 2183
SUNDARAM, S., 2272
SUNDARARAJ, D. D., 2368f
SUSA, T., 1552
SWAIN, R. B., 2270
SWAMINATHAN, M., 1978
SWANBACK, T. R., 1993, 1995
SWEET, D. V., 2069
SYNGE, P. M., 2129
- TACLAY, F. L., 1907
TADIĆ, M. D., 1705
TAKAHASHI, W. N., 1979v
TALBERT, T. J., 1605
TANAKA, S., 1740
TANDON, R. K., 1793
TAUBE, E., 2066
TAVADZE, P. G., 1595
TAVARES, R., 2235
TAVERNIER, J., 1578m
TAYLOR, D. A. H., 2031
DE TELLA, R., 1971
TERMOHLEN, G. P., 1518
TERREROS, J. M., 2148
TERRIER, C., 1688
TERRY, C. W., 1827
THAKUR, C., 1789
THEWLIS, B. H., 2028
THIRION, F., 2255
THOMAS, C. A., 1748
(THOMAS, K. M.), 2256
THOMAS, P. H., 1852
THOMAS, W. D., Jr., 1659
THOMPSON, A. H., 1578o
THOMPSON, F. C., 2044
THORN, W. A., 2136
THORNTON, N. C., 2231
THOROLD, C. A., 2239
THUNG, T. H., 1636
TIBBITS, T. W., 1799
TIDEMAN, P., 2223
TILKIN, N., 1939
TINDALE, G. B., 2198
TIRELLI, M., 2018
TISDALE, S. L., 1997
TJALLINGH, F., 1874
DU TORT, J. L., 2321, 2339
DE TOLEDO, A. A., 2232
TOMBS, D. M., 1493
TOMLINSON, J. A., 2084
TORFASON, W. E., 1896
TOSELLO, A., 2274
TOXOPEUS, H. J., 2049, 2224
TREMLETT, R. K., 2258
TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1979w
TROUT, S. A., 2286, 2290
TRUMBLE, H. P. C., 2158
TUCKETT, A. J., 1770
TUKEY, H. B., 1504
TUKKER, W., 1496
TULJENKOVA, F. F., 1830
- TUNBLAD, B., 1698
TUPICYN, D. I., 1522
TURKOVIC, Z., 16141
TURMEL, J. M., 2202
TURNBULL, J., 1666
TURNER, P. E., 2368g
TURRILL, W. B., 1435
TYMKO, M. M., 1611
- UEHARA, M., 1440, 2161
UGANDA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2406n
ULRICH, R., 1575
UNGER, K., 1754m
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA BUREAU OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS, 2406o
- U.P. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL INFORMATION, 2222
UPTON, T. E., 2368h
URE, C. R., 1527, 1624
URHAN, M., 2263
U[RHAN], M., 2260
- VAN DER VAART, F. M., 1878
VALDEYRON, G., 1513, 1758, 2403
VALLANCE, L. G., 2368i
VANDERWEYEN, R., 2368j
VAN LEER, R., 1981
VARTANIAN, M. D., 1627
VARTAPETIAN, B. B., 1454
VASCONCELLOS, J. DE C., 1614j
VASSEUR, R., 1729, 1751
VAUGHAN, E. K., 1681, 1869, 1893, 1924
VEERMAN, J. A., 2086
VEGA, J., 1598
VEGETABLE GROWERS' ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, 2406p
VENKATARAMANI, K. S., 2284
VENKATARATNAM, L., 1614m
VERBRUGGEN, A., 1866
VIENNOT-BOURGIN, G., 1908
DE VILLIERS, G. D. B., 2134
VINK, A. P. A., 1788
VINOT, H., 2070
VITAL RODRIGUES, R., 1507
VOLLEMA, J. S., 2292
VYSOCKII, K. A., 1514
- WADLEY, B. N., 1644, 1645
WAGENINGEN, STUDIEKRING VOOR PLANTENVEREDELING, 2404
WAGGONER, P. E., 1457, 1472, 1967, 1968
WAIBEL, C., 2153, 2216v
WAIBEL, C. W., 2184
WALKER, H., 2336
WALKER, J., 2117
WALKER, J. C., 1909, 1966
WALKER, P., 1856
WALTER, T. E., 2368k
WANNER, H., 1503t
WARD, R. K., 1757, 1811
WARMKE, H. E., 2296
WARREN, G. F., 1796, 1804
WASSCHER, J., 2071
WATTLE RESEARCH INSTITUTE, 2406q
WEATHERS, L. G., 2009
- WEAVER, R. J., 1603
WEBSTER, B. N., 2364
WEGER, N., 1596
WEINBERGER, J. H., 1626
WEINMAN, C. J., 1710
WEIR, T. S., 1526, 1542
WELCH, J. E., 1931
WELLENSIEK, S. J., 1459
WELLS, J. S., 2131
WELSH, M. F., 1647
WENDER, S. H., 1452
WENE, G. P., 1845, 1860, 1933
WENT, F. W., 1986
WENZL, H., 1671
WERENFELS, L., 1551
WEST, C., 1572
WHALEY, W. G., 1938
WHITE, A. N., 1860
WICKIZER, V. D., 2387
WIEBE, H. H., 1503j
WIEHE, P. O., 2216w
WIKRAMANAYAKE, V. E. A., 2244
WILCOX, J., 1972
WILHELM, S., 1683
WILLIAMS, E. P., 2211
WILLIAMS, J. R., 2350
WILLIAMS, P. H., 1961, 1964, 1965
WILLIAMSON, R. E., 1822
WILNER, J., 1521, 1545
WILSON, A. E., 2114
WILSON, E. E., 1622
WILSON, P. M. W., 2027
WILSON, S. L., 2074
WINSOR, G. W., 1487
WINSTEAD, N. N., 1960
WINTER, E., 1503u
WITTERSTEIN, F., 1439
WITTWER, M., 1715
WOLTZ, W. G., 1996, 1997
WOOD, M., 1754a
WOODWARD, G. O., 1477
(WREN, W. G.), 2306
WULFF, H. D., 2133y
WURGLER, W., 1604
WYKES, G. R., 1446
- YAKAR, N., 1886
YALE, J. W., 1924
YANKOVITCH, L., 1920
YARWOOD, C. E., 1674
YEATES, J. S., 1759, 1769, 2132
YOSHIDA, I., 1999
YOUNG, P. A., 1979x
YOUNG, R. A., 1660
- ZAHAROVA, E. I., 1635
ZAITLIN, M., 2133z
ZAURALOV, O. A., 1855
ZDROUKOVSKAJA, A. I., 2147
ZELENSKAJA, E. D., 1548
ZENTMYER, G. A., 2136
ZIELINSKI, Q. B., 1588
ZILL, L. P., 1445
ZIMMERMAN, P. W., 1467
ZOBRISS, L., 1667
ZUBOV, M. F., 1689
ZULUAGA, P. A., 1614n
ZÜRICH-OERLIKON AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION, 2406r
ZWEEDE, A. K., 1496
ZWINTZSCHER, M., 1517

INDEX

H.A. Vol. 23. No. 3.

N.B.—Brackets round the name denote that this person, although not the author, was directly or indirectly concerned with the article.

- ÅBERG, E., 2957, 2984
ACKERMAN, W. L., 2829
ADDEY, R. F., 2501
ADSUAR, J., 3627q
AGARWAL, R. R., 3605
AGARWALA, S. B. D., 3612
AGLIBUT, A. P., 3142
AGULHON, R., 2833
AHLGREN, G. H., 2971
AHMAD, M. S., 3246
AHMED, M. B., 3172
AKIYAMA, H., 3409
AKUNE, S., 3229
ALBAN, E. K., 2977
ALBAUM, H. G., 2423
ALDRICH, D. G., 3398
ALDRICH, R. J., 2971
ALEKSANDROV, F. A., 2782
ALLEN, N., 3233
ALLEN, R. J., 3196o
ALLÉNTOFF, N., 2664
ALLINGTON, P., 3329
ALLISON, R. V., 3268
ALVIM, P. DE T., 3526
AMIZET, L., 3420
AMMANN, W., 3532
AMPHOUX, M., 2833
ANDAY, R. R., 3627e
ANDERSEN, E. T., 2973
ANDERSON, P. J., 3200
ANDERSSON, F. G., 3393
ANDEVSEG, J. M., 3152
ANDRÉ, A., 2597
ANDREEVA, T. F., 2516a
ANDRÉN, F., 3332
ANNE, P., 2606, 2727, 2762
ANON., 2505, 2506, 2710, 2711,
2719, 2741, 2756a, 2756b,
2791, 2826, 2884, 2947a,
2964, 2972, 3029, 3035, 3086,
3135, 3151, 3163, 3191,
3196b, 3196c, 3237, 3291,
3355, 3404, 3406, 3428, 3481,
3489, 3504, 3523, 3542, 3551,
3614, 3627a, 3627b, 3627c,
3627d, 3652
ANOOS, Q. A., 3625
ANTHON, E. W., 2802, 2854
AOKI, A., 2592
APPLE, J. W., 3093
APPLE, S. B., 3030
ARAKAWA, K. Y., 3507j
AREN, J. L., 2963
ARENS, K., 2422
ARGENTINA, CENTRO NACIONAL
DE INVESTIGACIONES AGRO-
PECUARIAS, 3205, 3464
ARGENTINA, DIRECCIÓN GENERAL
DE INVESTIGACIONES AGRI-
COLAS, 3653
ARGLES, G. K., 2493
ARHANGELSKAJA, V. V., 2723
ARISUMI, T., 2744
ARISZ, W. H., 2516b
D'ARMINI, M., 3492
ARNEY, S. E., 2694
ASEN, S., 3362
ASKAROVA, S., 2921
ASQUITH, D., 2947b
AVRAMOV, L., 2725
BACHMANN, F., 3338
BACON, O. G., 2869, 2870, 2947x
BACOT, A. M., 3242
BADILIAN, V. T., 2736
BADELL ROIG, L., 2701
BADGER, H. T., 3146
BADHWAR, R. L., 3245
BADINA, G., 3069
BADOUR, C., 2599
BAINES, R. C., 3507m
BAIR, R. A., 3390a
BAJPAI, P. N., 2526
BAKER, H., 2947c
BAKKER, M., 3122
BALD, J. G., 3336
BALDACCI, E., 2774
BALDINI, E., 3194
BALDWIN, K. D. S., 3627a
BALLOT-ÉLANT, —, 3488
BANDURSKI, R. S., 2464, 3161
BANFI, A., 3413
BANGA, O., 3196d
BANNISTER, E. A., 2779
BANTA, E. S., 2682
BARLOW, H. W. B., 2466
BARNETT, B. C., 2516c
BARRETT, H. C., 2744
BARRETT, M. S., 3649
BARTLETT, B., 3401
BARTLETT, B. R., 2935
BARTOLOME, R., 3524
BARTON, L. V., 2478
BASKETT, R. S., 3089
BASUTOLAND DEPARTMENT OF
AGRICULTURE, 3692b
BATCHELOR, L. D., 3459
BATES, J. C., 2633
BATE-SMITH, E. C., 3309
BATJER, L. P., 2603, 2632, 2639
BAUR, K. E., 3076
BAWDEN, F. C., 2792
BEACH, G., 3318
BEAN, G., 3028
BEATTY, R. H., 2999a
BEAUMONT, A., 3390b, 3390c
VAN BEEKOM, C. W. C., 3115
BEEMSTER, A. B. R., 2444
BEEVERS, H., 2435
BEIJER, J. J., 2794
BELJSKAJA, T. N., 3390d
BELOHONOV, I. V., 2521
BENÁTENA, H. N., 3413
BENDER, E., 2905
BENEDETTI, A., 3487
BENNETH-CLARK, T. A., 2465
BENNETT, L. G., 2410
BENSON, N. R., 2613
V. D. BERG, C., 2496
BERGELIN, E., 2684
BERGER, K. C., 3093
BERKELEY, G. H., 2800, 3335
BERNARDELLI, O., 2698
BEROZA, M., 2999i, 3286
BESS, H. A., 3361
BEST, R. B., 2750
BHATIA, B. S., 3197b
BHATIA, I. S., 3270
VAN DER BIE, G. J., 3591
BILLERBECK, F. W., 2648
BIOLOGISCHE BUNDESANSTALT
BRAUNSCHWEIG, 3654
BITTERS, W. P., 3441, 3459
BLACKMAN, G. E., 2983, 2999b
BLAIR, D. S., 2635, 2640
BLAIR, I. D., 3079
BLAKEBROUGH, N., 3284
BLANCHARD, —, 2955
BLANKHOLM, E., 3002
BLEDSOE, R. W., 2516d
BLUME, J. M., 3220
BLUMER, S., 2821
BOGDASKEVSKAJA, O. V., 3298
BOGESS, W. R., 2443
BÖHM, O., 3327
BOHN, G. W., 3061
BÖHNING, R. H., 3158
BOIS, E., 2688
BOLÁS, B. D., 2558
BOLES, J. N., 3407
BOLL, H. L., 2691
BOLLARD, E. G., 2608
BOLSUNOV, I., 3207, 3208, 3209,
3244a
BÖMEKE, H., 2947d
BONNER, J., 2455, 2464, 2541
BORDEN, A. D., 2861, 2867, 2888,
2899
BORGMAN, H. H., 2570
BOSWELL, V. R., 3190
BOTTOMLEY, W., 3256
BOUBALS, D., 2834
BOUILLENNE, R., 2510
BOUSCARY, A., 3313
BOYCE, H. R., 3196e
BOYD, J. S., 3126
BOYES, W. W., 3402
BRABEC, S., 2544
BRADFIELD, A. E., 2759
BRADT, O. A., 2699

- BRANAS, J., 2712
 BRANNAMAN, B. L., 2643
 BRAUN, H., 3628
 BREAZEALE, E. L., 3175
 BREIDER, H., 2714
 BREMER, H., 3196f
 BRESSLER, R. G., 2651
 BREVIGLIERI, N., 2583
 BRIERLEY, W. G., 2755
 BRIGANTI, G. M., 2428
 BRIGGS, D. R., 3386
 BRIGGS, J. E., 2890
 BRINDLEY, T. A., 3097
 BRITISH COLUMBIA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2516e, 3692c
 BRITISH COUNCIL, 3655
 BRONSON, T. E., 3092
 BROOK, T. R., 3269
 BROOKE, D. L., 3196g
 BROOKS, F. A., 2778, 3390e
 BROOKS, F. T., 3629
 BROOKS, J. H., 3320
 BROOKS, R. M., 2533, 2801
 BROWN, D. R., 3004
 BROWN, D. S., 2578
 BRÜCHER, H., 3068
 VAN DEN BRUEL, W. E., 2856
 BRUINSMA, F., 3085
 BRUN, J., 3454, 3462
 BRUNN, R., 2941
 BRUNSON, M. H., 2903, 2937
 BRUSCA, J. A., 3441
 DE BRUYN OUBOTER, M. P., 2794
 BRYANT, F., 2424
 BUCHER, G. E., 2898
 BUCHHOLTZ, K. P., 2980
 BUELL, E. P., 3414
 BULL, D. A., 25171
 BULLOCK, R. M., 2613
 BURGIS, D. S., 2959
 BURGOS, J. J., 2450
 BURKART, A., 3068
 BURKHARDT, G., 3094
 BURKHOLDER, C. L., 2815, 2948f
 BURLINGAME, B. B., 2734
 BURON, —, 2729
 BURON, P., 2611, 2697, 2705
 BURRIEL-MARTÍ, F., 2516f
 BURTS, E., 2854
 BUTLER, L. I., 2886
 BUZACOTT, J. H., 3609, 3613
 BYRDE, R. J. W., 2947e
 BYTINSKI-SALZ, H., 3395
 CALMA, V. C., 2627e
 CALVERT, A., 3160
 CALVINO, E. M., 3328
 CAMERON, J. W., 3410, 3507a, 3507b
 CAMERON, S. H., 3426
 CANADA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2562, 3196a
 CANADA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS RESEARCH COMMITTEE, 3656
 CANDIOLI, P., 2619
 CAPINPIN, J. M., 3568
 DE CAPITE, L., 3507c
 CAPUANO, E., 2844
 CAPUCCI, C., 2717
 CARBANO DE KRETSCHMER, E., 3502
 CARDER, A. C., 2956
 CARLONE, R., 2555, 2584, 2780
 CARLSON, C., 3089
 CARLSON, E. C., 3021
 CARLSON, F. W., 2906
 CAROLUS, R. L., 3030
 CARPENTER, T. R., 2813
 CARRA, P., 3333
 CARRANTE, V., 3495
 CARSTENS, M. W., 2978
 CARTER, W., 3570
 CASTAÑO, J. J., 3553, 3554
 ČECH, L., 2516g
 CEDERMAN, J. A., 3392
 CHABANNES, J., 2769
 CHAMBERLAIN, G. C., 2757, 2947f
 CHAMBERLIN, J. C., 3097
 CHANDLER, B. V., 3412
 CHANDLER, S., 2889
 CHAPMAN, H. D., 3405
 CHAPMAN, P. J., 2849, 2901
 CHARAVANAPAVAN, C., 3567
 CHARLES, A., 2457
 CHATER, G. P., 3282
 CHATTERJEE, D., 3511
 CHAYEN, J., 2515, 2516h
 CHEVALIER, A., 3627f
 CHEYNE, O. B. M., 2627g
 CHIBBER, R. K., 3513
 CHILD, F. J. L., 3456, 3457, 3507d
 CHILD, W. H., 2681
 CHINO, T., 2590
 CHOPRA, G. M., 3300
 CHOUARD, P., 3296
 CHOWDHURY, S., 3455
 CHRISTIE, J. R., 2947g
 CICCARONE, A., 3027, 3174, 3195, 3493
 CICIN, N. V., 3153
 CIFERRI, R., 2765, 2932, 3238, 3239
 CINQ-MARS, L., 2928
 ČIRKOVSKÝ, V. I., 3215
 CLARK, F. E., 3290
 CLARK, P. J., 2938
 CLAYPOOL, L. L., 2671
 CLOS, E. C., 2516i
 COCHRAN, J. H., 2880
 COCK, R. E., 2969
 COCKER, H., 3692a
 COIMBATORE SUGAR CANE BREEDING STATION, 3596
 COLBY, A. S., 2691
 COLIN, G., 2856
 COLLIER, D., 2600, 2610
 COLLYER, E., 2850, 2852, 2947h, 2947i
 COLOMBIN, A., 2895
 COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, 3657
 COLQUHOUN, T. T., 2740
 COMMISSIE VOOR HYDROLOGISCH ONDERZOEK, T.N.O., 3658
 COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY, 2927
 CONGRÈS POMOLOGIQUE (FRANCE), 3666
 CONN, E. E., 2517h
 CONSEJO SUPERIOR DE INVESTIGACIONES CIENTÍFICAS [C.S.I.C.] 3659
 CONSTABLE, D. H., 3592
 COOIL, B. J., 3520
 COOK, J. A., 3411
 COOKE, G. W., 3075
 COONY, J. J., 3398
 COPP, I. G., 3079
 CORBETT, W., 2508
 CORL, C. S., 2999c
 CORNELL UNIVERSITY, 3660
 CORNS, W. G., 2999d
 CORNUET, P., 2805, 2806
 CORTVRIENDT, S. F., 3307
 COSMO, I., 2718
 COSPER, H., 3088
 COULSON, J. G., 2928
 COULTER, L. L., 2963
 COUPLAND, R. T., 2999e
 COURSHEE, R. J., 2647
 COUTANCEAU, M., 3630
 COWGILL, W. H., 3535
 COWPERTHWAITE, W. G., 2959, 3390r
 COX, J. A., 2931
 COX, R. S., 3379
 C.P.V. EXPERIMENT STATION, INDONESIA, 3661
 CRAIG, H. A., 2949
 CRAM, W. H., 3196h
 CRANE, H. L., 2748, 2766, 2811, 3503
 CREE, C. B., 3432
 CROPLEY, R., 2808
 CROSSE, J. E., 2812
 CROWDY, S. H., 2580, 2947e
 CROWLEY, D. J., 2756c
 CROXALL, H. E., 3120, 3121
 CUMBER, R. A., 3196i, 3267
 CURTIS, O. F., Jr., 2569, 2849, 2967
 CURTIS, P. J., 2924
 CUTSHALL, A., 3627h
 CUZIN, J., 3214, 3244b, 3244d
 CZAJA, A. T., 3271
 VON CZARNOWSKI, C., 2460
 DADD, C. V., 3075
 DALLYN, S. L., 3114
 VAN DAM, J. G. C., 2495
 DANIELLI, J. F., 3631
 DANSE GARTNERFORENING, 3662
 (DANVIG, A. M.), 3662
 DARBY, J. F., 3196o
 DARPoux, H., 2842
 DARROW, G. M., 2679, 2756d
 DAVEL, H. B., 3446
 DAVID, W. A. L., 3025
 DAVIDSON, J. G., 2953
 DAVIDSON, O. W., 3362
 DAVIES, V. C., 3364
 DAVIKNES, T., 3137
 DAVIS, C. S., 2869
 DAVIS, D., 2470, 3180
 DAVIS, D. W., 2862
 DAVIS, J. F., 3014, 3052, 3126
 DAVISON, R. M., 3439
 DAVSON, H., 3631
 DE, B. N., 3558
 DE, R., 3603
 DEAN, F. P., 2851, 2860
 DEAN, H. A., 3507e
 DEBACH, P., 3401, 3418, 3507f, 3507g
 DE DONNO, S., 3495
 DEERING, R. B., 3390e
 DEKKER, P., 2536, 2753, 3497

- DELMAS, H. G., 2874, 2885
 DELMAS, L., 2476
 DELMOTTE, P., 2923
 DELMOTTE-PLAQUEE, J., 2923
 DEMAREE, J. B., 2679
 DÉMÉTRIADÉS, S. D., 2922, 3144,
 3390f
 DENNISON, R. A., 3154
 DEPARDON, —, 2729
 DEPARDON, L., 2611, 2696, 2697,
 2705
 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
 FOR SCOTLAND, 2920, 3663
 DERKUNSKAJA, M. D., 2731
 DERMEN, H., 2572
 DESROSIER, N. W., 2648
 DESZYCK, E. J., 3431, 3476
 DETIOCZI, I., 3193
 DEWEY, J. E., 2934
 DHARMARAJU, E., 3541
 DIAPOLIS, C., 3260
 DI CARO, S., 2843
 DICKER, G. H. L., 2890
 DIEHL, H. C., 2500
 DIKSHT, N. N., 2546
 DIMOND, A. E., 2469, 2470, 3180
 (DINKLA, P. E.), 2507
 DITMAN, L. P., 3094
 DIXON, E., 2675
 DOESBURG, J. J., 2513
 DOMATO, J., 3416, 3458
 DOMINGO, W. E., 3297
 DOOLITTLE, S. P., 3190
 DORAN, W. L., 3366
 VAN DOREN, A., 2661
 DOSKOČIL, J., 2876
 DOXEY, D., 2986
 DRAGAŠ, M., 2725
 DRAIN, B. D., 2756e
 DRAKE, R. J., 3449
 DREIBRODT, L., 2498
 DUCHARME, E. P., 3444
 DUDLEY, J. E., Jr., 3092
 DUDNIK, A. N., 3507h
 DUGGER, W. M., Jr., 2516j
 VAN DUIN, R. H. A., 2436, 2437
 DUKESHIRE, N. W., 3441
 DUMBLETON, L. J., 3267i
 DUNN, S., 2491
 DUPAIGNE, P., 2739
 DUPUIS, M., 2606, 2727, 2762
 DURAND, L., 2758
 DURR, E., 2999f
 DÜRR, H. J. R., 2863
 DUSTAN, G. G., 2947j
 DUVERNAY, J.-M., 3384
 DYE, D. W., 3136, 3178
 DYER, R. A., 3394
 DŽAMIĆ, M., 2626
 EAST MALLING RESEARCH STA-
 TION, 3664
 EAVES, C. A., 2589
 EBES, K., 3533, 3534
 EDDINS, A. H., 3042
 EDGE, E. D., 2914, 2915
 EDGERTON, L. J., 2637, 2646
 EDWARDS, M. G., 3304a
 EGGERT, R., 2614
 EICHHOLTZ, F. E., 2516k
 EIDT, R. C., 3627j
 EIFRIG, H., 2479
 EIGSTI, O. J., 2750
 ELLENBERGER, C. E., 2808
 ÉLLENGORN, J. A., 2677
 ELLIOT, J. M., 3218
 ELLIOTT, H. G., 3353
 EMBLETON, T. W., 3430
 EMMERSON, F. H., 2819
 ENGEL, R. E., 2971
 ENGLE, H. B., 3222
 ENTOMOLOGICAL BRANCH, N.S.W.
 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICUL-
 TURE, 2865, 2907, 2947k,
 3023, 3103
 ERICKSON, L. C., 2643, 3418,
 3507f
 ESAU, K., 3632
 ESCRITT, J. R., 3390g
 ESSER, K., 2471
 ESTIOKO, R. R., 3182
 EUROPEAN PLANT PROTECTION
 ORGANIZATION, 3465, 3665
 EVANS, W. C., 3255
 EVENHUIS, H. H., 2947i
 EXCELL, A. W., 3324
 FABER, H., 2586
 FABRICATORE, J. A., 3388
 FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE, KAG-
 OSHIMA UNIVERSITY, 3689
 FAHMY, I., 3485
 FAIRFIELD EXPERIMENTAL HORTI-
 CULTURE STATION 2408
 FARDY A., 3214, 3244d
 FARNWORTH, C. H., 3509
 FAROOQ, M. O., 3246, 3304c
 FARRANT, J. L., 2454
 FAUST, L. J., 2527
 FAZLULLAH KHAN, K., 3507i
 FENNELL, T. A., Jr., 3359
 FERGUSON, C. R., 3306
 FERGUSON, W. E., 2848
 FÉRON, M., 2875
 FERRARI, R., 3216
 FERRER, L. G., 3203
 FERWERDA, F. P., 3573
 FIDEL CASTRO, M., 3627k
 DE FINA, A. L., 3510
 FINCH, C. G., 3032, 3038
 FIORENTINO, C., 3206
 FISHER, D. V., 2641, 2667, 2914,
 2915
 FITZGERALD, J. N., 2975
 FJELDDALEN, J., 2882, 2892, 3024,
 3137
 FLAMINI, S., 3080
 FLESCHNER, C. A., 3507j
 FLOOD, A. E., 2759
 FLOOR, J., 2542, 2543
 FOGLIANI, G., 2773, 2796
 FOOTE, F., 3507m
 FORD, H. W., 3450
 FORDE, H. I., 2745
 FORSEE, W. T., Jr., 3011
 FORSSBERG, A., 2516l
 FORSTER, W. A., 2421
 FORSYTH, W. G. C., 3531
 FORTIER, R. J., 3106
 FOSSUM, M. T., 3390h, 3390i
 FOSTER, J. R., 2999g
 FOSTER, Z. C., 3627u
 FOUARGE, M., 2510
 FOX, J. M., 2730
 FRAMPTON, F. R., 3110
 FRANCIS, F. J., 2649
 FRANCO DO AMARAL, J., 2947m
 FRANÇOT, O., 2599
 FRANKLIN, E. W., 3001
 FRASELLE, J. V., 3562
 FRASSSEN, C. J. H., 3274
 FREAR, D. E. H., 2918
 FREED, V. H., 2990
 FREELAND, E. C., 3593
 FREEMAN, G. H., 2415
 FREEMAN, J. A., 2966
 FRENCH, B. C., 2650, 2651
 FRÉZAL, P., 3466, 3507k
 FRICK, E. L., 2929
 FRIEDRICH, G., 2557, 2567, 2896
 FRIELINK, A. B., 3627w
 FRIESDORF HORTICULTURAL RE-
 SEARCH STATION, 2413, 2556,
 2568, 3308, 3390j, 3667
 FRIESEN, H. A., 2999h
 FRITZSCHE, R., 2615
 FROST, H. B., 3408
 FRY, P. R., 3044, 3334
 FUCHS, W. H., 3071
 FUKAI, H., 2747
 FUKUDA, J., 3468
 FUNAMOTO, H., 3041
 GACHON, L., 2600, 2610
 GAGNOTTO, A.-V., 2831
 GANE, R., 3522
 GARBOSKY, A. J., 3510
 GARCIA, A. C., 3142
 GARDINER, B. O. C., 3025
 GARDNER, C. A., 3390k
 GARDNER, F. E., 3411
 GARDNER, R. G., 3304b
 GARDNER, W. H., 2492
 GARNER, R. J., 2548, 2553
 GAST, —, 2947n
 GÄUMANN, E., 3179
 GEIER, P., 2897
 GEORGALA, M. B., 2866
 GEORGE, E. J., 3365
 GERALDSON, C. M., 3054
 GERARD, G., 3633
 GERHARDT, F., 2771
 GERHARDT, P. D., 3469
 GERSTNER, W., 3055, 3056
 GERTSCH, M. E., 2991
 GERWE, R. D., 2672a
 DE GEUS, J. G., 3617
 GIANFAGNA, A. I., 3348
 GIGANTE, R., 3212
 GILBERT, J. C., 3196j
 GILMORE, L. E., 3219
 GILMOUR, H. S. A., 2516m
 GINSBURG, L., 3572
 GLASS, E. H., 2901
 GLASSCOCK, H. H., 3145
 GLOYNE, G. M., 2508
 GOODEWAAGEN, M. A. J., 2693
 GOLDING, E. W., 2516n
 GONDO, M., 3228
 GONZALEZ, L. G., 3142, 3625
 G[ONZÁLEZ] M[ENDOZA], R., 3515
 GOODE, J. E., 2617
 GOODE, P. M., 3281
 GOODMAN, R. N., 2596
 GORDON, N., 2999i
 GORIN, T. I., 2523
 GORIS, A., 2432
 GOULBEN, B., 3398
 GOVI, G., 2843
 GRAHAM, T. O., 3001

- GRANHALL, I., 2528, 2672b
GRANOVSKY, A. A., 2879
GRANSTRÖM, B., 2988, 2999j
GRANT, T. J., 3442, 3443
GRASSO, V., 2772
GRAU, F. V., 3354
GRAVES, A. H., 2746
GREVERS, G., 2513
GRIGGS, W. H., 2587
GROENEWEGEN, J. H., 3062
DE GROOTE, R., 3307
GROOTERS, G. F., 3007
GROVES, J. R., 2900
GRUENHAGEN, R. H., 3311
GRÜMMER, G., 3258
GRÜNWALD, O., 3257
GUBA, E. F., 2827, 3196k
GUERNSEY, F. S., 3070
GUNDYR, B. G., 3240
GUNN, J. T., 3188
GUNSTONE, F. D., 3259
GUPTA, G. S., 3304c
- DE HAAN, I., 2672c
HADERMANN, G., 2673
HÄFLIGER, E., 2908
HAGERUP, E., 3380
HAGERUP, O., 3380
HAGIYA, K., 3139
HAHMANN, K., 3049
HAINES, F. M., 3176
HAINSWORTH, E., 3634
HALL, A., 2420
HALL, C. B., 3154, 3173
HALL, C. V., 3157
HALL, E. G., 2663, 2672k
HALL, N. S., 3220
HAMASHIMA, N., 3039
HAMILTON, C. C., 3371, 3390l
HAMILTON, J. M., 2830
HAMMAR, H. E., 2751
HAMMER, O., 2985
HAMMOND, G. H., 2878
HAMSON, A. R., 31961
HANCOCK, C. R., 2466
HANNA, G. C., 3196m
HÄNSEL, H., 3006
HANSEN, D. R., 3105
HANSEN, R. E., 3556
HANSON, H. L., 2999k
HARLAND, R. B., 3241
HARLAND, S. C., 2463
HARMON, F. N., 2702
HARRIS, C. S., 3065
HARRISON, R. A., 3124
HARTMAIR, V., 3196n
HARTMANN, H. T., 3491
HARTSEMA, A. M., 3340
HAUSER, E. W., 2989
TEN HAVE, J., 2516y
HAVILAND, W. E., 3201
HAWAII AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 3668
HAWTHORN, L. R., 3131
HAYSLIP, N. C., 3196o
HAZU, G., 3040
HEALY, W. B., 2768
HEATH, E. D., 3390m
HEENEY, H. B., 2607
HEIN, G., 2692
HEINISCH, K. F., 3590
HELLINGA, F., 2497, 2516o
HELLQVIST, H., 2997
- HEMBERG, T., 2516p
HEMING, H. G., 2924
HEMPHILL, D. D., 2951, 2965
HENDRICKSON, A. H., 2618
HENDRICKSON, R., 3507l
HEPTING, G. H., 3378
HERBERT, D. A., 3635
HERBERT, L. P., 3597
HERBST, W., 2726
HEROUT, V., 3304k
HESLOP-HARRISON, Y., 2756f
HEUBERGER, J. W., 3379
HEWITT, E. J., 2481
HEY, G. L., 2947o
HEYNS, A. J., 2825
HICKMAN, C. J., 3120
HICKS, E. W., 2669
HIDALGO FERNÁNDEZ, L., 2713
HIELD, H. Z., 2643
VAN HIELE, T., 2502
HILADO, A., 3594
HILKENBÄUMER, F., 2550, 3636
HILL, H., 2607
HILL, K. W., 3000
HILLCOAT, D., 3324
HILLS, K. L., 3256
HILLS, L. D., 3637
HINSVARK, O. N., 3013
HINTZE, S., 3130
HIROTA, N., 3262
HITCHCOCK, M. M., 3281
HOCKEY, J. F., 2947p
HOCKEY, K. C., 2551
HOERNER, J. L., 2904
HOFFMAN, I. C., 3109
HOFFMAN, J. C., 3078
HOFFMAN, M. B., 2637, 2646
HOFFMAN, R. M., 3491
HOFFMANN, U., 3390n
HOFMEYR, J. D. J., 3564
HOLM, L. G., 2976, 2995
HOLMBERG, D. M., 2855
HOMBURG, K., 3621
HONDA, N., 2747
HONG, H. L., 3169
HONTYOJ, J., 3301
HOOGHOUDT, S. B., 3009
HOOS, S., 3407
HOOVER, M. W., 3196p
HOPE, G. W., 2621, 2672d, 2756g
HOPKINS, J. C. F., 3231
HOPP, H., 3535
HORANIC, G. E., 3411, 3440
HORNUM FORSGÅRSSTATION, 3196q
HOWES, F. N., 3302
HUBER, B., 2426
HUDGINS, H. N., 2486
HUDSON, C. E., 2407
HUDSON, J. P., 3162
HUFFAKER, C. B., 2857, 2999 i
HUGENTOBLER, H., 3390o
HUGHES, C. G., 3607, 3608
HUGHES, W. A., 3445
HUGLIN, P., 2835
HULME, A. C., 2625
HUNTER, H., 2516q
HUNTER, J. A., 3155
HUNTER, J. G., 2420, 2484
HUNTER, J. H., 2751
HUS, P., 2817
HUXLEY, A. J., 3692a
HYAMS, E., 3638
HYGEN, G., 2438
HYLMO, B., 3067, 3147
- IBBETT, W. C., 2488
ICE, C. H., 2685
IDNANI, M. A., 3513
IJIMA, T., 3074
ILLAKOON, R. L., 3627 l
INDEN, T., 3008
INDIAN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, NEW DELHI, 3669
INDIAN COUNCIL FOR AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH, 3670
INDIAN RUBBER BOARD, 3690
INDONESIA, C.P.V. EXPERIMENT STATION, 3661
I.N.E.A.C. (INSTITUT NATIONAL POUR L'ÉTUDE AGRONOMIQUE DU CONGO BELGE), 3199
INGRAM, J. S., 3303
INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE AGRONOMIQUE, 3671
INSTITUT VOOR TUINBOUWTECHNIEK, WAGENINGEN, 2507
IRELAND, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 3692d
IRVINE, F. R., 3639
ISHII, M., 3244e
ISTAS, J.-R., 3301
ITAKURA, T., 2591
ITO, S., 2622, 2672g
IVANOVA, E. B., 2706
IWAGAKI, H., 3501
IWAI, S., 3326
IWAKIRI, B. T., 2587
IWAMA, S., 3039, 3326
IWASAKI, T., 3409, 3415, 3422
IWATA, M., 2591
- JACKS, H., 2480, 2925, 3124, 3183
JACOBSON, G., 3292
JACOBSON, L., 2516v
JACQUIN, P., 2760
JAGENDORF, A. T., 2517k
JAMAICA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 3247, 3518, 3537, 3550, 3672, 3692e
JAMES, W. O., 2516r, 3304d
JAMISON, F. S., 3173
JANAKI AMMAL, E. K., 3389
JARY, C. L., 3276
JEFFERYS, E. G., 2924
JENKINS, A. E., 3378
JENKINS, C. F. H., 3463, 3474
JENKINS, J. E. E., 3121
JENNY, J., 2785
JENSEN, F. L., 2893
JIMÉNEZ-GÓMEZ, S., 2516f
JOHANSEN, C., 2913
JOHANSSON, E., 2684
JOHN, C. M., 3536
JOHN INNES HORTICULTURAL INSTITUTION, 2512
JOHNSON, J. C., 3081
JÖHNSSEN, A., 2709
JOHNSTON, A., 3019
JOHNSTON, F. B., 2664
JOHNSTON, R. E., 2756h
JOHNSTON, S., 2524
JOLEY, L. E., 2752
JOLLY, G. M., 2415
JONES, A. H., 2848
JONES, G. D. G., 2588
JONES, L. H., 3230
JONES, P. A., 3555
JONES, T. H., 3001

- JONES, W. W., 3432, 3433
JOSLYN, M. A., 2500
JUDKINS, W. P., 2490
JULIEN, J. H., 3396
- KACKER, P. N., 3167
KAGOSHIMA UNIVERSITY, FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE, 3689
KAISER, W., 3123
KANAPAUX, M. S., 3078
KANEHIRO, Y., 3627u
KAPUR, N. S., 3125
KARDOS, L. T., 2614
KEFFORD, J. F., 3412
KEFFORD, N. P., 2465
KELLER, K. R., 3275
KELLI, A. C., 2565
KEMMER, E., 2574
KEMP, W. S., 3250
KENDALL, W. A., 3158
KENNETT, C. E., 2857, 29991
KENWORTHY, A. L., 2628
KENYA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 3673
KERLING, L. C. P., 3087
KERS, D., 2494
KESTERSON, J. W., 35071
KEYWORTH, W. G., 3280, 3281
KING, N. J., 3627m
KIPLINGER, D. C., 3345
KIRBY, A. H. M., 2853, 2926, 2929
KIRK, E. B., 3339
KIRKPATRICK, J. P., 3430
KIRPAL SINGH, K., 3560
KITAJIMA, H., 2947q
KJELLANDER, E., 2864
KLEŠNIN, A. F., 2442
KLINKOWSKI, M., 3056, 3083, 3197d, 3390p
VAN DER KLOES, L. J. J., 3196r
KLOUGART, A., 3002
VAN DER KNAAP, W. P., 3619
KNORR, L. C., 3444, 3447
KNUTH, F. M., 2534
KNUUTSSON, G., 2957
KOBЛИC, J., 2756i
KOLBLITSKY, L., 2937
KOCH, L. W., 3018
KOGA, K., 3229
KÖHLER, E., 3227
KÖHLER, H., 2947r
KOHMAN, E. F., 3117
KOLOMIEC, I. A., 2605
KOMAI, Y., 2824
KOMPANEICEVA, I. S., 2783
KONIS, E., 2441
KONOVALOV, I. N., 2451
KORITZ, H. G., 3016
KOŠČEEV, A. L., 3288
KOSTJKU, JA. E., 2722
KOSUGI, K., 3360
KOURMOUSSIS, A. G., 3099
KRAMER, P. J., 2443
KRASILNIKOV, N. A., 2921
KRAUS, G., 3168
KRAUSE, G., 2947s
KRAUSE, W. G. C., 2947t
KRICKL, M., 3138
KRIEGLER, P. J., 2871
KRINER, E. R., 2934
KRISHNA, S., 3245
KRISHNAMURTHY, C. S., 3611
KRISTOF, S., 3221
KRJKOVA, L. N., 3374
- KROCHIN, V., 3627n
KROG, N. E., 2487
KRONENBERG, H. G., 2756j
KRÜSSMANN, G., 2672e
KRUYT, W., 2472
KRUŽILIN, A. S., 3177
KRYTHE, J. M., 2799
KUIPER, N. H., 2416
KULKARNI, H. L., 3559
KUMAR, K., 3118
KUPERBERG, J., 2509
KUPORICKAJA, K. I., 2761
KUPPERS, J. R., 3529
KÜPPERS, H., 2567
KUPPUSSWAMY, B. S., 2790
KUYKENDALL, J. R., 3429
- LABOURIAU, L. G., 3294
LABRUYÈRE, R. E., 3085
LADUE, J. P., 3472
LAFLIN, T., 2919
LAFOLLETTE, J. R., 3467
LAGAUDE, V., 2818
LAHTIONOV, A. F., 2788
LAL, K. N., 3603
LAMAZOU-BETBEDER, —, 2738
LAMB, K. P., 3183
LANA, V., 2877
LANE, S., 3304m
LANG, A., 2448
LANGE, W. H., Jr., 3050, 3089
LANGE, W. H., 3021
DE LANGE OSSEKAMPEN, WAGENINGEN, 3692f
LAOAH, J. P., 3620, 3622
L'ARRIVEE, J. C. M., 2979
LARSON, J. E., 2974
LARSON, R. E., 2999m
LARSSON, G., 3003
LAWALRÉE, A., 3640
LAWES AGRICULTURAL TRUST, ROTHAMSTED, 3692k
LAWRENCE, E. N., 2775
LEACH, L. D., 3021
LEARNER, E. N., 3156
LECAT, —, 2485
LECOMPT, S. B., Jr., 2999n
LEDIN, R. B., 3486, 3642
LEE, N. R., 2887
LEED, T. W., 2656
VAN LEEUWEN, E. R., 2881, 2947u
LEGG, J. T., 3277, 3278
LEONARD, C. D., 3437, 3438
LEOPOLD, A. C., 3070
LESLEY, J. W., 2541
LEVER, R. J. A. W., 3540
LEVERINGTON, K. C., 3599
LEWIS, H. C., 3467
LIBBERT, E., 2482
LIENK, S. E., 2849, 2859
LIHNELL, D., 3325
LILY, V. G., 3539
LIMBER, D. P., 3337
LIN, H. T., 3390q
LINCK, A. J., 3158
LINDGREN, D. L., 3469
LINDHARDT, K., 3059
LINDSAY, D. R., 2954
LINFORD, M. B., 3569
LINK, C. B., 3381
LINNASALMI, A., 3017
LINSER, H., 3012
LIPP, L. F., 3305
LIPTON, W. J., 3030
- LIST, G. M., 2904
LISTER, C. A., 3445
LIWERANT, J., 2577
LJONES, B., 2598
LJUBINKOVIĆ, B., 2838
LOC SIN, C. L., 3601
LOGAN, A. V., 2999o
LONG, W. T., 3425
LOOMIS, W. E., 2968
LORD, F. T., 2858
LORENZ, O. A., 3051
LOTT, W. L., 2763
LOVE, H. T., 3535
LOWIG, E., 3095
LOWNSBERRY, B. F., 3058
LOWNSBERRY, J. W., 3058
LUCACCI, G., 3232
LUGO LÓPEZ, M. A., 3627p
LUMRY, R., 2516m
LUQUE, J. A., 2700
LURIE, I. G., 2540
LUYTEN, I., 3340, 3349
LYAMUNGU COFFEE RESEARCH AND EXPERIMENTAL STATION, TANGANYIKA, 3545
LYNCH, L. J., 3412
- MACARTHUR, M., 2672f
MACAULAY INSTITUTE FOR SOIL RESEARCH, ABERDEEN, 3674
MC CALL, W. W., 3014, 3052
MC CHLERY, R., 3234
MACDONALD, W. A., 2491
MC ELWEE, E. W., 3375
MC GEORGE, W. T., 3175
MACGILLIVRAY, J. H., 3005, 3073
3132
MC GREGOR, W. G., 3105
MC GUIRE, D. C., 3166, 3196j
M[ACHADO] S., A., 3549
MC INTYRE, A. C., 2489
MCKAY, J. W., 2748, 2766, 2811
MC KEEN, C. D., 3196e
MC CLARTY, H. R., 2767
MC MURTREY, J. E., Jr., 3222
MAC NAY, C. G., 3358
MAC PHEE, A. W., 2936
MAC PHERSON, N., 3498
MAC WILLIAM, I. C., 3283
MADAGASCAR, INSPECTION GÉNÉRALE DES SERVICES AGRICOLES, 3675
MADSEN, H., 2861
MADSEN, H. F., 2867, 2888, 2899
MAGEE, A. I., 3105
MAGIE, R. O., 3390r
MAHMOUD, E. e-D., 3192
MALAN, A. H., 2735
MALAN, E. F., 3397, 3419
MALAYA RUBBER RESEARCH INSTITUTE, see Rubber
MALLEKOTE, L., 3641
MALLIK, P. C., 3558
MALLINJoud, H. M., 2868
MANARESI, A., 2585
MANDY, G., 3236
MANEFIELD, T., 3470
MANSON, G. F., 3022
MANZONI, G., 2707
MARAI, J. S., 3676
MARCELLI, E., 3225, 3235
MARCH, R. B., 3475
MARICONI, F. A. M., 3499

- MARINI, E., 3026
MARIOTTI, A., 3263
MARKIN, M. I., 2724
MARKOVIĆ, N., 3221
MARKS, G. E., 2573
MAROCKE, R., 2606
MAROGER, M., 3363
MARSDEN, D. H., 3370
MARSHALL, J., 2942, 2947v
MARTH, P. C., 3043
MARTIN, J. P., 3451, 3507m
MARTÍNEZ, M., 3627o
MARTÍNEZ, M. B., 3627p
MARTÍNEZ-ZAPORTA, F., 2566
MARTORELL, L. F., 3627q
MASON, A. C., 2418, 2516s
MASON, J. L., 2616
MASSEE, A. M., 2947w
MASTALERZ, J. W., 3310
MASTENBROEK, C., 3084
MASUDA, S., 3041
MATHERNE, R. J., 3597
MATHUR, P. B., 3125, 3560
MATSUI, S., 2672g
MAURI, N., 2522
MAURITIUS SUGARCANE RESEARCH STATION, 3595
MAUVISSEAU, —, 2611, 2705, 2729
MAYBERRY, B. D., 3159
MEADER, E. M., 2680
MECKSTROTH, G. A., 3479
MEDVEDEVA, T. M., 2538
v. d. MEER, K., 3390s
MELVILLE, F., 3496
de MENEZES, O. B., 3565
MENSIER, P. H., 3543
MERCADO, T. M., 3568
METCALF, R. L., 3091, 3475
METLICKÝ, Z. A., 2672h
MICHELBACHER, A. E., 2869, 2870, 2947y
MICHELI, A., 3490
MICHIGAN AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 2687, 3692g
MIDDLEKAUFF, W. W., 3090
MIHLIN, D. M., 3304e
MILES, M., 3048
MILES, U. J., 2515
MILLER, J. C., 3114
MILLER, J. H., 3378
MILLERD, A., 2455
MINISTÈRE DE L'AGRICULTURE, PARIS, 3692h
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, LONDON, 2947y, 2947z, 2948a, 3020, 3196s
MIRONOV, E. V., 1159, 1291
MIRZABEKJAN, R. O., 2921
MIRZOEV, K. D., 2539
MISRA, G., 3367
MİŞURENKO, A. G., 2720
MITCHELL, A. E., 2628
MITCHELL, F. G., 2734
MITCHELL, T. J., 3304b
MODLIBOWSKA, I., 2676, 2784
MOHÁCSI, T., 3287
(MÖHRING, H. K.), 3667
MOLINARI, E., 3202
MONSON, O. W., 2516t
MONTAGNAC, R., 2525, 3273
MONTANA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 3677
MONTELARO, J., 3173
MONTGOMERY, H. B. S., 2493
MONZINI, A., 2695
MOORE, E. L., 3164
MOORE, M. H., 2816, 2943
MOORE, P. G., 2417
MOORE, R. C., 2672i, 2756l
MOORE, R. J., 2954
MORELAND, D. E., 2516j
MORELLO, J., 2439, 2440
MORETON, B. D., 3112
MORETON, J. F., 3642
MORITA, S., 2592
MORITA, Y., 2591, 3421
MOROZOVA, G. S., 2715
MORTIMER, P. I., 3256
MORTON, R. J., 3643
MOSE, P., 3171
MOUAT, H. M., 2846
MOUTIA, L. A., 3610
MUELLER, R. T., 3427
MÜHLENDRYCK, E., 3071
VAN DEN MUIJZENBERG, E. W. B., 2504
MUKHERJEE, K. L., 3118
MULDER, D., 2795
MULLER, A. S., 3196t
MULLER, O., 2944
MULLER, W. K., 3049
MUNDINGER, F. G., 2894
MUNIER, P., 3480
MURAKAMI, H., 2560
MURATA, N., 2672g
MURPHY, W. A., 2509
MUSTARD, M. J., 3403
MUTHUSWAMI, S., 3507i
MYBURGH, A. C., 2871
- NAALDWIJK RESEARCH STATION FOR FRUIT AND VEGETABLE CULTURE UNDER GLASS, 2620, 3063, 3064, 3678
NAEF-ROTH, S., 3179
NAGBISWAS, S. C., 3037
NAIR, G. V., 3304f
NARASIMHAM, R. L., 3602
NARITA, H., 2612
NATTI, J. J., 3196u
NAUDE, T. J., 3679
NAZAROVA, M. Z., 3153
NEL, R. L., 2518
NELSON, S. H., 2561, 2645
NEPVEU, P., 3047, 3272
NESPOULOUS, J., 2712
- NETHERLANDS SOCIETY FOR AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE, 3691
NETTLES, V. F., 3154, 3196v
NEUDERT, W., 2941
NEVELING, C. H., 3680
NEWCOMER, E. J., 2851, 2860, 2906
NEYBERGH, A. G., 3261
NICHOLAS, J. E., 3187
NICKELS, C. B., 2883
NICOLAISEN-SCUPIN, L., 2670
NIEDERBACHER, A., 2756k
NIENSTAEDT, H., 2746, 2841
NILSSON, F., 3130
NISHIDA, T., 3421
NISHIURA, M., 3409, 3422
NITSCH, J. P., 3188
NOHE, E., 2674
NOLTE, H.-W., 2948b, 3304g
- NORRIS, K. P., 2516h
NORTH, C., 3031, 3034, 3066
NORTHERN NUT GROWERS ASSOCIATION, INC., 3692i
NORTON, L. B., 2934
NOVAK, K., 2877
NOVELLIE, L., 3213
N.S.W. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, ENTOMOLOGICAL BRANCH, 2865, 2907, 2947k, 3023, 3103
NYASALAND PROTECTORATE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 3616, 3681, 3692j
NYBOM, N., 2516l
NYLAND, G., 2801
NYLUND, R. E., 2999p, 3119
- OBERLE, G. D., 2672i, 2756l
OBORN, E. T., 2981
OCHSE, J. J., 3483, 3512
ODELL, N. R., 2999o
OELE, L. C., 2686
OFFORD, H. R., 2962
OGDEN, W. B., 3217
OGILVIE, L., 3046
OKADA, M., 3322, 3341, 3342, 3343
OKAMOTO, S., 2787
OKUDAI, S., 2902
OLESEN, O. J., 3196w
DELL'OLIO, G., 2789
OLMO, H. P., 2533
OLORENSHAW, W. B., 3390t
ONO, T., 2590
VAN OOSTEN, A., 2686
OOSTENBRINK, M., 3330
ORILLO, F. T., 3181
ORLOVA, T. G., 2716
O'Rourke, F. L., 2547, 2756m
ORTEGA, J. C., 2935
OSMAN, S. M., 3246
OSSIANNILSSON, F., 3312
OSVALD, H., 2984, 2999q
OTTOSSON, L., 2988, 3196x
VAN OVERBEEK, J., 2516u
OVERELL, B. T., 2424
OVERSTREET, R., 2516v
OZBEK, S., 2671
OZOL, A. M., 2754
- PAINÉ, J., 3278, 3279
PAISLEY, K., 3170
PAKISTAN MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE, 3644
PALMER, A. E., 3000
PALMITER, D. H., 2819, 2820
PAPE, H., 3352
PAQUET, A., 2658
PARHAM, B. E. V., 3525
PARKER, E. R., 3430
PARKER, H. L., 3102
PARKER, M. W., 2516w
PARTHASARATHY, S. V., 3611
PARTRIDGE, M. W., 3255
PATČE, L., 3198
PATEL, R. C., 3559
PATTERSON, N. A., 2858
PEARCE, S. A., 3692a
PEARCE, S. C., 2415, 3645
PEARSE, H. L., 3212
PEARSON, C. H. O., 3606
PEASE, R. W., 3377

- PEDERSEN, K., 3662
 PELIKAN, W., 3012
 PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE,
 3196
 PERDUE, J. W., 3005
 PERKINS, D. Y., 3114
 PETELOT, A., 3251
 PETRÓCZI, I., 3193
 PETTINARI, C., 2845
 PEYER, E., 2737, 2944
 PHILIPP, K., 2726
 PHILIPSON, T., 2419
 PHILLIPS, C. M., 2898
 PHILLIPS, M., 3242
 PHILLIPS, W. R., 2561, 2645, 2653,
 2660, 2664, 2666, 2668
 PHILPOTT, M. W., 3589
 PIANKA, M., 2933
 PICCO, D., 2836
 PICKETT, A. D., 2948c
 PICKETT, W. F., 2633
 PIERI, G., 2948d
 PIERIS, W. I., 3627r
 PILLAY, K. S., 3544
 PILLAY, P. P., 3304f
 PINTO, G. P., 3299
 PIQUER, G., 3165
 PIRIE, N. W., 2792
 PLAYFAIR, L., 2961, 2999r
 PLOCK, H., 2545
 PLYŠEVSKAJA, E. G., 2516a
 POAPST, F., 2644
 POAPST, P. A., 2624, 2653, 2660,
 2672n, 2847
 POLANIA TRUJILLO, H., 3527
 POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, A., 2475
 POLLARD, A., 2627
 POOLE, C. F., 3196z
 PORPÁCZY, A., 2452
 PORRITT, S. W., 2641, 2665, 2667,
 2914, 2915
 PORTE, W. S., 3150
 PORTER, J. W., 3184
 PORTJANKO, V. F., 2728
 POSNETTE, A. F., 2793, 2797, 2798,
 2807, 2808, 2809
 POTI, A. N., 3304f
 POTTER, G. F., 3503
 POUSA BICUDO, L., 3547
 POVOLOCKAJA, K. L., 2425
 POWELL, A. A., 3060
 PRAKASAM, P., 3611
 PRATT, R. M., 3507n
 PRESLER, R. I., 2720
 PRESTON, A. P., 2554
 PRICE, L., 2511
 PRIDHAM, A. M. S., 2950
 PRINCE, A. L., 2516x
 PROEBSTING, E. L., 2594, 2609
 PŠENOVÁ, K. V., 3304e
 PULTZ, L. M., 3190
 PURDUE UNIVERSITY AGRICUL-
 TURAL EXPERIMENT STATION,
 3682, 3683
 PUSSARD, R., 3264, 3507o
 PUTMAN, W. L., 2757
 QUANTZ, L., 3143
 QUIMBY, M. W., 3304h
 QUIRÓS CALVO, M., 3627o
 RABINOWITCH, E., 2427
 DE RAFOLS, W., 3293
 RAHEJA, P. C., 3600
 RAMEAU, J. T. L. B., 2516y
 RANDHAWA, G. S., 3511
 RANGACHARLU, V. S., 2790
 RAO, M. S. S., 3603
 RAO, N. V. M., 3602
 RAO, U. N., 2790, 3500
 RASMUSSEN, L. W., 2999s
 RAWITSCHER, F., 2439
 RAYCHAUDHURI, S. P., 2804
 REATH, A. N., 3072
 REBOUR, —, 2749
 REBOUR, H., 3391, 3424
 REDMAN, R. Jr., 2638
 REECE, P. C., 3440
 VAN REENEN, R. M., 2503
 REICH, H., 2917
 REINECKE, V., 2672j
 REITMSA, J., 3618
 REITZ, H. J., 3425, 3476
 REMMERT, L. F., 2516z
 RENAUD, M., 2630
 RESING, W. L., 3587
 REUTHER, W., 3434, 3435
 RICHARDS, A. V., 3417
 RICHARDSON, P. P., 2411
 RIDÉ, M., 2842
 RIEHL, L. A., 3472
 RIEHM, E., 3628
 RIEPMAN, P., 2999t
 RIERA, F. J., 2549
 RILEY, E. A., 3231
 RINGOET, A., 3514
 RIPLEY-DUGGAN, B. A., 2517a
 RISDON, E. J., 3588
 RIVALS, P., 3627s
 RIZZO, F. J., 3257
 ROBB, O. J., 3197a
 ROBERT, E., 2940
 ROBERTS, R. H., 2468
 ROBERTS, W. W., 2965
 ROBERTSON, A. G., 3046
 ROBERTSON, R. N., 2454, 2672k
 ROBERTSON-CUNNINGHAME, R. C.,
 2999b
 ROBINSON, B., 3132
 ROBINSON, J. R., 2517b
 ROCKWELL, G. R., Jr., 3244c
 RODIONOV, A. P., 2532
 RODNEY, D. R., 2569
 RODRIGO, F. A., 2431
 ROGERS, B. L., 2603, 2639
 ROGERS, W. S., 2617
 ROGOFF, W. M., 3400
 ROLAND, M., 2957
 ROLLINS, H. A., 2517c
 ROMBOUTS, J. E., 3521
 RONEY, J. N., 3467
 ROSSE, EARL OF, 3383
 ROSTOS, G. M., 2669, 2672k
 ROTHAMSTED EXPERIMENTAL STA-
 TION, 3692k
 ROULLEAU, J., 2776
 ROY, R. S., 3627t
 RUBBER BOARD, INDIAN, 3690
 RUBBER RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF
 MALAY, 3574, 3575, 3576,
 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581,
 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586
 RUCK, H. C., 2558
 RUDLOFF, C. F., 2582
 RUEHLE, G. D., 3376
 RUGGIERI, G., 3027
 RUMBEKE-BEITEM (WESTVLAAMSE
 PROEFTUIN), 3684
 RUXTON, J. P., 2676
 RYGG, G. L., 3482
 SAALTINK, G. J., 3100
 SADABA, F. M., 3295
 SADAMORI, S., 2560
 SAINSBURY, G. F., 2771
 SAKASEGAWA, H., 2622
 SAKR, S. M., 3133, 3192
 SALE, J. W., 3507p
 SALGADO, M. L. M., 3538
 SALLER, W., 2945
 SALTER, P. J., 3162
 SAMANTARAI, B., 3367
 SAMMET, L. L., 2652
 SÁNCHEZ POTES, A., 3530
 SANCLEMENTE PINEDA, M., 3528
 (SANDERS, F. R.), 3545
 ŠANTAVÝ, F., 3304i, 3304j
 SANTORO, R., 3494
 SANTUCCI, F., 3243
 SAREANNI, J. A., 2832, 3189,
 3249, 3319
 SATTLER, F. W., 2462
 SATYANARAYANA, M. N., 3270
 SAUNDERS, A. R., 3685
 SAVARY, A., 2897
 SAVONET, G., 3390u
 SAWAMURA, K., 3448
 SCARAMUZZI, G., 3323
 ŠČEBLYKINA, V. M., 2839
 SCHIMMER, F. C., 3045
 SCHMIDT, C. M., 2486
 SCHMIDT, H.-H., 3148
 SCHMIDT, M., 2531, 2582
 SCHNEIDER, G. W., 2672l
 SCHNEIDER, H., 3442
 SCHOPP, R., 3097
 SCHROEDER, C. A., 3507q
 SCHULZE, K., 3096
 SCHUSTER, M. L., 3088
 SCHWARTZ, D., 3214, 3244b,
 3244d
 SCHWARZENBACH, W., 2657
 SCIARONI, R. H., 3050
 SCOTLAND, DEPARTMENT OF AGRI-
 CULTURE, 2920, 3663
 SCOTT, D. H., 2764
 SCOTT, L. E., 2764
 SCOTT, R. C., 2656
 SCOTT, W. J., 2948e
 SEARLE, S. A., 3646
 SEBASTIANI, R., 2786
 SÉCHET, J., 2477
 SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE,
 U.S., 3688
 SEDLÁČEK, J., 2756n
 SEELEY, J. G., 3344
 SEEMANN, J., 2414
 SEKAR, K. C., 3589
 SEMPIO, C., 3232
 SEN, G., 2996
 SENARATNA, J. E., 2982, 3390v
 SERIZAWA, M., 3039
 SERR, E. F., 2745
 SERVICE BOTANIQUE ET AGRONO-
 MIQUE DE TUNISIE, 3686
 SEXSMITH, J. J., 2952
 SHADFOULT, C. A., 2976
 SHANKS, G. L., 2999u
 SHANKS, J. B., 3381
 SHAPTER, R. E., 3289
 SHARMA, C., 3627t
 SHARVILLE, E. G., 2815, 2948f

- SHAW, W. S., 2987
 SHAY, J. R., 2813
 SHEDLEY, D. G., 3474
 SHENEFELT, R. D., 3357
 SHERMAN, G. D., 3627u
 (SHEWFELT, A. L.), 3004
 SHIBUKAWA, J., 2593, 2612
 SHIELDS, L. M., 2462
 SHISA, M., 3040
 SHOJI, K., 3520
 SHRIKHANDE, J. G., 3624
 SHUKLA, T. C., 3077
 SHURTLEFF, M. C., 3390w
 SIDDAPPA, G. S., 3197b, 3477
 SIDWELL, R. W., 3121
 SIEGEL, S. M., 2474
 SIERRA LEONE DEPARTMENT OF
 AGRICULTURE, 36921
 SIMINOVITCH, D., 3386
 SIMMONDS, N. W., 3519
 SIMONS, J. N., 3057
 SIMONSSON, B., 3196x
 SINCLAIR, W. K., 2529
 SINGER, G., 2872
 SINGH, D., 3600
 SINGH, K., 2514
 SINGH, K. K., 3125
 SINGH, L. B., 3557
 SINGH, M. P., 3452, 3484
 SINGH, R. N., 3566
 SINGH, R. P., 3452
 SINGH, S. M., 3167
 SINGH, T. R. S., 2579
 SISAKJAN, N. M., 2459
 SITES, J. W., 3431, 3476
 SKOROBOGATOV, E. P., 2425
 SKOU, W., 3345
 SKUHRAVY, V., 2877
 SLADE, M. A., Jr., 2672a
 VAN SLOGTEREN, E., 2794
 SLOVÍČ, D., 2537, 2571
 SMIT, J., 2517d
 SMIT, J. A., 2517d
 SMITH, C. B., 2601
 SMITH, C. K., 2486
 SMITH, H. L., 2999v
 SMITH, I. D. W., 3197c
 SMITH, J. D., 3356
 SMITH, L. F., 2775
 SMITH, P. F., 3434, 3435, 3436
 SMITH, R. C., 2602
 SMITH, R. D., 2614
 SMITH, R. J., 3478
 SMOCK, R. M., 2646, 2662
 SNAPP, O. I., 2909
 SNEEP, J., 3007, 3033
 SNELLING, E., 3692a
 SNYDER, E., 2702
 SOČAVA, V. B., 3615
 SOKOLOVA, E. P., 2530
 SOLOVJEVA, M. A., 2781
 SOOST, R. K., 3410, 3507a, 3507b
 SØRENSEN, A., 2564
 ŠORM, F., 3304k, 3304l
 de SORNAY, A., 3598
 SORTSDUDVALGET, 2535
 SOSA-BOURDOUIL, —, 2485
 SOUTHWICK, F. W., 2636
 SOUTY, J., 2672m
 SPANGELO, L. P., 2672n
 SPATARO, C., 2911
 SPECHT, A. W., 3436
 SPEIR, W. H., 2958
 SPENCER, D. M., 3145
- SPENCER, J. L., 2517e
 SPERONI, H. A., 3453, 3460
 SPEYER, W., 3098, 3101
 SPIKES, J. D., 2516m
 SPRAGUE, R., 2814, 2822
 SPROSTON, T., Jr., 3304m
 SPURR, A. R., 3053
 SQUIBBS, F. L., 3034, 3066
 SQUIER, M. G., 3427
 SRINIVASAN, M., 3270
 STAFFORD, E. M., 2893
 STALDER, L., 2840
 STANFORD RESEARCH INSTITUTE,
 2655
 STANILAND, L. N., 3647
 STANTON, W. R., 2529, 2948g
 STAPP, C., 2993
 STARÝ, E., 3253
 STATENS FORSOGSVIRKSOMHED I
 PLANTEKULTUR, 2828, 2948h
 STATENS HUSHOLDNINGSRÅD, 3149
 STEARNS, C. R., Jr., 3507r
 VAN STEEN, J., 3141
 STEERE, R. L., 3223
 STEFFEN, A., 3648
 STEINBERG, R. A., 3211
 STEINDL, D. R. L., 3608
 STEINER, L. F., 3516
 STELLWAAG, F., 2803
 STEPHENS, J. C., 2958
 STEPHENS, J. M., 2898
 STEVENS, N. E., 2683
 STEVENSON, E. E., 3090
 STEVENSON, G. B., 3369
 STEWART, I., 3437, 3438
 STOCKBRIDGE EXPERIMENTAL
 HORTICULTURE STATION, 2409
 STODDARD, E. M., 3058
 STOFMEEL, W. J., 3330
 STOLL, K., 3197d
 STOLLER, B. B., 3111
 STOLWIJK, J. A. J., 2444, 2445,
 2446
 STONE, M. W., 3104
 STONER, W. N., 2703, 3197e
 STORY, R., 3692m
 STOUT, A. B., 2704
 STOVER, L. H., 2703
 STRAUS, W., 2433
 STRAUSS, E., 2690
 STRONG, W. J., 2743
 STRUCKMEYER, B. E., 3346
 STRUSI, A., 3495
 STUART, N. W., 3345
 STUBBS, L. L., 3134
 STUKKEI, K. L., 2678
 STUMPF, P. K., 2517f
 ST. VINCENT AGRICULTURAL DE-
 PARTMENT, 3692n
 SUÁREZ DE CASTRO, F., 3548
 SUGGITT, J. W., 2960
 SUGIMURA, J., 2590
 SUMMERS, F. M., 2855
 SUNDARAM, S., 3546
 SUSINI, E., 3372
 SWANSON, C. R., 2987
 SWIFT, H. L., 2777
 SYKES, S. M., 2663, 3107
 SYLVEN, E., 2948i
 SYLVESTER, E. S., 3057
 SZIRMAI, J., 3224
 SZKOLNIK, M., 2830
 TABLANTE, N. B., 3265
- TABOADA, V. L. E., 3458
 TAKAHASHI, W. N., 3244e
 TALBOYS, P. W., 2816
 TANAKA, S., 2930, 3507s
 TANGANYIK COFFEE RESEARCH
 AND EXPERIMENTAL STATION,
 LYAMUNGU, 3545
 TARJAN, A. C., 3315, 3316
 TAŠKOVSKI, M., 2742
 TATCHELL, A. R., 3285
 TATE, R., 2609
 TAVERNIER, J., 2760
 TAYLOR, A. L., 2947g
 TAYLOR, G. A., 2601
 TAYLOR, L. F., 3093
 TEIXEIRA, E. F., 3552
 TELES PALHINHA, R., 2467
 TEMNOVA, S. V., 2788
 TEW, R. P., 2853, 2900
 THAYSEN, A. C., 3531
 THERMES, R., 2874, 2885
 THIEM, H., 2872, 2891
 THOMAS, A. M., 2946
 THOMAS, H. R., 3082
 THOMAS, L. A., 2563, 2629
 THOMAS, P. H., 2672o
 THOMAS, W. O., 3164
 THOMPSON, A. H., 2642
 THOMPSON, F. C., 3276
 THOMPSON, H. V., 2916
 THOMPSON, R. C., 3140
 THOMPSON, W. R., 2948j
 THORNE, D. W., 2672p
 TIBBITS, T. W., 2995
 TILKIN, N., 3165
 TILL, M. R., 2576, 2595
 TOBLER, F., 3266
 de TOLEDO, A. A., 2910
 TOMBESI, L., 2434, 3210
 TOMLINSON, W. E., Jr., 2679
 TONNIER, J.-P., 3248
 TORIKATA, H., 2824
 TOWNSEND, L. R., 2621, 3108
 TRECCANI, C. P., 2770
 TREMBLAY, F. T., 3076
 TROCME, S., 2769
 TROMBLY, H. H., 3184
 TROŠIN, N. N., 2538
 TROUT, S. A., 2663
 TROWELL, G. F., 2473
 TRUEBA AGUIRRE, J., 2713
 TSAI, B. K. W., 2613
 TUKEY, H. B., 2519, 2547, 3013,
 3649
 TUKEY, L. D., 2581, 2672q
 TUKEY, R. B., 2559, 2648, 2672r
 TUMANOV, I. I., 3423
 TUNISIE, SERVICE BOTANIQUE ET
 AGRONOMIQUE [S.B.A.T.],
 3686
 TUPIKOV, M. A., 2721
 TURPIN, H. W., 3204
 TWYMAN, E. S., 3172
 TYDEMAN, H. M., 2552
 TYSSER, H. F., 3687
- UGANDA DEPARTMENT OF AGRI-
 CULTURE, 3692o
 ULRICH, A., 2517g
 UNDERHILL, J. P., 3051
 UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA
 AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION
 AND RESEARCH, 3204

- AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, PRETORIA, 3446
 DIVISION OF BOTANY AND PLANT PATHOLOGY, 3394
 DIVISION OF ENTOMOLOGY, 3679
 DIVISION OF HORTICULTURE, 3393
 FRUIT RESEARCH STATION, STELLENBOSCH, 2518
 NATAL AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, 3685
 SECRETARY FOR AGRICULTURE, 3680
 STELLENBOSCH ELSENBURG COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, 3676
 UNIVERSAL CROP PROTECTION LTD., 2994
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE, 3197f, 3197g
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, PRODUCTION AND MARKETING ADMINISTRATION, FATS AND OILS BRANCH, 3506
 U.S. SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, 3688
 USTINOV, E. I., 3116
 UTTAR PRADESH DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 3604, 3627v
 VALLANCE, L. G., 2998, 3599
 VANDERWEYEN, R., 3561, 3563, 3650
 VANSSELL, G. H., 2587
 VASILJEVA, N. A., 2459
 VASILJEVA, N. G., 2453
 VEEN, B., 3385
 VEGA, J., 2730
 VEIHMEYER, F. J., 2618
 VELAZQUEZ, D. DE C., 3344
 VAN DER VELDEN, P. L., 3627w
 VENKATAKRISHNAAH, N. S., 3314
 VENKATARAMANI, K. S., 3113
 VENKATARATNAM, L., 3627x
 VENNESLAND, B., 2517h
 VERGANI, A. R., 3473
 VERGEER, T., 3350
 VERGNANO, O., 2484
 VERGNES, A., 2834
 VERKERK, K., 3169
 VERVELDE, G. J., 2456
 VESPIGNANI, A., 2873
 VIADO, G. B., 3182
 VICTORIA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2520
 VIDAL, J.-L., 2837
 VIDAL, J. P., 2810
 VIDAL-BARRAQUER MARFÁ, J. M., 2708
 VINCE, D., 3321
 VINOT, M., 3313
 VLITOS, A. J., 2999w
 VOGEL, W., 2912, 2948k
 VOLK, G. M., 2517i
 DE VRIES, D. A., 2436, 2437
 VIVYAN, M. C., 2473
 WADE, G. C., 2823
 WADE, W. H., 2947x
 WAGENINGEN "DE LANGE OSSEKAMPEN", 3692f
 WAGENINGEN, INSTITUUT VOOR TUINBOUWTECHNIEK, 2507
 WAGER, V. A., 3461
 WAGGONER, P. E., 2469
 WALKER, A. R., 3304n
 WALKER, T. K., 3284
 WALKER, W. F., 2654
 WALLACE, A., 3427, 3429
 WALLACE, J. M., 3449
 WALRATH, E. K., 2602
 WARDLAW, C. W., 3517
 WAREING, P. F., 2429
 WARNE, L. G. G., 3127, 3128, 3129
 WARREN, G. F., 2974
 WARRIOR, N. S., 3544
 WASSINK, E. C., 2444, 2445, 2517j
 WATSON, D. P., 2634
 WATTS, V. M., 3157
 VAN WAVEREN, J. M., 3349
 WEATHERLEY, P. E., 2458
 WEAVER, R. J., 2732, 2733
 WEBB, L. J., 3252
 WEBSTER, C. C., 3508
 WEDDING, R. T., 3091
 WEEKS, W. D., 2604, 2636
 WEIBULL, G., 3197h
 WELLENSIEK, S. J., 2430, 2575, 3317
 WELLS, J. S., 3368, 3373, 3382, 3387
 WENDER, S. H., 2672s, 2685
 WENT, F. W., 3016
 WENZL, H., 2631, 2939
 WESTGATE, P. J., 3015
 WESTLAKE, W. E., 2886
 WESTVLAAMSE PROEFTUIN, 3684
 WETTER, C., 2993
 WHITAKER, T. W., 3061
 WHITE, D. G., 2918
 WHITE, E. V., 3626
 WHITE, L., 2740
 WHITEHOUSE, W. E., 2752
 WHITTAKER, E. C., 2659
 WIDMER, R. E., 3347
 WIEHE, P. O., 3505
 WIGGINS, L. F., 3627y
 VAN WIJK, W. R., 2437
 WILCOX, J. C., 2499, 2616
 WILDMAN, S. G., 2517k
 WILKINS, M. J., 2454
 WILKINSON, J., 3226
 WILLIAMS, B. L., 2672s
 WILLIAMS, R. C., 3223
 WILLISON, R. S., 2800
 WILSON, C. C., 2443
 WILSON, D. J., 2689
 WILSON, J. L., 2756o, 2756p, 3185
 WILSON, P. M. W., 3254
 WINKLER, W. O., 3507t
 WINSTON, J. R., 3479
 DE WIT, W., 2412
 WITHROW, R. B., 2447, 2511
 WITTWER, S. H., 3013, 3072, 3156
 WOLFE, H. H., 2999s
 WOLFE, H. R., 2802
 WOLFE, H. S., 3390x
 WOLFE, J. S., 2517l
 WOLFE, L. P., Jr., 2491
 WOLFENBARGER, D. O., 3571
 WOOD, W. M. L., 3351
 WOODBRIDGE, C. G., 2767
 WOODCOCK, D., 2947c
 WOODFORD, E. K., 2996
 WOODVILLE, H. C., 3331
 WORT, D. J., 2483, 2990
 WRIGHT, D. M., 3651
 WURGLER, W., 2992
 WYE COLLEGE DEPARTMENT OF HOP RESEARCH, 3692p
 WYKES, G. R., 2461
 YAKUWA, T., 3197i
 YAMADA, S., 3448, 3507s
 YAMAGUCHI, M., 3005, 3053, 3132
 YOTHERS, M. A., 2886
 YOUNG, D. W., 2968, 2989
 YUST, H. R., 3471
 ZAORAL, M., 3304k
 ZAPROMETOV, M. N., 3623
 ZARUBIN, A. F., 2754
 ZAUMAYER, W. J., 3082
 DE ZEEUW, D., 2449
 ZENTMYER, G. A., 3399
 ZINK, F. W., 3053
 ŽIRONKIN, I. M., 2677
 ZLATKOVSKÝ, A., 3010, 3036
 ZOBEL, M. P., 3051
 ZUKEL, J. W., 2970
 ZUMAN, P., 2623

INDEX

H.A. Vol. 23. No. 4.

N.B.—Brackets round the name denote that this person, although not the author, was directly or indirectly concerned with the article.

- ABBOTT, E. V., 4692, 4727a
ABDUL SAMAD, A., 4413a
ABERDEEN, J. E. C., 4315
ABU-NASR, A. M., 4409
ADAM, J., 4150
ADELAIDE, 4763a
ADSUAR, J., 4689, 4690
ADVISORY SUB-COMMITTEE ON HOPS, 4394
AERTS, R., 4068
AGATI, G., 4284
AGLIBUT, A. P., 4347
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH COUNCIL [LONDON], 3694
AHMAD, S., 4560a
AHMED, M. B., 4302
AKHURST, C. G., 4110
ALBA ROBAYO, V., 4560b
ALDRICH, R. J., 4143a
ALEXANDER, T. M. W., 4240
ALLAN, H. R., 3973
ALLAN, P., 4490
ALLERTON, F. W., 3757
ALLEY, L. S., 4327r
ALMEIDA, C. R. MARQUES DE, 3891a
VAN ALPHEN DE VEER, E. J., 4143i
AMBERGER, A., 4126
AMERICAN FRUIT GROWER, 3891b
ANAGNOSTOPOULOS, P. T., 4539, 4549
ANANDA RAU, S., 4716
ANDERSSON, I., 3891c
ANISIMOV, A. A., 4154
ANJANEYULU NAIDU, N., 3891d
ANJOU, K., 3798
ANON, 3767, 3768, 3871, 3875, 3894, 3898, 3916, 3920, 3997, 4011, 4095a, 4191, 4201, 4247, 4323, 4325, 4327a, 4327b, 4384, 4506, 4560c, 4564, 4596, 4602, 4603, 4677, 4694
APP, I. J., 3936
APPLE, J. L., 4358a
ARISUMI, T., 4489
ARMENISE, V., 4544
ARONOW, W. A., 4324
DE ARRUDA VEIGA, A., 4412
ARTHINGTON, W., 3866
ARTOZOUL, J., 3912
ASHPLANT, H., 4727b
ATEN, A., 4386
ATKINSON, J. D., 3962, 3994
ATTOE, O. J., 4156
AUBERSON, A., 4488a
AUSTRALIA, C.S.I.R.O., 4759
AVALL, H., 4145, 4327o
AVERILL, W., 4218
AVRAMOV, L., 3923, 3925
AXELROD, B., 3771a
B., G., 3985
BACON, O. G., 4095n, 4183, 4216, 4321, 4322
BACOT, A. M., 4337
BAETGE, H. H., 4160
BAGGIOLINI, M., 4050
BAKER, C., 3977
BAKER, C. K., 3771d
BALD, J. G., 4443
BALDINI, E., 4557
BALLATORE, G. P., 4327c
BALSGÅRD, 3891c
BANGA, O., 4258, 4259, 4263
BANGDIWALA, I. S., 4681
BANHAM, F. L., 4248
BARAT, H., 4359
BARBOSA, M. R., 4586
BARKER, B. T. P., 3696, 3792, 3887
BARNES, A. C., 4657
BARNES, H. F., 4427
BARRETT, F. A., 4488y
BARRONS, K. C., 4098
BARTLETT, B. R., 4525
BARTON, D. W., 4224
BARTON, L. V., 4731
BATES, G., 4667
BAUDU, —, 4299
BAUMEISTER, G., 4008
BAWDEN, F. C., 4358g
BAXTER, J. W., 4383
BAZZIGHER, G., 4327d
BEAN, G., 4162
BEATTIE, J. H., 3761
BEATTIE, J. M., 3842
BEATTY, R. H., 4143b
BEAUFELS, E. R., 4638
BEAUMONT, A., 4488b, 4488c
BEAUMONT, J. H., 4616
BECKER, M. H., 4161
BEECH, F. W., 3891f
BEESON, K. C., 3708
BEGEMANN, E., 4160
BEHR, L., 4228
BEINHART, E. G., 4339
BELAVSKY, E., 4413b
BELL, R. G., 4727c
BELOCKERSKOVAJA, E. N., 3774
BENDER, E., 4061
BENEDICT, R. G., 4095b
v. d. BERG, C., 3750
BERGELIN, E., 3841, 3904
BERGER, K. C., 4156
BEST, R. J., 4358b
BESTBIER, N. A. B., 4495
BEUTLER, R., 3830
BEVILACQUA, I., 3825
BHATIA, B. S., 3715
BHATTA, K. L., 4665
BIEBERDORF, G. A., 4062
BING, A., 4116
BIRCHFIELD, W., 4700
BISHOP, R. F., 4151
BISSON, J., 3926
BISWAS, K., 4373
BLACK, M. W., 3788
BLASDALE, W. C., 4729
BLINN, R. C., 4095h
BLOOMAERT, K. L. J., 3861, 4542
BLONDEL, L., 4529
(BLOUNT, C. R.), 3765
BLUMER, S., 4166
BOA, W., 3744
BOARD, P., 3886
BOBIER, M. A., 3714
BODENSTEIN, G., 4440
BOGAVAC, M., 4095c
BOHN, G. W., 4327f
BOLLARD, E. G., 3962, 3963, 3965, 3966, 3971
BOLSUNOV, I., 4333
BOLTON, A. T., 4016
BÖMEKE, H., 3979, 4007
BONAZZI, A., 4338
BONNAT, —, 4395
BONNET, J. A., 4672, 4680
BOOER, J. R., 3757
BOOTHROYD, R. A., 4358c
BORGES, M. L. V., 4327p
BORZINI, G., 4235
BOSHART, K., 4366
BOSHER, J. E., 4435
BOUCHEREAU, P. E., 4693
BOUHÉLIER, —, 4286, 4546
BOULAY, H., 3796, 3924
BOULD, C., 3892
BOURNE, B. A., 4682
BOUYCHOU, J. G., 4644
BOWLES, E. J., 4421
(BOWMAN, G. F.), 4577
BOX, H. E., 4695
BOYCE, A. M., 4509
BOYCE, J. H., 4114
BOYCE, W. R., 4390
BRABER, P., 4727d
BRADLEY, R. A., 3705
BRAGG, K. K., 4097
RAY, R. H., 3771e
BREAKEY, E. P., 4434
BREAZEALE, E. L., 3747
BREKKE, J. E., 4073
BREMER, H., 3991, 4488d
BRIDGERS, B., 4481
BRIEN, R. M., 4095d
BRIGGS, D. R., 4486

- BRIGHT, I., 3771d
 BRILLANTE, A. J., 4668
 BRIMBLECOMBE, A. R., 4025
 BRISON, F. R., 4245
 BRITISH COLUMBIA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 4740
 BROADBENT, L., 4193
 BROOKS, F. A., 4510
 BROOKSON, C. W., 4632
 BROUWER, H. M., 4358i
 BROWN, C. P., 3751
 BROWN, E. B., 4021
 BROWN, G. L., 3771b
 BROWN, R., 3722
 BRUNO, A., 3967
 BRYAN, J. E., 4324
 BUCHNER, A., 3746, 4158, 4159
 BUDNICKAJA, E. V., 3771c
 BUHL, C., 4189
 BUNDESANSTALT FÜR QUALITÄTSFORSCHUNG, GEISENHEIM, 3863, 4279, 4745
 BURDENSKI, D., 4123
 BURDETTE, R. F., 3771d
 BURGER, I. J., 3862, 3939
 BURKILL, H. M., 4630
 BURLINGAME, B. B., 3941
 BURNS, W., 4479
 BURROUGHS, L. F., 3792
 BUXTON, E. W., 4444
 BUZACOTT, J. H., 4666, 4687
- CAIN, R. F., 4327n
 CALZA, R., 4613
 CAMACHO, C., 4607
 CAMP, A. F., 4560d
 CANNON, H. B., 4151
 CANO, F., 4028
 CANOVA, A., 4012
 CAPÓ, B. G., 4680, 4681
 CARBONELL, R., 4573
 CAREY, T. M., 4673
 CARLSEN, R., 3771q
 CARLSON, M. C., 4265
 CARNCROSS, J. W., 4281
 CARNE, W. M., 3880
 CARNES, A. E., 4461
 CARR, J. G., 3891f
 CASIMIR, J., 4327e
 CASS, L. M., 4250
 CASTAÑO, J. J., 4611
 CASTORINA, S., 4543
 CATHEY, H. M., 4449
 CAVAZZA, L., 3741, 3742
 CECCARELLI, G., 3951a
 CENTRAL BUREAU OF HORTICULTURAL AUCTIONS IN THE NETHERLANDS, 3764
 CERULIS, A., 3969
 CEYLON COCONUT RESEARCH SCHEME, 4727e
 CHAIMOVICH, M. L., 4475
 (CHAIRMAN OF THE PHYLOXERA BOARD), 3911
 CHAKRAVARTI, R. N., 4370
 CHAKRAVARTI, S. C., 4370
 CHALTN, G., 4327x
 CHAMBERLAIN, E. E., 3994
 CHAMBIONNAT, A., 4129
 CHAMPION, J., 4569
 CHANDRASEKHARA, M. R., 4615
 CHANDRASEKHARAN, S. N., 4413c
 CHAPMAN, H. D., 4560e
- CHARLEY, V. L. S., 3888, 4730
 CHATTERJEE, A., 4413d
 CHATTERJEE, B. N., 4360
 CHAUDHARI, B. B., 4724
 CHAYEN, J., 3771b
 CHEESMAN, E. E., 3698
 CHENG, K. L., 3771e
 CHINLOY, T., 4679
 CHOPRA, I. C., 4364
 CHRISTIE, J. R., 4170, 4171
 CIFERRI, F., 4588
 CIFERRI, R., 4588
 CLARK, N., 4109
 CLAUSEN, R., 4092
 CLAUSEN, R.-L., 4488e
 CLAVIER, C., 4406
 COELHO DE SOUZA, W. W., 4727f
 COETZEE, W. H. K., 3862
 COHEN-ASCOLI, B., 4367
 COLHOUN, J., 4198
 COMITÉ NATIONAL POUR L'ÉTUDE DE LA CULTURE FRUITIÈRE, BELGIQUE, 3952, 4013, 4054, 4069
 COMPAGNON, P., 4639, 4642, 4645
 COMPLIN, J. O., 4522
 CONNERS, I. L., 4213
 CONSTABLE, D. H., 4635, 4636, 4727g
 CONSTANTINIDES, C., 3909
 COOKE, A. R., 3727
 COOLHAAS, C., 4604
 COOMBE, B. G., 3973
 COOPER, C. M., 4039
 COOPER, D. J., 4142
 COREY, R. A., 4083, 4178
 CORLISS, J. M., 4095e
 CORRIERI, R., Jr., 3786
 COSOLO, G., 3917
 COSTA, L., 4488f
 COURSHÉE, R. J., 4094
 COURTNEY, W. D., 4434, 4447
 COUTINHO, M. C. P., 4372
 COWIN, S. M., 4196
 CRAFTS, A. S., 4098
 CRANE, J. C., 3860
 CRANG, A., 3771f
 CREASEY, L. B., 4488g
 CREE, C. B., 4512
 CRNČEVIĆ, V., 3793, 3868
 CROCKER, W., 4731
 CROKER, B. H., 3771g
 CROSS, G. F., 4492
 CROSSBIE, C. J., 4143c
 CROSSLEY, J. H., 4433, 4453
 CROWTHER, R. F., 3885
 CROXALL, H. E., 4003
 CRUCKSHANK, J. A., 4139
 C.S.I.R.O., AUSTRALIA, 4759
 CULAJA, V. I., 4500
 CUMMINS, G. B., 4383
 CURZEL, V., 4018
 CUTRIGHT, C. R., 4095f
 CYGANKOV, S. K., 3828
- DALL'ARA, A., 3978
 DANIEL, W. H., 4115
 DARPOUX, H., 4005
 DARROW, G. M., 3951b
 D[AS], G. M., 4727h
 DATE, W. B., 3883
 DAVID, W. A. L., 4205
 DAVIDE, J. G., 4276
- DAVIDSON, O. W., 4461
 DAVIES, D. D., 3771h
 DAVIES, J. W., 4396
 DAVIS, A. C., 4230
 DAVIS, G. N., 4211, 4327f
 DAVIS, T. A., 4727i
 DAVISON, J. R., 3780
 DAVISON, R. M., 4313
 DAY, B. E., 4106
 DAY, L. H., 3822
 DAY, M. F., 4095g
 DEAN, F. P., 4036
 DEAN, H. A., 4519
 DEAN, J. L., 4317
 DELLERÉ, R., 4534
 DELMAS, H.-G., 3964, 4049
 DELVER, P., 3905
 DENISEN, E. L., 4294, 4295
 DERMINE, E., 3970
 DEULLIN, R., 4570, 4571
 DEUTSCHE BAUMSCHULE, 3766
 DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION, 4732
 DI CARO, S., 4518
 DICK, J., 4699
 DICKSON, G. H., 3790
 DIEKMANS, E. C., 4392
 DIKSHIT, N. N., 3817
 DIMOND, A. E., 4310
 DINGLEY, J. M., 4095d
 DIVISION OF HORTICULTURE, N.S.W., 4498
 DJORDJEVIĆ, V., 4163
 DOAK, K. D., 4467
 DOBELMANN, J.-P., 4388
 DOEHLERT, C. A., 3895, 3951c
 DOOLITTLE, S. P., 4306
 DORAN, W. L., 4167
 DOSSE, G., 4423
 DOSTÁLEK, J., 3816
 DOUCETTE, C. F., 4451
 DOWRICK, G. J., 4425
 DRAWERT, H., 4464
 DROBKOV, A. A., 4297
 DRUMMOND, O. DE A., 4620
 D.S.I.R., LONDON, 4741
 DUCHARME, E. P., 4528
 DEN DULK, P. R., 3771i
 DUNBAR, R. H., 4441
 DUNCAN, R. J., 4329
 DUNN, J. A., 4233
 DUNSTER, B. P., 3951d
 DU PONT DE NEMOURS & COMPANY (INC.), E. J., 4079
 DUQUÉNOIS, P., 4369
- EAST AFRICA HIGH COMMISSION, 4400, 4590, 4763b
 EASTWOOD, C. G., 3771j
 EASTWOOD, T., 3755
 EBELING, W., 4493
 EBES, K., 4589
 EDEN, T., 4706
 EDGERTON, L. J., 3783
 EDINBURGH AND EAST OF SCOTLAND COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, 4763c
 EDWARDS, M. G., 4374
 EDWARDS, R. L., 4236, 4239
 EHRENHARDT, H., 4064
 VAN EIEMERN, J., 3976
 ELLENWOOD, C. W., 3854
 ELLIOTT, I. L., 4150
 ELLIS, D. E., 4214
 ELMER, H. S., 4524

- ELSTAD, V., 3772c
ENGARD, C. J., 4733
ENTOMOLOGICAL BRANCH, N.S.W.
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 4033, 3663, 4177, 4418
ERVALJD, M. A., 4290
EUROPEAN PLANT PROTECTION ORGANIZATION, 4763d
EVENARI, M., 4274
EVERS, P. H., 3782
EWAN, J. W., 4144
EWART, W. H., 4524
- FABELLA, E. L., 4723
FAUNCE, A. D., 4386
FAVRE, C., 3972
FAWKENHILL, C. H., 3771k
FEDORINČIK, N. S., 4517
FELIX, E. L., 4314
FERGUSON, H. S., 4658
FERGUSON, W., 4135
FERNQVIST, I., 4260
FERRIS, L. W., 3891g
FERTILISER AND FEEDING STUFFS JOURNAL, 3745
FEURT, S. D., 4413e
FIDLER, J. C., 3882
FIELDER, J., 4327g
FINLAY, K. W., 4327h
FINLAYSON, D. G., 4249
FINNEY, D. J., 4679
FINNEY, G. L., 4727j
FISCHER, R., 3980
FISHER, E. G., 3891h
FJÄDERHANE, A. M., 3776, 3777, 4146
FJELDALEN, J., 4081, 4416
FLAY, A. H., 4143d
FLEGG, P. B., 4239
FLESCHNER, C. A., 4521, 4560f, 4560g
FLIERMAN, J., 3859
FLORENCHE, P., 4452
FOGLIANI, G., 4550
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS (FAO), 3693, 4742, 4743, 4760, 4763e
FOSSUM, M. T., 3771l
FOSTER, H. H., 4009
FOWLER, D. L., 4266
FOWLER, R. L., 4575
FOWLER, V. W., 4485
FOX, L. E., 4413e
FOX, W. B., 4138
FRANGOPoulos, A. M., 3957
FRANKEN, E., 3976
FRANKLIN, M. T., 4021, 4316
FREED, V. H., 4098
FRIBOURG, H. A., 3769
FRICK, K. E., 4047
FRIES, N., 3723
FRITZSCHE, R., 3974
FULTON, R. W., 4336
- GAC, A., 3881
GALLAY, R., 3989
GALLETTA, G. J., 3951b
GALLUP, A. H., 4131
GALLUS, H. P. C., 4358b
GALVEZ, N. L., 4276
GAMBRILL, R. G., 4070
- GANDY, D. G., 4242
GANE, R., 4572
GARCÉS OREJUELA, C., 4566
(GARCIA, F.), 4577
GARDINER, B. O. C., 4205
GARTNER, J. B., 3736
GASSER, R., 4084, 4085
GASTEV, N. S., 4365
GATTANI, M. L., 4308
GÄUMANN, E., 3771m, 4311
GAUSMAN, H. W., 4078
GAUTHIER, M., 4252
VAN GEIT, P., 4060
GEISENHEIM, *see also* BUNDES-SANSTALT, 4744
GEORGE, L., 4660
GEORGIA EXPERIMENT STATION, 4763f
GERRITSSEN, C. J., 3801, 3891i, 3949
GERRITSSEN, J. D., 3891j
VAN DE GEYN, S. A. H. M., 3891j
GHAYUR, A., 4560h
GHEZZI, G., 4340
GIACOMETTI, D. C., 4503
GIANCANE, F., 4349
GIESBERGER, G., 4624
GILBERT, J. C., 4186
GILLIES, A., 4130
GIOVANOLA, E. P., 3725
GIRARD, P. J., 3910
GIULIMONDI, G., 4555
GLENDENNING, R., 4175
GLIGIĆ, V., 3721
(GLOVER, J.), 4400
GLUŠENKO, I. E., 4297
GLUŠENKOV, N. A., 4055
GOEDKOOP, W., 4397
(GOHEEN, A. C.), 3897
GOLD, A. H., 4353
GONZALES, C., 4607
GONZALEZ, L. G., 4723
GONZÁLEZ RÍOS, P., 4690
GOODALL, G. E., 4491
GOODMAN, R. N., 3844
GOOR, A., 3785, 3807, 4537
GOOSEN, R. J., 3986
GOPALAN, K., 4727k
GORBUNOV, N. I., 4727l
GORDON, D. V., 4101
GOSS, O. M., 4442
GÖTZ, B., 4045
GOULD, C. J., 4434, 4446
GRAHAM, T. W., 4024, 4172
GRANDALL, S. B., 4610
(GRANHALL, I.), 3891e
GRANITI, A., 4436
GRANT, R., 4685
GREACEN, E. L., 4511
GREEN, H. B., 4093
GRÉEN, S., 3700
GREENWOOD, D. E., 4029
GREULACH, V. A., 3739
GRIGGS, W. H., 3829
GRIMALDI, A., 4331
GROB, H., 4084
GUILBEAU, W. F., 4703
GUILLAUMIN, A., 3891k
GULIČAK, F. J., 3773
GUNCKEL, J. E., 4488h
GUNDESEN, B. D., 4413e
GUNN, J. T., 4530
GUNTHER, F. A., 4095h
GUPTA, S. S. R., 4371
- GUPTA, Y. C., 4727m
GUSTAFSON, F. G., 4149
- HAARER, A. E., 4601, 4721
DE HAAS, P. G., 3835
HADŽISTEVIC, D., 4067
HAFIZ, A., 4560i
HÄFLIGER, E., 4046
HAGEMAN, R. H., 4399
HALLER, M. H., 3884
HALMA, F. F., 4491
HAMASHIMA, N., 4185, 4244, 4327k
HAMILTON, F. B., 3771n
HAMILTON, R. A., 4538
HAMLYN, B. M. G., 4194
HAMNER, C. L., 3736
HAMNER, K. C., 4269
HANDA, K. L., 4364
HANDFORD, R. H., 4173
HANEY, W. J., 3736
HANF, M., 4102
HANSCH, C., 3734
HANSEN, E., 3883
HARCOURT, D. G., 4204
HARDER, A., 4166
HARDING, W. C., 4179
HÄRDTL, H., 4403
HARMER, P. M., 4157
HARRIS, W. B., 3823, 4513
HARRISON, A. L., 4307
(HARRISON, C. M. D.), 4400
HART, H. R., 3983
HASE, A., 4095i
HASKEW, H. C., 4663
HAUVILLE, A., 4560j
HAVIS, J. R., 4609
HAWAII, INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ADVISORY COMMITTEE, 4734
HAWAIIAN SUGAR PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION, 4659, 4671, 4674, 4675, 4684
- HAWTHORNE, P. L., 3872
HAY, J. G., 3864
HAYTER, C. N., 3961
HEALY, A. J., 4143f
HEATHCOTE, G. D., 4193
HECHT, W., 4413f
HEINEMANN, M., 4439
HEINEN, E. J., 3771o
HEINISCH, K. F., 4727n
HELLMERS, E., 4000
HENRARD, J. A., 4561
(HERNANDEZ S. A.), 4587
HERNÁNDEZ MEDINA, E., 4133
HERRICK, E. H., 4075
HERRMANN, —, 4223
HESSE, C. O., 3805, 3806
HESTER, J. B., 4153
VAN HEUSDEN, W. C., 4650, 4708
HEWITT, E. J., 3759
HEYWOOD, E. F., 4327i
HILL, H., 4151
HILL, R. G., Jr., 3846
HILTON, R. N., 4648
HINRICH, H. A., 4062
HINTZE, S., 4327o
HITCHCOCK, A. E., 4132
HOARE, A. H., 4465
HOCHAPFEL, H., 3810
HODGE, W. H., 4362
HODNETT, G. E., 4635
HOEDT, T. G. E., 4649
HOFFMAN, I. C., 4298

- HOFFPAUR, C. L., 3710
HOFMASTER, R. N., 4029
HOLDEMAN, Q. L., 4024, 4172
HOLLAND, A. H., 4327j
HOLLEY, W. D., 4488x
HOLLOWAY, J. K., 4108
HOLMBERG, D. M., 4287
HOLMES, R. L., 4559
HONG KONG DEPARTMENT OF
AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND
FORESTRY, 4746
HOORN, G. H., 3968
HOPE, P. H., 4413k
HORNBACK, E., 4450
HORTON, F. F., 4437
HORUNŽÍ, P. M., 4041
HOUGH, W. S., 4056
HOUTMAN, G., 4053
HOWARD, G. A., 4396
HOWARD, R. A., 4727o
HU, C. C., 4499
HUBBARD, W. H., 4469
HUBBELL, D. S., 4077
HUDGINS, H. N., 3771p
HUDSON, J. P., 3762
HUECK, H. J., 4026
HUERTOS, M. R., 4432
HUFFAKER, C. B., 4108
HUGHES, A. D., 4382
HULME, A. C., 3866, 3867
HUMPHRIES, E. C., 4354
HUNDERTMARK, B. W., 4682
HUNTER, J. A., 3994
HUNTER, J. H., 3948
HUTCHISON, F. W., 4647, 4727p
HUTER, R., 4356
HUTTON, E. M., 4305
HYLMÖ, B., 3719
- ILJIN, W. S., 3717, 3718
INDEN, T., 4148
INDIA, BOARD OF AGRICULTURE
AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY,
4747
INDIAN CENTRAL SUGARCANE
COMMITTEE, 4661
INNES, R. F., 4679
INSTITUT POUR ENCOURAGEMENT
DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE
DANS L'INDUSTRIE ET
L'AGRICULTURE (I.R.S.I.A.),
3907, 4748
IRZYKIEWICZ, H., 4095g
ISAACS, R. L., Jr., 4153
ISAEV, S. I., 3795
ISHIHARA, M., 4558
ISLAM, A. S., 4718
ISODA, R., 4273
ISTITUTO SCIENTIFICO SPERIMENTALE
PER I TABACCHI, ROMA,
4330
IVANOVSKIĬ, A. I., 3773
IWAKIRI, B. T., 3829
IWAMA, S., 4185, 4327k
IZARD, C., 4358d
- JACKS, H., 3753, 4088, 4125, 4165,
4420
JACKSON, H., 4207
JACKSON, S. F., 3771b
JACOB, F. C., 4530
JACOBONI, N., 3839
JACOBS, K. F., 4624
JACOBS, W. P., 3729, 3730
- JAENICHEN, H., 4439
JAKOVLEV, P. N., 3791
JANAKI AMMAL, E. K., 4501
JASMIN, J. J., 4135
JEFFERSON, R. N., 4417
JEPPSON, L. R., 4522
JESSER, M. J., 4522
JIMÉNEZ, F. A., 4361
JOHANSEN, A., 3771q
JOHANSSON, E., 3841
JOHNSON, D. B., 4531
JOHNSON, M. A., 4488i
JONES, D. K., 4494
JONES, I. E., 4113
JONES, L. H., 4350
JONES, R. W., 4269
JONES, W. W., 4512
DE JONG, P., 4710, 4717
DE JONGE, P., 4641
JORDOVIĆ, M., 4067
JØRGENSEN, H. A., 4006
JOUBERT, J., 3889
JULIEN, J.-B., 3956
- K., G. M., 3803
KADAM, B. S., 4342, 4346
KAMASAKI, H., 4463
KAMEMOTO, H., 4426
KAPETANOVIC, N., 3942
KAPOOR, L. D., 4364
KAPUR, N. S., 4621
KARGAPOLOVA, N. N., 4300
KARNATZ, H., 3821
KASSANIS, B., 4354
KAUL, T. N., 4308
KEARNS, H. G. H., 3953
KELLY, J. A., 4143g
KEMMER, E., 3820
KERR, T. W., Jr., 4484
KESTER, D. E., 3940
KEULS, M., 4258, 4259
KEYWORTH, W. G., 4257, 4398
KHEMCHANDANI, H. T., 4342
KIDSON, E. B., 4303, 4304
KIEFFER, —, 3918
KIRBY, A. H. M., 4070, 4071
KIRCHHOFF, R.-H., 3819
KIRCHNER, —, 4074
KIRKPATRICK, H., Jr., 4132
KIRPAL SINGH, K., 4621
KISS, A., 4232
KLEIN, L. G., 3794
KLEIN, W. H., 3738
KLINKOWSKI, M., 4228
VAN DER KNAAP, W. P., 4707,
4727q
KNIGHT, R., 4581
KNUST, H. G., 4691
KOBEL, F., 3781, 4095j
KOCH, E. J., 3706
KÖHLER, H., 4095k, 4197
KONDRAŠIN, S. S., 4288
KOVALEV, R. V., 47271
KOYAMU, K., 4591
KRAUS, E. J., 4483
KRAUSE, W. G. C., 4431
KRIEL, P. E., 3779, 3784
KRISHNAN, A. S., 4342
KRITSKAJA-KRJUKOVA, L. M.,
3975
KRÖBER, H., 4010, 4072
KRONENBERG, H. G., 3899, 3903
KUENEN, D. J., 4027, 40951
- KUHLMAN, G. W., 3946
KUNZE, L., 3995
- L., 4456
LABUS, O., 3902
LACHOVER, D., 4367
LAGUINGE, E. G., 4123
LAL, K. N., 4678, 4683
LALL, B. S., 4179
LAMB, K. P., 4031, 4262
LAMM, R., 4145
LANDAR, E. G., 4015
LANDRAU, P., Jr., 4725, 4726
LANGE, W. H., Jr., 4404
LANGFORD, G. S., 4179
LARSON, W. E., 4256
LARSSON, G., 3900
LASSCHUIT, J. A., 4727r
LATIES, G. G., 3731
LATZKO, E., 4126
LAWES AGRICULTURAL TRUST,
ROTHAMSTED, 4753
LEBEDEV, F. K., 4188
LEBEDEVA, L. JA., 3913
LEE, A. E., 3720
LEEEF, J. S., 4140
LEGROS, N., 4278
LEONARD, A. S., 4510
LEONARD, C. D., 4515
LEONARD, E. R., 4568
LEONARD, W. H., 4704
LEOPOLD, A. C., 3738
LEPIGRE, A. L., 3714
LEROY, A., 4488j
LEROY, J.-F., 4727s
LETTIERI, N., 4523
LEVINE, G., 3851
LEVINE, M., 3770
LEWIS, D., 4291
LEWIS, M., 3771w
LEWY, M., 4573
LEYVRAZ, H., 3919
LIEBERMAN, J., 3785
LIGUORI, O., 4122, 4348
LINDEN, G., 4128
LINDEN, R., 3981, 4152
LINDGREN, D. L., 4536
LINDSAY, D. R., 4099
LING, L., 3955
LOCKIE, G. D., 4283
LOEGERING, W. Q., 4413 i
LOEWEL, E. L., 3976
LOGOTHETIS, C., 4553
LOLLICHON, F., 4334
LONA, F., 3725
LOOS, C. A., 4715
LORDELLO, L. G. E., 4023
LOS, D. W. R., 4623
LOUE, A., 4605
LOUSTALOT, A. J., 4399
LOVETT, W. J., 4344
LUCAS, G. B., 4358a
LUCIE-SMITH, M. N., 4593
LUCKWILL, L. C., 3733, 3832
LUDWIG, R. A., 4312
LUGO LÓPEZ, M. A., 4664, 4685,
4727t
LUGUE L., J. A., 3951e
LUNA ERICILLA, C. A., 4389
LUNDE, H., 3771q
LUNDSTEDT, H., 3841
LUNT, O. R., 4421
LUTRI, I., 4552
LUTTRELL, E. S., 4020

LUZ, F. DE S., 38911
LYAMUNGU COFFEE RESEARCH
AND EXPERIMENTAL STATION,
TANGANYIKA, 4600
LYNCH, P. B., 4120

MCCLEAN, A. P. D., 4196
MCCLENDON, J. H., 4341
MCCOLLUM, J. P., 4226
McCRAE, D. J., 4612
McCUE, G. A., 4280
McDOUGALD, J. M., 3848
McDOUGALL, W. A., 4701
McDOWALL, F. D. H., 3712
MACELSKI, M., 4096b
McGEORGE, W. T., 3747
MACK, G. E., 4417
MCKENZIE, D. W., 3855, 3856,
3857
MCKENZIE, W. M., 3934
MCKINLAY, K. S., 4071
MCKINNEY, R. S., 4559
MCILROY, D. A., 4134
MAGISTRITTI, G., 4319
MAJUMDAR, S. G., 4413d
MALAN, A. H., 3929
MALAYA DEPARTMENT OF AGRI-
CULTURE, 4562, 4714
MAMELI-CALVINO, E., 4488k
MAMPORIJA, F. D., 4502
MANDENO, J. L., 3876
MANGSDORF, A. J., 4662
MANGLITZ, G. R., 4462
MANIL, P., 4368
MANSVELT BECK, F. W. J., 4624
MANZONI, L., 3927, 3928, 3951f
MARCUS, A., 4413g
MARIMAN, G., 3908
MARLE, G. S., 3858
MAROC, SERVICE DE LA DÉFENSE
DES VÉGÉTAUX, 4076
MARRÉ, E., 4292
MARSH, R. W., 4003, 4739
MARTIN, E. J., 4730
MARTIN, F., 4688
MARTIN, H., 4520
MARTIN, J. T., 3953, 4080, 4095m
MARTIN, L. F., 4703
MARTÍNEZ, M., 4722
MARTÍNEZ, M. B., 4727t
MARTINO, C., 4122
MARTORELL, L. F., 4133
MARUDARAJAN, D., 4719
MARVEL, M. E., 4118
MARX, T., 3754
MASON, D. D., 3706
MASON, J. L., 3848
MASTALERZ, J., 4449
MASTALERZ, J. W., 4471
MASTEN, V., 4066
MATHUR, P. B., 4621
MATSUMURA, T., 43271
MATTHEWMAN, W. G., 4204, 4250
MATTHEWS, L. J., 4104
MATTHEWS, R. E. F., 4355
MATTHIAS, W., 4413h
MATUDA, E., 4720
MAURER, K. J., 3809, 3950
MEDVEDEVA, O. A., 3901
MEEUWSE, P., 3990
MELLIER, M.-T., 4626
MÉNDEZ, F., 4664
MENERET, G., 4395

MENEZES MARICONI, F. A., 4618
MENON, K. P. V., 4594, 4727i
MENON, O. R., 4592
MENZEL, R., 4727u
MES, M. G., 4727v
MESSER, P. J., 4535
MEUDT, W., 3735
VAN DER MEULEN, A., 4507
MEURMAN, O., 3891m
(MEVIUS, W.), 4735
MEYER, F., 3896
MICHAUX, P., 4625
MICHELBACHER, A. E., 4095n,
4183, 4216, 4320, 4321,
4322
MICKLEM, T., 3779, 3784, 3831
MIDDLEKAUFF, W. W., 4216, 4322
MIEHE, H., 4735
MILBRATH, J. A., 3993
MILISAVLJEVIĆ, D., 3914
MILLÁN, R., 4243
MILOSAVLJEVIĆ, R., 4067
MILOVIĆ, V., 3921
MINARIK, C. E., 4098
MINGES, P. A., 4287
MINISTÈRE DE L'AGRICULTURE,
BRUXELLES, 3797
MINISTÉRIO DA ECONOMIA, LIS-
BON, 4095o
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, LON-
DON, 3760, 3771r, 4089,
4095p, 4095q, 4095r, 4095s,
4095t, 4095u, 4095v, 4327m,
4488l, 4488m, 4488n
MINOR, J. C., 4559
MINSHALL, W. H., 4134
MIRŽINSKA, J., 4402
MISERA, J. N., 4229
MISHRA, J. N., 4698
MITCH, G. E., 4488o
MOHR, H. C., 4327n
DE MOL VAN OUD LOOSDRECHT,
W. E., 4488p
MONIN, A., 3799, 3970
MONTI, J.-R., 4580
MOORE, R. C., 3951g
MOORE, W. C., 4445
MORA ŠADABA, F., 4410
MOREIRA SANTOS, I., 4358e
MORETON, B. D., 4176
MORETTINI, A., 3804
MORGAN, N. G., 3953
MORITA, Y., 3850
MORRISON, F. R., 4379
MORRISON, L. G., 4052
MORT, C. H., 4540
MOSSE, B., 3906
MOTT, R. C., 4459
MOUTIA, L. A., 4318
MOWRY, H., 4606
MÜHLTHALER, P., 4092
MUIR, R. M., 3734
MUKERJI, B. K., 4670
MUKHERJEE, S. K., 4619
MULCOCK, A. P., 4422
MULDER, D., 3959, 4004
MULLER, H. M., 4221, 4222
MUMA, M. H., 4527
MUMFORD, P. M., 4730
MÚÑOZ OROZCO, E., 4107
MURAKISHI, H., 4463
MURNEEK, A. E., 4292
MURPHY, E. F., 4267
MURRAY, D. B., 4593

MUSHROOM RESEARCH ASSOCIA-
TION LTD., YAXLEY, 4234
MUZIK, T. J., 4633
NACARAŠVILI, A. S., 4019...
NAEF-ROTH, S., 4311
NÄF, J., 3974
NAÏDENOV, L. N., 3922
NAKAMURA, M., 3713
NAKASONE, H. Y., 4426, 4477,
4538
NAKAYAMA, M., 4489
NARAYANA, B. T., 4615
NARAYANAN, E. S., 4217, 4567,
4696
NASIR, M. M., 4086
NATHANAEL, W. R. N., 4598
NATIONAL FEDERATION OF YOUNG
FARMERS' CLUBS, 4736
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICUL-
TURAL BOTANY, CAMBRIDGE,
4749
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICUL-
TURAL ENGINEERING, SILSOE,
3763
NATIVIDADE, J. V., 3960
NAUMENKO, I. M., 4042
NAVA, E., 3726
NAVES, Y.-R., 4413i
NEDERLANDSE ALGEMENE KEUR-
INGSDIENST VOOR GROENTEN-
EN BLOEMZADEN, 3771s
NEERGAARD, P., 4164
NEILL, S. A., 4100
NEISWANDER, R. B., 4487
NESTERENKO, G. A., 4496
NEUSS, N., 4363
NEW JERSEY BLUEBERRY RE-
SEARCH LABORATORY, 3893
NEWCOMER, E. J., 4036
NEWHOOK, F. J., 4313
NEWSAM, A., 4652
NICHOLAS, D. J. D., 3771t, 4737
NiČIPOROVIĆ, A. A., 3771u
NICOLIN, P., 3812, 3813
NIGERIA AGRICULTURAL DEPART-
MENT, 4585, 4751
NIJVELDT, W., 4174
NIKOLOVSKI, T., 3943
NILSSON, F., 4327o, 4260
NILSSON-LEISSNER, G., 4219
NISHIDA, T., 3850
NIWA, T., 4488q
NÖMMIK, H., 3709
NOOT, S., 3859
NORBY, C. P., 3891n
NORDMANN, —, 3932
NORDSTRÖM, C. G., 4488r
NORMAN, A., 4738
NORMAN, A. G., 4098
NORMAN, P. A., 4526
NORONHA, E. DE A., 4408
NORTH, C., 4187
NORTH, C. P., 4514
NORTH OF SCOTLAND COLLEGE OF
AGRICULTURE, 3697
NORTHERN RHODESIA DEPART-
MENT OF AGRICULTURE, 4763g
NOVAKOVIĆ, V., 4095w
N.S.W. DEPARTMENT OF AGRI-
CULTURE, 4103, 4750
N.S.W. DEPARTMENT OF AGRI-
CULTURE, DIVISION OF HORTI-
CULTURE, 3951b, 4498

- N.S.W. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, ENTOMOLOGICAL BRANCH, 4033, 4063, 4177, 4418
NUTMAN, F. J., 4590
- O., L., 3870
OBERHOLZER, P. C. J., 4560k
OBERLE, G. D., 3951g
O'CONNOR, B. A., 4111
OELE, L. C., 3990
OFFICE OF FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL RELATIONS, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 4752
OGDEN, W. B., 4336
OKAMURA, T., 4273
OLDÉN, E. J., 3834, 3947
ONDARZA, R., 3740
OOSTENBRINK, M., 4202
ORELLANA, R. G., 4357
ORTEGA, J. C., 4057
OSBORNE, D. J., 4293
OSMOND, D. A., 3843
OSTOJIC, N., 3998
OTEIFA, B. A., 4169
DEN OUDEN, H., 4202
OURNAC, A., 3935
OWEN, G., 4637
OWEN, P. C., 4358f
OXENHAM, B. L., 4516
- PADFIELD, C. A. S., 3876
PAECH, K., 4583
PAGAN, C., 4399
PAGE, P. R., 4095x
PAIN, S. K., 4335
PALINI, A. M., 4545
(PALMA, M.), 4587
PANDALAI, K. M., 4594
PAPE, H., 4424
PASENKOV, A. K., 4556
PASS, H. A., 4137
PATEL, M. S., 4328
PATERSON, D. R., 4246
PATIL, J. A., 4724
PATIÑO, B., 4610
PATTERSON, C. F., 4448
PATWARDHAN, G. K., 4669
PAUL, W. R. C., 4712
PEABODY, D. V., 4117
PEAK, A. R., 4305
PEARSON, C. H. O., 4656
PEARSON, J. A., 3833, 3877
(PEDRIQUE, A. R.), 4587
PELEKHKOVA, E. N., 4365
PENCE, R. J., 4493
PENFOLD, A. R., 4379, 4380
PENNINGSFELD, F., 3749, 3756, 4415
PERETZ, I., 4554
PERKMAN, O., 4511
PERRON, J. P., 4250
PERRY, V. G., 4209
PERSON, L. H., 4214
PEYER, E., 3982
PHILLIPS, M., 4337
PHILLIPS, T. G., 4218
PICCIONE, R., 4523
PIEPERS, W. J., 4358i
PIERI, G., 4040
PIERRE, W. H., 4256
VAN DER PIJL, L., 4727w
PIJLS, F. W. G., 3852
- PILETIĆ, A., 4391
PIRIE, N. W., 4358g
PLAUT, M., 4367
PLAUT, N., 4554
POLJKOFF-MAYBER, A., 4275
POLLARD, A., 3888, 3891o
PONS, W. A., Jr., 3710
POTTER, C., 4231
POTTER, E. F., 3711
POTTER, T. E. K., 4697
POTTS, W. M., 4409
POUND, G. S., 4266
POUWER, A., 3771v
POWERS, J. B., 4530
POZZI, A., 3824
PRIDHAM, J. B., 3864
PRIOL, J., 3815
PROEBSTING, E. L., 3847
PROEBSTING, E. L., Jr., 3838
PUTNAM, L. G., 4173
PUZZILLI, M., 4351
- QUACKENBUSH, F. W., 3716
QUANTZ, L., 4227
QUEENSLAND DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, HORTICULTURE BRANCH, 3811, 4282
DE QUEROIS, F., 4122
- RABOURN, W. J., 3716
RACICOT, H.-N., 3956
DE RAFOLS, W., 4413j
RAJASEKHARA MUDALIAR, C., 4210
RANDS, R. D., 4413m
RAO, B. V., 4665
RAO, U. N., 4727x
RAO, V. N. M., 4727x
RAPAPORT, Z., 3807
RASBASH, D. J., 4091
RASPOPOV, I. M., 4401
RAVAULT, L., 4254
RAWLINS, T. E., 4353
RAY, L. R., 4386
RAYNER, R. W., 4608, 4727y
REAR, J. C., 3938
REBOUR, H., 4497, 4504, 4505, 4532
RECKENDORFER, P., 3992
REED, J., 4030
REGE, R. D., 4669
REGEL, C., 3701, 4387
REINECKE, V., 4180
REMY, A., 3891p
RENAUD, P., 4541
RENDÓN ARAUJO, P., 4576
RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR VITICULTURE AND WINEMAKING, BRATISLAVA, 3933
REVILLA, V. A., 4727z
DE REZENDE-PINTO, M. C., 4327p
RHOADES, D. G., 4510
RIBIÈRE, M., 4252
RICHARDS, A. V., 4628
RICHARDSON, B. H., 4251
RICKER, D. W., 4560g
RIEMENS, J. M., 3778
RIETHUS, H., 4206
RIKOVSKI, I., 4163
RIPPER, W. E., 4082
RITTER, C. M., 3845
ROACH, F. A., 3958
ROBERTI, D., 4032
ROBERTS, H. A., 4119
- ROBERTS, R., 4704
ROBERTSON, N. F., 4444
ROBERTSON, R. N., 3833, 3877
ROBINSON, P., 4673
ROCA, J., 3740
RODRÍGUEZ, P., 4726
ROGERS, H. H., 4581
ROHDE, G., 4200
ROLAND, G., 4270
ROLL-HANSEN, J., 4192
ROMANELLI, O., 3988, 4095y
ROMANO, E., 4555
ROSANOW, M., 4358h
ROSEÑADA, M. F., 45601
ROSS, H. H., 4095z
ROSSER, H. W., 4420
ROSSETTER, F. N., 3730
ROTHAMSTED EXPERIMENTAL STATION, 4199
ROTOR, G. B., Jr., 4460
ROUJANSKY, G., 4645
ROUND, R. C., 3695
LE ROUX, J. C., 4490
RUBBER CONFERENCE, BOGOR, 4629
RUBBER RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF MALAYA, 4631, 4640, 4654, 4728a
RUI, D., 3988
RUINEN, J., 4565
RUZAEV, K. S., 4038
- S., G., 4285
SACCAS, A. M., 4646
SAHM, U., 3754
SALGUES, R., 4375
SALTER, P. J., 4327q
SAMAN, J., 4377
SAMPATH, V., 4466
SAMUEL, C. K., 4352
SAMUEL, E., 4381
SAMUELS, G., 4664, 4680, 4681, 4685, 4725, 4726
SÁNCHEZ-MARROQUÍN, A., 4413k
(SANDERS, F. R.), 4600
SANKARASUBRAMONY, H., 4594
SANTOS, I. M., 4220
SAPONARO, A., 4551
SAPONISHKOVA, K., 4582
SARGENT, E. W., 4155
SATO, K., 4558
SAUER, H. F. G., 4613
SAVARY, A., 4034, 4356
SAVONET, G., 4488z
SAYRE, C. B., 4224
SCARAMUZZI, F., 4560m
ŠČEBLYKINA, V. M., 3930
SCHALT, W., 4488t
SCHANDERL, H., 3827
SCHEXNAYER, C. A., 4727a
SCHLEGAL, D. E., 4353
SCHNELLE, F., 3837
SCHOENLEBER, L. G., 4407
SCHROEDER, C. A., 4508
SCHRUNK, J. F., 3771n
SCHUHMAN, G., 4048
SCHULZ, F., 3814, 3819, 3853
SCHUPHAN, W., 3702,
SCIARONI, R. H., 4421
SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS OF SOIL SCIENCE AND AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY OF YUGOSLAVIA, 4761
SCOTT, C. E., 4470

- SCOTT, D. H., 3951b
 SCOTT, F. M., 3771w
 SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE,
 U.S.A., 4763h
 SELLSCHOP, J., 4221, 4222
 SEN, K. C., 4655
 SEN, S. C., 4686
 SEN GUPTA, J. C., 4335
 SERR, E. F., 3940
 SERVICE DE LA DÉFENSE DES
 VÉGÉTAUX, MAROC, 4076
 SERVICE DE L'HORTICULTURE,
 MAROC, 3890
 SETHI, R. L., 3699
 SEVERN, V., 4573
 SEWELL, T. G., 4112
 SHANKER RAO, M. B., 4591
 SHAW, R. H., 4309
 SHER, S. A., 4463
 SHERMAN, M., 4728b
 SHERRARD, G. O., 4184
 SHIBUTANI, S., 4273
 SHOJI, K., 4489
 SHREAD, J. C., 4455
 SIDDAPPA, G. S., 3715
 SIEGEL, S. M., 3743
 SIEGLER, E. H., 4035
 SIERRA, R. A. M., 4728c
 SIEVERS, A. F., 4376
 SJUPKENS, J. P., 4728d
 SILBERSCHMIDT, K., 4429
 SILSOE, NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
 AGRICULTURAL ENGINEER-
 ING, 3763
 DE SILVA, C. A., 4634
 SILVA, P., 4586
 SIMINOVITCH, D., 4486
 SIMKOVER, H. G., 4047
 SIMMONDS, N. W., 4728e
 SIMPSON, M., 3869
 SINCLAIR, W. B., 4536
 SINDEN, J. W., 4238
 SINGH, B., 4215
 SINGH, D., 4352
 SINGH, K., 4215
 SINGH, S. R., 4728f
 SINGLETON, W. R., 3728
 SISOJEVIĆ, P., 4096a
 SIVADJIAN, J., 3771x
 SKILES, R. L., 3999
 SLADE, G. H., 4458
 SLITS, H. J. A., 3891j
 SMERTKIN, V. D., 4261
 SMIT, I., 4096b
 SMITH, C. K., 3771p
 SMITH, L. C., 4090
 SMITH, N. M., 4190
 SMITH, P., 4231
 SMULDERS, W. L. A., 4623
 SNAPP, O. I., 4043
 SNEEP, J., 4181
 SNYDER, G. R., 4136
 SOANE, G., 3695
 SOENEN, A., 4068
 SOILS AND FERTILIZERS, 3748
 SOMMAINI, L., 4548
 SORENSEN, H. B., 4327r
 SOSUNKOV, V. I., 3915
 SOUTH INDIAN HORTICULTURAL
 ASSOCIATION, 4762
 SPANGELO, L. P. S., 4016
 SPARROW, A. H., 3728
 SPENCER, H., 4526
 SPINKS, G. T., 3789
 SPOON, W., 4653
 SPRY, C., 4488u
 SRINIVASAN, K., 4678
 STAHELIN, M., 3919
 STAHLER, L. M., 4143h
 STALDER, L., 4017
 STALÉ, J., 3972
 STAMPAR, K., 3865
 STANILAND, L. N., 4022
 STANKOVIC, D., 3826
 STANKOVIC, I., 4332
 STANSBURY, M. F., 3710
 STANTON, D. J., 4303, 4304
 STAUB, A., 4044
 STEARN, W. T., 3703
 VAN STEEN, J., 4430
 STEINBERG, C., 3771y
 (STEINBERG, J.), 4744
 STEINBERG, R. A., 4343
 STEWART, I., 4515
 STOKES, B. M., 4271
 STOLL, M., 4378
 STOLLER, B. B., 4237
 STOLLER, S., 4537
 STOREY, I. F., 4208
 STOREY, W. B., 4538, 4627
 STRASZEWSKA, Z., 4368
 STROMME, E. R., 3758
 STRUBLE, F. B., 4317
 STUART, N. W., 4446
 STUBBINGS, W. A. K., 3779
 STURGESS, O. W., 4516
 SUBBA RAO, M. S., 4683
 SUGGITT, J. W., 4124
 SUHOVANENKO, N. G., 3774
 SUIT, R. F., 4528
 SUSINI, E., 4438, 4488v
 SVERIGES POMOLOGISKA FÖRE-
 NING, 3787
 SWAIN, R. B., 4614
 SWAIN, T., 4488r
 SWANK, G., Jr., 4209
 SWANSON, C. L. W., 4428
 SWARBRICK, T., 3832
 SWENSON, K. G., 4230
 SYLVESTER, E. S., 4195
 SZTEYN, K., 4358i

 TANGANYIKA COFFEE RESEARCH
 AND EXPERIMENTAL STATION,
 LYAMUNGU, 4600
 TAPLEY, W. T., 4224
 TARJAN, A. C., 4326
 TASCHENBERG, E. F., 4058, 4059
 TAYLOR, A. L., 44131
 TAYLOR, J., 4014
 TAYLOR, W. E., 4407
 TEA RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF EAST
 AFRICA, 4705
 TEDEIRA, J. B., 4405
 TEMPANY, H., 3771z
 TERMIGNONI, E., 4413b
 THÉAU, A., 4452
 THEIS, T., 4361
 THIELE, I., 3819
 THIEM, H., 3996
 THIMANN, K. V., 3737
 THOMAS, H. E., 4470
 THOMAS, P. K., 4597
 THOMPSON, L. A., 3805
 THORNE, D. W., 4474
 THOROLD, C. A., 4584
 TIDEMAN, P., 4713
 TILKIN, N., 4152

 TILL, M. R., 3849
 TIMS, E. C., 4253
 TIRUMALA RAO, V., 4728g
 TIXIER, P., 4638, 4642, 4645
 TIZIO, R., 4268
 TOBLER, F., 4385
 (TOBLER, F.), 4387
 TODA, H., 3713
 TODOROVIĆ, S., 4065
 TOMETORP, G., 4145
 TOMLINSON, J. A., 4445
 TONZIG, S., 3724, 3726
 TORREDA, R. V., 4347
 TOSCO, U., 4533
 TOSKIĆ, V., 3923, 3925
 TRAPPENBERG, R., 4345
 TRÉBUCHET, G., 4327s
 TREZZI, F., 3726
 TRUDDAIU, M., 4411
 (TRULLINGER, R. W.), 4755
 TRUMBLE, H. C., 4219
 TRUOG, E., 4156
 TRUSCOTT, J. H. L., 3800, 3885
 TRZCIŃSKI, T., 4327e
 TUCUMÁN AGRICULTURAL
 EXPERIMENTAL STATION, 4754
 TUKEY, H. B., 3775
 TURK, A., 4535
 TURNER, N., 4327t
 TURRELL, F. M., 4509
 TWYMAN, E. S., 4302
 TYSDAL, H. M., 4413m

 UFFICIO TECNICO ANTIGRAN-
 DINE, VERONA, 3987
 ULRICH, R., 3945
 UNDERHILL, J., 4183, 4321
 UPSSHALL, W. H., 3836
 UROUHART, D. H., 4574, 4599
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICUL-
 TURE, 3818, 3840, 3874, 4001,
 4241, 4301, 4414, 4755,
 4756
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICUL-
 TURE, BUREAU OF ENTOMO-
 LOGY AND PLANT QUARAN-
 TINE, 4327u
 U.S. REFRIGERATION RESEARCH
 FOUNDATION, 3879
 U.S. SECRETARY OF AGRICUL-
 TURE, 4763h

 VAARAMA, A., 3951i
 VALLANCE, L. G., 4676
 VALLE, G., 4327v
 VANDERPLANK, F. L., 4595
 VANSELL, G. H., 3829
 VARENCOV, I. I., 3808
 VAUGHN, J. R., 4454
 VENGRIS, J., 4121
 VENKATAKRISHNIAH, N. S., 4212,
 4617
 VENKATARAMANI, K. S., 4709
 VENKATARAYAN, S. V., 4212
 VERGANI, A. R., 4051
 VERGHESE, E. J., 4597
 VERNEAU, R., 4478
 VERNET, A., 4547
 VERVLOET, C., 4728h
 VICKERY, J. R., 3878
 VIEITEZ, E., 3944
 VIENNOT-BOURGIN, G., 4327w
 VILLANI, R., 4620
 VINCE, D., 4488w

- VINK, A. P. A., 4143i, 4563, 4711
VIRTANEN, A. I., 3772a
VAN DER VLIEFT, M., 4182
VLITOS, A. J., 3735
(VOELCKER, O. J.), 4562
VOGEL, G., 4147
DE VOGEL, P., 4472
VOIGT, G. K., 4105
VOLLEMA, J. S., 4727r
VOLZ, A. G., 3941
VOSTROV, P. P., 4289
DE VRIES, J. T., 4457
VUKASOVIĆ, P., 4168
- WAGGONER, P. E., 4309, 4310
WAGNER, D. L., 4488x
WAIN, R. L., 3732
WALKER, J., 3752
WALKER, W. A., 3937
WALLACE, A., 4514
WALLACE, M. M., 4392
WALLACE, T., 3696, 3873, 4739
WALSH, J. C., 3880
DE WANDELER, C., 4327x
WANN, F. B., 4474
WANSCHER, J. H., 3704
WARNE, L. G. G., 4255
WARNER, J. N., 4728i
WARREN, J. C. R., 4130
WARTENBERG, H., 4037
WASOWICZ, T., 4578, 4579
WATTEL, M., 4259
WAY, M. J., 4231
WEBBER, J. M., 4393
- WEBER, A., 4006
WEBER, J. R., 3772b
WEGER, B., 3931
WEINTRAUB, M., 4096c
WEINTRAUB, R. L., 4127
WELLESBOURNE, NATIONAL VEGETABLE RESEARCH STATION, 4763i
WELLS, J. S., 4473, 4482
WENT, F. W., 4293, 4476
WEST OF SCOTLAND AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, 4757
WESTENBERG, M. G., 4622
WESTERN, J. H., 4277
WETMORE, R. H., 3729
WEYDAHL, E., 4272
WHALEY, W. G., 3720, 4296
WHEATLEY, G. A., 4203
WHYTE, R. O., 4219
WHITAKER, T. W., 4327f
WIEGAND, E. H., 3937
WIERSUM, L. K., 4643
WIESMANN, R., 4084
WIGHTMAN, F., 3722
WILCOX, H. J., 4208
WILCOX, J. C., 3848
WILKINS, V. E., 3954
WILLIAMS, A. H., 3707
WILLIAMS, J. R., 4702
WILLIAMS, K. T., 3711
WILLIAMS, W. T., 4488y
WILLIAMSON, C. E., 4419
WILLISON, R. S., 4096c
WILNER, J., 3984
- WILSON, J. S., 4141
WINTER, E. J., 4264
WISCONSIN AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 4763j
WISTER, J. C., 4480
WITHROW, R. B., 3772c
WOLCOTT, G. N., 4133
WOLF, D. E., 4143j
WOODCOCK, D., 4096d
WORTHINGTON, O. J., 3937
WRIGHT, D. W., 4203, 4233
WUNDERLICH, G., 4225
WYBENGA, J. M., 4358h
WYND, F. L., 3758, 4468
- XABREGAS, J., 4405
XAVIER FILHO, S., 4220
- YAMASAKI, K., 3713
YOUNG, H. E., 4651
YUGOSLAVIA, SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS OF SOIL SCIENCE AND AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY, 4761
- ZANZIBAR DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 4758
ZAUMEYER, W. J., 4306
ZIELINSKI, Q. B., 3951j
ZIMMERMAN, P. W., 4132
ZOBRIST, L., 4092
ZWEEDE, A. K., 3802, 4087
ZWICKY, H., 4488z

INDEX OF NAMES

Horticultural Abstracts, Vol. XXIII

N.B.—Brackets round the name denote that this person, although not the author, was directly or indirectly concerned with the article.

- A., F. W., 1003, 2077
 Abadia, A., 1619
 Abbiss, H. W., 1019, 1853
 Abbot, E. V., 2344, 4692,
 4727a
 Abdul Samad, A., 4413a
 Aberconway, Lord, 1089a
 Aberdeen, J. E. C., 4315
 Åberg, E., 2957, 2984
 Abrahamson, B. H., 1340
 Abu-Nasr, A. M., 4409
 Acevedo y Pinilla, J. M., 961
 Ackerman, W. L., 2829
 Adam, G., 914
 Adam, J., 4150
 Adams, R. L., 2160
 Adamson, N. J., 1508
 Adamson, R. M., 1914
 Addey, R. F., 2501
 Addison, G., 2235
 Adelaide, 4763a
 Adsuar, J., 2285, 2367r, 3627q,
 4689, 4690
 Advisory Committee for Rubber Research, 2406k
 Advisory Sub-Committee on Hops, 4394
 Aerts, R., 436, 4068
 Afanasiev, M. M., 748
 Agarwal, G. D., 2367a
 Agarwal, R. R., 3605
 Agarwala, S. B. D., 3612
 Agati, G., 1871, 4284
 Agati, J., 878
 Aglibut, A. P., 1907, 3142,
 4347
 Agricultural Research Council, [London], 3694
 Agulhon, R., 2833
 Ahlgren, G. H., 2971
 Ahmad, M. S., 3246
 Ahmad, S., 4560a
 Ahmed, M. B., 3172, 4302
 Ahundzade, I. M., 2146
 Aichele, H., 383
 Akamine, E. K., 2322
 Akenhead, D., 1221
 Akesson, N. B., 1828a
 Akher, M. A., 2067a
 Akhurst, C. G., 4110
 Akimochkina, T. A., 817
 Akita, S., 1870
 Akiyama, H., 3409
 Akune, S., 3229
 Alamo Ibarra, R., 1368a
 Alban, E. K., 1797, 2977
 Alba Robayo, V., 4560b
 Albaum, H. G., 2423
 Albert, W. B., 565
 Alberta Horticultural Advisory Committee, 285a
 Alcaraz Mira, E., 852
 Alderfer, R. B., 189, 1550
 Alderman, D. C., 2159
 Alderman, W. H., 14, 1526,
 1542
 Aldrich, D. G., 1140, 1147,
 3398
 Aldrich, R. J., 583, 617, 618,
 628, 656, 2971, 4143a
 Aleksandrov, F. A., 2782
 Aleksandrov, S. V., 1979a
 Aleksandrov, V. G., 1543
 Alexander, C. C., 1144
 Alexander, L. J., 1957
 Alexander, L. T., 1382
 Alexander, T. M. W., 4240
 Alexopoulos, C. J., 2369
 Ali, N., 1578a
 Ali, S., 2167
 Alibert, H., 1254
 Allan, H. R., 3973
 Allan, P., 4490
 Allen, F. H., 982
 Allen, M. W., 1022
 Allen, N., 3233
 Allen, R. J., 31960
 Allen, W. R., 486
 Allentoff, N., 2664
 Allerton, F. W., 3757
 Alley, L. S., 4327r
 Allington, P., 3329
 Allison, R. V., 919, 3268
 Allmendinger, D. F., 1854
 Allnutt, F., 761
 Almeida, C. R. Marques de,
 70, 3891a
 de Almeida, J. R., 2353
 de Almeida Prado, S. P., 1368b
 van Alphen de Veer, E. J.,
 1788, 4143i
 Altona, R. E., 578
 Alvarez, V., 1433
 Alvarez Garcia, L. A., 2107
 Alvim, P. de T., 3526
 do Amaral, J. F., 1975
 Amberger, A., 4126
 American Fruit Grower, 3891b
 American Phytopathological Society, Fungicide Committee, 453, 693, 1738
 Amizet, L., 3420
 Ammann, W., 3532
 Amphoux, M., 2833
 Amsler, A. M., 2133a
 Amsterdam, Royal Institute for the Tropics, 1427a
 Anagnostopoulos, P. T., 4539,
 4549
 Anakapalle Sugar Cane Research Station, 1333, 1334
 Ananda Rau, S., 4716
 Anantharaman, R., 850
 Anday, R. R., 3627e
 Andersen, E. T., 2973
 Andersen, H., 2395
 Anderson, C. W., 845a
 Anderson, D. G., 1450
 Anderson, E. D., 660a
 Anderson, H. W., 1732
 Anderson, L. C., 207
 Anderson, L. D., 531, 696
 Anderson, P. J., 1993, 3200
 Anderson, R. H., 1916
 Anderson, W. P., 1817
 Anderssen, F. G., 3393
 Andersson, I., 3891c
 Andeweg, J. M., 804, 838, 3152
 André, A., 2597
 Andreeva, T. F., 2516a
 Andrén, F., 3332
 Andrews, F. W., 2370
 Andrews, P. S., 997
 Andrus, C. F., 846b
 Angell, H. R., 749
 Anisimov, A. A., 4154
 Anjaneyulu Naidu, N., 3891d
 Anjou, K., 3798
 Ankersmit, G. W., 1231
 Anne, P., 2606, 2727, 2762
 Anon., 121a, 121b, 356a, 356b,
 386, 528, 539, 620, 845b,
 889a, 896, 901, 902, 913,
 921, 964, 969a, 969b,
 969c, 969d, 969e, 1270,
 1277, 1279, 1290, 1311,
 1368c, 1368d, 1368e, 1478,
 1497, 1499, 1500, 1553,
 1578b, 1597, 1772, 1900,
 1929, 1934, 1988, 1994,
 2062, 2067b, 2067c, 2248,
 2305, 2314, 2505, 2506,

INDEX OF NAMES

- 2710, 2711, 2719, 2741,
 2756a, 2756b, 2791, 2826,
 2884, 2947a, 2964, 2972,
 3029, 3035, 3086, 3135,
 3151, 3163, 3191, 3196b,
 3196c, 3237, 3291, 3355,
 3404, 3406, 3428, 3481,
 3489, 3504, 3523, 3542,
 3551, 3614, 3627a, 3627b,
 3627c, 3627d, 3652, 3767,
 3768, 3871, 3875, 3894,
 3898, 3916, 3920, 3997,
 4011, 4095a, 4191, 4201,
 4247, 4323, 4325, 4327a,
 4327b, 4384, 4506, 4560c,
 4564, 4596, 4602, 4603,
 4677, 4694
 Ánoos, Q. A., 3625
 Anthon, E. W., 2802, 2854
 Antichan, C., 1228
 Antipović, D., 2067d
 Antognini, J., 600
 Antony, J., 2253, 2254
 van Antwerpen, G., 731
 Aoki, A., 190, 1468, 2592
 App, I. J., 3936
 Apple, J. L., 4358a
 Apple, J. W., 3093
 Apple, S. B., 3030
 Arakawa, K. Y., 3507j
 Arceneaux, G., 2343
 Arcihovkaja, E. V., 281, 1573
 Arend, J. L., 2963
 Arens, K., 2422
 Argentina, Centro Nacional de
 Investigaciones Agropecu-
 arias, 3205, 3464
 Argentina, Dirección General
 de Investigaciones Agri-
 colas, 3653
 Argikar, G. P., 845c
 Argles, G. K., 1221, 2493
 Arhangelskaja, V. V., 2723
 Arisumi, T., 179, 2744, 4489
 Arisz, W. H., 2516b
 Arle, H. F., 561
 Armellini, S., 1201
 Armenise, V., 4544
 d'Armini, M., 3492
 Armitage, H. M., 1564
 Arms, M. F., 2059
 Arney, S. E., 2694
 Arnon, D. I., 1451
 Arnot, E. M., 95
 Aronow, W. A., 4324
 de Arruda Veiga, A., 4412
 Arthington, W., 3866
 Arthur, H. R., 1293
 Artozoul, J., 3912
 Asai, T., 930
 Asen, S., 3362
 Ashplant, H., 4727b
 Askarova, S., 2921
 Asquith, D., 2947b
 Astelarra, L. P., 512
 Aten, A., 4386
 Atkins, J. G., Jr., 1876
 Atkinson, J. D., 376, 1625,
 3962, 3994
 Attoe, O. J., 4156
 Auberson, A., 4488a
 Austin, W., 2099
 Australia, Commonwealth
 Dried Fruits Control
 Board, 1614a
 Australia, C.S.I.R.O., 4759
 Australia Department of
 Health, 521
 Australian Canned Fruits
 Board, 2406a
 Ávall, H., 4145, 4327o
 Averill, W., 4218
 Avidov, Z., 484, 1095
 Avramov, L., 2725, 3923, 3925
 Axelrod, B., 3771a
 Ayers, T. T., 1898
 B., G., 3985
 Bachmann, F., 489, 3338
 Bacon, O. G., 738, 2869, 2870,
 2947x, 4095n, 4183, 4216,
 4321, 4322
 Bacot, A. M., 3242, 4337
 Badaljan, V. T., 2736
 Badell Roig, L., 2701
 Badenhuizen, N. P., 660b
 Badger, H. T., 3146
 Badhwar, R. L., 3245
 Badina, G., 3069
 Badour, C., 2599
 Baerg, W. J., 476
 Baetge, H. H., 4160
 Baggolini, M., 4050
 Baier, W., 226
 Bailey, F. L., 1194
 Bailey, J. S., 582
 Bailey, L. F., 56
 Bain, D. C., 1859
 Baines, R. C., 3507m
 Bair, R. A., 3390a
 Baird, E. W., 1990
 Bajpai, P. N., 186, 2526
 Baker, C., 1823, 3977
 Baker, C. E., 271
 Baker, C. K., 3771d
 Baker, E. W., 457
 Baker, G. A., 547s
 Baker, H., 2947c
 Baker, K. F., 2136
 Baker, V. H., 887
 de Bakker, G., 298
 Bakker, M., 1925, 1979b, 3122
 Bakx, F. P. J., 1496
 Balaganskaja, V. E., 735
 Balakrishnan, S., 2228, 2366
 Balch, R. T., 2355, 2356
 Bald, J. G., 3336, 4443
 Baldacci, E., 2774

- Baldini, E., 845d, 1220a, 2203,
 3194, 4557
 Baldwin, K. D. S., 3627a
 Balfour, A. P., 975
 Ball, C. D., 660g
 Ballatore, G. P., 4327c
 Ballot-Elant, —, 3488
 Bålgard, 1393, 3891e
 Bandurski, R. S., 2464, 3161
 Banerjee, S., 482
 Banfi, A., 3413
 Banga, O., 19, 666, 667, 668,
 774, 775, 776, 1918, 1919,
 3196d, 4258, 4259, 4263
 Bangdiwala, I. S., 4681
 Banham, F. L., 4248
 Bannan, M. W., 2133b
 Bannerman, L. W., 618
 Bannister, E. A., 2779
 Bant, J. H., 729
 Banta, E. S., 1220b, 2682
 Baptist, E. D. C., 1307
 Baranova, V. Z., 814
 Barat, H., 4359
 Barbados Central Sugar Cane
 Breeding Station, B.W.I.,
 1320
 Barbier, G., 1489
 Barbosa, M. R., 4586
 Bardin, R., 1931
 Barger, E. L., 601
 Bargioni, G., 1696
 Barker, B. T. P., 2397, 3696,
 3792, 3887
 Barlow, H. W. B., 166, 2466
 Barnes, A. C., 4657
 Barnes, H. F., 4427
 Barnett, B. C., 2516c
 Barr, C. G., 1570
 Barrera, A., 1828b
 Barrett, F. A., 4488y
 Barrett, H. C., 179, 2744
 Barrett, M. S., 3649
 de Barros, H., 1507
 Barrons, K. C., 573, 4098
 Barten, D., 667
 Bartlet, J. C., 1754a
 Bartlett, B., 3401
 Bartlett, B. R., 2935, 4525
 Bartolome, R., 1267, 3524
 Barton, D. W., 4224
 Barton, L. V., 31, 1288, 1490,
 2478, 4731
 Barton, R. R., 388
 Baskett, R. S., 3089
 Basse, H., 665
 Basset, H., 969f
 Bastelaus, R., 1089b
 Basutoland Department of
 Agriculture, 1427b, 3692b
 Batchelor, L. D., 1111, 3459
 Bateman, A. J., 672, 845e
 Bates, G., 4667
 Bates, J. C., 2633

INDEX OF NAMES

- Bate-Smith, E. C., 3309
 Batjer, L. P., 2603, 2632, 2639
 Batra, S., 736
 Batten, E. J., 761
 Baudet, —, 4299
 Bauer, W., 1633
 Baumann, H., 24
 Baumeister, G., 4008
 Baur, K., 609
 Baur, K. E., 3076
 Bawden, F. C., 1734, 2792,
 4358g
 Baxter, J. W., 4383
 Baynes, K., 1370
 Bayubay, S., 878
 Bazzigher, G., 4327d
 Beach, G., 994, 3318
 Beakbane, A. B., 160
 Beale, H. P., 2125
 Beale, J. H., 2125
 Bean, G., 97, 3028, 4162
 Beard, J. S., 571
 Beattie, J. H., 3761
 Beattie, J. M., 3842
 Beatty, R. H., 589, 2999a,
 4143b
 Beauflis, E. R., 4638
 Beaumont, A., 1089c, 1089d,
 2100, 3390b, 3390c, 4488b,
 4488c
 Beaumont, J. H., 4616
 Beck, G. E., 1039
 Becker, H., 1754b
 Becker, M. H., 4161
 Beckham, C. M., 1711
 Beckley, V. A., 2050
 Beckwith, C. S., 293
 Bedrikovskaja, N. P., 1135
 Beech, F. W., 3891f
 van Beekom, C. W. C., 3115
 Beemster, A. B. R., 2444
 Beeson, K. C., 3708
 Beever, H., 2435
 Begemann, E., 4160
 Behr, L., 4228
 Behrmann, H. I., 1321
 Beijer, J. J., 2794
 Beijerinck, W., 351
 Beinhart, E. G., 873, 4339
 Belavsky, E., 4413b
 Beljanskaja, T. N., 3390d
 Bell, H. K., 583
 Bell, H. P., 1583
 Bell, R. G., 4727c
 Belocerkovskaja, E. N., 3774
 Belohonov, I. V., 2521
 Bels-Koning, H. C., 766
 Belzile, A., 579
 Beniatena, H. N., 2179, 3413
 Bender, E., 2905, 4061
 Bender, E. K., 604
 Benedetti, A., 3487
 Benedict, R. G., 4095b
 Ben-Haim, N., 1095
 Bennet-Clarke, T. A., 2465
 Bennett, L. G., 1432, 2410
 Bennett, M., 1672
 Bennett, R. R., 866, 889b, 889c
 Benson, N. R., 2613
 Bentley, J. A., 1007
 Bentley, L. E., 1449
 Benton, R. J., 1110
 Benvegnin, L., 1592
 Berdzenšvili, L. I., 2156
 v. d. Berg, C., 2496, 3750
 Bergann, F., 1463
 Bergelin, E., 2684, 3841, 3904
 Berger, G., 1970
 Berger, K. C., 595, 3093, 4156
 Berkeley, G. H., 2800, 3335
 Bernard, J., 1724, 1725, 2133c
 Bernardelli, O., 2698
 Bernhard, R., 1541
 Bernhardsen, G., 661
 Beroza, M., 2999i, 3286
 Berry, P., 2271
 Bervillé, P., 133
 Beskine, J. M., 540
 Bess, H. A., 1754c, 3361
 Best, R. B., 2750
 Best, R. J., 4358b
 Bestbier, N. A. B., 4495
 Beutler, R., 3830
 Bevilacqua, I., 493, 3825
 Bewley, W. F., 113, 825
 Beyers, E., 361, 2169
 Bhatia, B. S., 3197b, 3715
 Bhatia, D. S., 1291
 Bhatia, I. S., 3270
 Bhatta, K. L., 4665
 Bhattacharya, S. C., 2151
 Bhattacharyya, S. C., 969w
 Bianchi, H., 1729, 1751
 Biddulph, O., 746
 Bieberdorf, G. A., 4062
 van der Bie, G. J., 3591
 Billerbeck, F. W., 2648
 Bing, A., 4116
 Bingham, F. T., 2216a
 Biological Branch, N.S.W.
 Department of Agriculture, 2175
 Biologische Bundesanstalt
 Braunschweig, 3654
 Biraghi, A., 1210
 Birchfield, W., 4700
 Bird, J., 2285
 Bishop, C. J., 515
 Bishop, L. R., 934
 Bishop, R. F., 4151
 Bisson, J., 3926
 Biswas, K., 4373
 Biswas, T. D., 121c, 815
 Bitters, W. P., 1111, 2178,
 2180, 3441, 3459
 Black, C. L., 1325
 Black, J. D. F., 216
 Black, M. W., 391, 3788
 Black, W. A. P., 2065
 Blackman, G. E., 25, 625,
 2993, 2999b
 Blackmon, G. H., 1089e
 Blair, D. S., 2635, 2640
 Blair, G. H., 1805
 Blair, I. D., 3079
 Blakebrough, N., 3284
 Blanchard, —, 2955
 Blanchet, R., 1481
 de Blank, S., 2280
 Blankholm, E., 3002
 Blasdale, W. C., 4729
 Blattny, C., 2067d
 Bledsoe, R. W., 2516d
 Blinn, R. C., 4095h
 Bloch, R., 1461
 Blodgett, E. C., 1638
 Blommaert, K. L. J., 3861, 4542
 Blondel, L., 2154, 4529
 (Blount, C. R.), 3765
 Blume, J. M., 3220
 Blumer, S., 692, 872, 1086,
 1685, 1693, 2821, 4166
 Boa, W., 3744
 Board, P., 3886
 Bobb, M. L., 1709
 Bobier, M. A., 3714
 Bodenstein, G., 4440
 de Boer, S., 1067
 Bogavac, M., 4095c
 Bogdaševskaja, O. V., 3298
 Boggess, W. R., 2443
 Böhm, H., 1717, 1719
 Böhm, O., 1712, 3327
 Bohn, G. W., 3061, 4327f
 Böhning, R. H., 62, 3158
 Bois, E., 2688
 (Boischot, P.), 2406f
 Bokucava, M. A., 2359
 Bolas, B. D., 2558
 Boles, J. N., 3407
 Boll, H. L., 2691
 Bolland, E. G., 2608, 3962,
 3963, 3965, 3966, 3971
 Bolle-Jones, E. W., 688, 712
 (Bollen, A. G.), 1579
 Bol'sunov, I., 3207, 3208, 3209,
 3244a, 4333
 Bolton, A. T., 4016
 Bömeke, H., 400, 2947d, 3979,
 4007
 Bonazzi, A., 4338
 Bond, G., 2127
 Bondarovič, M. Ja., 497
 Bonde, E., 1503k
 Bongiovanni, G. C., 471
 Bonilla G., E., 2367b
 Bonnat, —, 4395
 Bonnemaison, L., 715, 1863
 Bonner, J., 1262, 2455, 2464,
 2541
 Bonner, W. D., 76
 Bonnet, J. A., 4672, 4680

INDEX OF NAMES

- Bonniol, J., 133
 Booer, J. R., 3757
 van der Boon, J., 1438
 Boothroyd, R. A., 4358c
 Borax Consolidated Ltd., 285b
 Borchers, F., 479
 Borden, A. D., 2861, 2867,
 2888, 2899
 Borel, E., 1238
 Borg, A., 470
 Borget, M., 1319
 Borges, M. L. V., 4327p
 Borgman, H. H., 2570
 Borthwick, H. A., 54
 Borzini, G., 4235
 Bose, S., 969g
 Boselli, F., 485
 Boshart, K., 4366
 Boshier, J. E., 4435
 Boss, G., 2023
 Bosse, G. H. C., 529
 Boswell, V. R., 1979c, 3190
 Bottari, V., 1106
 Bottomley, W., 3256
 Bouat, A., 2208
 Boubals, D., 2834
 Bouchereau, P. E., 4693
 Bouchet, R. L., 654, 1004
 Boudewijn, C., 1496
 Bouhelier, —, 4286, 4546
 Bouillenne, R., 2088, 2510
 Boulay, H., 3796, 3924
 Boulay, J., 258
 Bould, C., 3892
 Bourne, B. A., 2342, 4682
 Bouscary, —, 993
 Bouscary, A., 2070, 3313
 Bouychou, J. G., 4644
 Bovay, E., 1691
 Bovey, R., 1587
 Bowles, E. J., 4421
 Bowman, G. F., 4577
 Box, H. E., 4695
 Boyce, A. M., 4509
 Boyce, H. R., 461, 3196e
 Boyce, J. H., 4114
 Boyce, W. R., 4390
 Boyd, J. S., 3126
 Boyé, P., 1300
 Boyes, W. W., 273, 3402
 Boynton, D., 207, 218, 221,
 413, 1617
 Bozzi, L., 2367c
 Brabec, S., 2544
 Braber, P., 4727d
 Bradfield, A. E., 278, 2759
 Bradford, F. C., 2375
 Bradley, R. A., 3705
 Bradt, O. A., 2699
 Bragg, K. K., 643, 4097
 Brain, E. D., 1008
 Bramble, W. C., 576, 660c
 Branás, J., 2712
 Brannaman, B. L., 1149, 2643
 Brannon, D. H., 285t
 Bratislava, Research Institute
 for Viticulture and Wine-
 making, 3933
 Braun, H., 3628
 Brauna, O., 663
 Bray, R. H., 3771e
 Break, R. A., 1776
 Breakey, E. P., 1033, 4434
 Breazeale, E. L., 3175, 3747
 Breen, H., 890
 Breider, H., 2714
 Brekke, J. E., 4073
 Bremer, A. H., 21, 661 —
 Bremer, H., 845f, 3196f, 3991,
 4488d
 Bressler, R. G., 259, 2651
 Brett, C. C., 678
 Brett, P. G. C., 2320
 Breuer, W., 370
 Breviglieri, N., 165, 331, 1431,
 2583
 Brewin, J. M., 2042
 Brian, P. W., 514, 833
 Bridgers, B., 4481
 Brien, R. M., 4095d
 Brierley, P., 1002, 2081, 2123
 Brierley, W. G., 371, 2755
 Briganti, G. M., 2428
 Briggs, D. R., 3386, 4486
 Briggs, J. E., 2890
 Bright, I., 3771d
 Brillante, A. J., 4668
 Brimblecombe, A. R., 4025
 Brindley, T. A., 3097
 Brison, F. R., 4245
 British Columbia Department
 of Agriculture, 2516e,
 3692c, 4740
 British Council, 3655
 British Guiana Department of
 Agriculture, 2390
 British Honduras Department
 of Agriculture, 1427c
 Briza, K., 534
 Broadbent, L., 1857, 4193
 Brodie, A., 1767
 Bronson, T. E., 3092
 Brook, T. R., 3269
 Brooke, D. L., 3196g
 Brooklyn Botanic Garden, 66,
 251
 Brooks, A. N., 456
 Brooks, E. R., 1245
 Brooks, F. A., 387, 2778,
 3390e, 4510
 Brooks, F. T., 3629
 Brooks, J. H., 3320
 Brooks, R. M., 246, 2371,
 2533, 2801
 Brookson, C. W., 1307, 2367d,
 4632
 Brouwer, H. M., 4358i
 Brown, C. A. C., 110
 Brown, C. P., 3751
 Brown, D. R., 3004
 Brown, D. S., 392, 1554, 2578
 Brown, E., 2035
 Brown, E. B., 4021
 Brown, G. L., 3771b
 Brown, J. C., 1484
 Brown, J. F., 942
 Brown, J. G., 118
 Brown, J. W., 73, 747
 Brown, R., 45, 3722
 Brücher, H., 3068
 van den Bruel, W. E., 2856
 Bruinsma, F., 3085
 Brun, J., 1239, 3454, 3462
 Bruner, S. C., 1368f
 Brunk, M. E., 285c
 Brunn, R., 2941
 Bruno, A., 3967
 Bruns, V. F., 566
 Brunson, M. H., 2903, 2937
 Brusca, J. A., 3441
 de Bruyn Ouboter, M. P., 2794
 Bruyns, B. A., 895
 Bryan, J. E., 4324
 Bryant, F., 2424
 Bryden, J. D., 346
 Bryden, R. J., 787
 Bryner, W., 1621
 Bucher, G. E., 2898
 Buchholtz, K. P., 652, 1828g,
 2980
 Buchner, A., 3746, 4158, 4159
 Budnickaja, E. V., 3771c
 Buell, E. P., 1977, 3414
 Buell, K. M., 1089f
 Bugai, S., 946
 Bugrova, V. P., 769
 Buhl, C., 716, 4189
 Bull, D. A., 25171
 Bullock, E. J., 943
 Bullock, R. M., 365, 2613
 Bundesanstalt für Qualitäts-
 forschung, Geisenheim,
 3863, 4279, 4745
 Burdenski, D., 4123
 Burdette, R. F., 3771d
 Bureau of Agricultural Infor-
 mation, U.P. Department
 of Agriculture, 2222
 Bureau of Census and Statistics,
 Union of South
 Africa, 2406o
 Burger, I. J., 3862, 3939
 Burgess, A. H., 2044
 Burgis, D. S., 845g, 2959
 Burgos, J. J., 2450
 Burkart, A., 3068
 Burkhardt, G., 3094
 Burkholder, C. L., 543, 2815,
 2948f
 Burkhill, H. M., 4630
 Burlingame, B. B., 1613, 2734,
 3941

INDEX OF NAMES

- Burnet, I. M., 450
 Burns, W., 4479
 Buron, —, 2729
 Buron, P., 703, 1614c, 2611, 2697, 2705
 Burrell, A. B., 1617, 1670
 Burriel-Martí, F., 2516f
 Burroughs, L. F., 3792
 Burrowes, W. D., 1227
 Burts, E., 2854
 Buscaroli, G. F., 494
 Bush, I. E., 2031
 Bush, R., 1368g
 Bušin, P. M., 340
 Butler, C. C., 570
 Butler, L. I., 2886
 Butts, J. S., 121r
 Buxton, E. W., 4444
 Buzacott, J. H., 1368h, 1368i, 3609, 3613, 4666, 4687
 Buzi, C. C., 2205
 Byrdie, R. J. W., 437, 1664, 2947e
 Bytinski-Salz, H., 3395
 Bywater, W. G., 911
 Cabral, R. V. de G., 2210
 Cadman, C. H., 1649
 Čailahjan, M. H., 1113, 1120, 120c
 Caines, R. L., 299
 Cain, J. C., 296, 413
 Cain, R. F., 4327n
 Calavan, E. C., 1153, 2181, 2182, 2187, 2188
 Calderón, J. R., 1982, 2271
 Calle, H., 2367e
 Calma, V. C., 2318, 2627e
 Calvert, A., 3160
 Calvert, J., 116
 Calvino, E. M., 3328
 Calza, R., 4613
 Camacho, C., 4607
 Camacho Corrales, C. A., 1287
 Cameron, C., 2312
 Cameron, J. W., 1105, 3410, 3507a, 3507b
 Cameron, S. H., 3426
 Camp, A. F., 4560d
 Camp, W. H., 13
 Campden Fruit and Vegetable Preservation Research Station, 1394
 Camus, G. C., 1986
 Canada Department of Agriculture, 2562, 3196a
 Canada Department of Agriculture, Fruit and Vegetable Products Research Committee, 3656
 Canada, Minister of Agriculture, 34, 449, 1395, 1560, 1581, 1615, 1838, 1983, 2391
 Candioli, P., 2619
 Canham, A. E., 112, 761, 788
 Cannon, H. B., 4151
 Cannon, R. C., 1786
 Cano, F., 4028
 Canova, A., 420, 445, 4012
 Capinpin, J. M., 1873, 3568
 de Capite, L., 3507c
 Caplin, S. M., 1473, 1474
 Capó, B. G., 1337, 2330, 4680, 4681
 Capuano, E., 2844
 Capucci, C., 323, 2717
 Carbano de Kretschmer, E., 3502
 Carbonell, R., 4573
 Carder, A. C., 2956
 Cardinell, H. A., 1570, 1571
 Carey, T. M., 4673
 Carilli, A., 835
 Carl, A., 98
 Carlone, R., 173, 285d, 2555, 2584, 2780
 Carlsen, R., 3771q
 Carlson, C., 3089
 Carlson, E. C., 3021
 Carlson, F. W., 2906
 Carlson, M. C., 4265
 Carman, G. E., 1164, 1177
 Carncross, J. W., 4281
 Carne, W. M., 3880
 Carnes, A. E., 4461
 Carney, A., 362
 Carocci Buzzi, C., 1203, 1204
 Carolus, R. L., 3030
 Carpenter, T. R., 2813
 Carr, J. G., 3891f
 Carr, J. M., 1991, 1997
 Carr, P., 1040, 1046, 3333
 Carrante, V., 1106, 1214, 3495
 Carrier, L. E., 1061
 Carroll, R. B., 653
 Carstens, M. W., 1807, 2978
 Carter, W., 1699, 3570
 Carvalho, A., 1268
 de Carvalho, J. C., 1926
 Casimir, J., 4327e
 Cass, L. M., 4250
 Cassidy, N. G., 1261
 Castaño A., J. J., 1253
 Castaño, J. J., 3553, 3554, 4611
 Castorina, S., 1199, 4543
 (Castro, H.), 2237
 Castronovo, A., 1912, 1913
 Cathey, H. M., 4449
 van Cauwenbergh, E., 145
 Cavazza, L., 3741, 3742
 Cawthon Institute, New Zealand, 1540, 1936, 1984, 2045, 2046, 2392
 Ceccarelli, G., 3951a
 Čech, L., 2516g
 Cederman, J. A., 3392
 Central Bureau of Horticultural Auctions in the Netherlands, 3764
 Centrale Organisatie voor Toegepast Natuurwetenschappelijk Onderzoek, Oosterbeek, 1396, 1427e
 Cercos, A. P., 1733
 Cerulis, A., 3969
 Cetas, R. C., 2010
 Ceylon Coconut Research Scheme, 4727e
 Ceylon Director of Agriculture, 1397
 Ceylon Rubber Research Institute, 1306, 1309, 1368j, 1369h, 1369i
 Ceylon Tea Research Institute, 1348
 Chabannes, J., 1489, 2769
 Chaboussou, F., 1728
 Chacravarti, A. S., 1368w
 Chadwick, L. C., 979
 Chaimovich, M. L., 4475
 (Chairman of the Phylloxera Board), 3911
 Chakravarty, R. N., 4370
 Chakravarty, S. C., 4370
 Chaltin, G., 4327x
 Chamberlain, E. E., 3994
 Chamberlain, G. C., 2757, 2947f
 Chamberlin, J. C., 3097
 Chambers, P. C., 1399
 Championnat, A., 4129
 Champion, J., 4569
 Chanasyk, V., 1516, 1754d
 Chancogne, M., 1743
 Chandler, B. V., 3412
 Chandler, S., 2889
 Chandler, W. H., 1070
 Chandrasekhara, M. R., 4615
 Chandrasekharan, S. N., 4413c
 Chang, S. C., 752
 Chapelle, C., 2133d
 Chapman, H. D., 1133, 2216a, 3405, 4560e
 Chapman, P. J., 2849, 2901
 Chapman, R. A., 1754a
 Chapman, R. K., 1864
 Chapot, H., 1112, 2177
 Charavanapavan, C., 3567
 Charial, M., 1631
 Charles, A., 2457
 Charley, V. L. S., 356c, 3888, 4730
 Chater, G. P., 941, 3282
 Chatterjee, A., 4413d
 Chatterjee, B. N., 4360
 Chatterjee, D., 3511
 Chatterjee, N. C., 482
 Chatterjee, R., 2030
 Chaturvedi, P. L., 2193
 Chaudhari, B. B., 4724

INDEX OF NAMES

- Chavancy, A., 2213
 Chayen, J., 45, 2515, 2516h,
 3771b
 Cheesman, E. E., 3698
 Chellappa, T., 1614m
 Chen, W. H., 1220d
 Cheng, K. L., 3771e
 Cheo, P. C., 799
 Cheshunt Experimental and
 Research Station, 1843,
 1844, 1872, 1937, 1979d,
 2393
 Chessmore, R. A., 1089g
 Chesters, C. G. C., 121d
 Chevalier, A., 1192, 1506,
 1511, 1512, 1578c, 2216b,
 3627f
 Chevalier, C., 1089h
 Chevalier, G., 2176
 Cheyne, O. B. M., 2627g
 Chhonkar, V. S., 285e
 Chibber, R. K., 3513
 Childs, J. F. L., 1104, 1158,
 1220e, 3456, 3457, 3507d
 Childs, W. H., 2681
 Chilton, S. J. P., 621, 622
 Chinloy, T., 4679
 Chino, T., 1618, 2590
 Chisman, H. H., 660c
 Chitwood, B. G., 454
 Chodat, F., 806
 Chokkanna, N. G., 1229
 Chopinet, R., 16, 662, 974
 Chopra, G. M., 3300
 Chopra, I. C., 4364
 Chouard, P., 47, 52, 3296
 Chowdhury, S., 2189, 3455
 Chrestian, P., 477
 Christensen, H., 252
 Christianson, W. O., 2354
 Christie, J. R., 456, 2947g,
 4170, 4171
 Chroboczek, E., 1884, 1946
 Chuan, L. T., 1323
 Churchward, E. H., 624
 Ciccarone, A., 393, 835, 845h,
 3027, 3174, 3195, 3493
 Cicin, N. V., 3153
 Ciferrri, F., 4588
 Ciferrri, R., 2765, 2932, 3238,
 3239, 4588
 Čikalov, P. M., 892
 Cinq-Mars, L., 2928
 Cipolla, G., 1212
 Cirkovskii, V. I., 854, 3215
 Citrus and Subtropical Horti-
 cultural Research Station,
 Nelspruit, 2135
 Clang, C. A., 285f
 Clark, F., 886
 Clark, F. E., 3290
 Clark, N., 4109
 Clark, P. J., 542, 722, 2938
 Clarke, A. E., 845i
 Clarke, W. S., Jr., 270, 1614b
 Clausen, R., 498, 4092
 Clausen, R.-L., 4488e
 Clavier, C., 4406
 Claypool, L. L., 2671
 Clayton, E. E., 880
 Clément, P., 1230
 Clements, H. F., 2322
 Clemo, G. R., 1089i
 Clendenning, K. A., 48
 Clos, E. C., 2516i
 Cloaire, J., 2307
 Cobin, M., 1196
 Cochran, J. H., 2880
 Cochran, L. C., 463, 1639, 1640
 Cock, R. E., 2969
 Cockbill, G. F., 2022a
 Cocker, H., 3692a
 Codd, L. E. W., 2372
 Coelho de Souza, W. W., 4727f
 Coetzee, W. H. K., 3862
 Cohen, M., 2006
 Cohen-Ascoli, B., 4367
 Coimbatore Sugar Cane Breed-
 ing Station, 3596
 Colby, A. S., 2691
 Coleman, C. F., 2099
 Colhoun, J., 4198
 Colin, G., 2856
 Collier, D., 1616, 2600, 2610
 Collins, W. B., 639
 Collyer, E., 2850, 2852, 2947h,
 2947i
 Colombin, A., 2895
 Colonial Development Cor-
 poration, 3657
 Colquhoun, T. T., 2740
 Comber, H. F., 2097
 Comelli, A., 175
 Comité National pour l'Étude
 de la Culture Fruitière,
 Belgique, 3952, 4013, 4013,
 4054, 4069
 Commissie voor Hydrologisch
 Onderzoek, T.N.O., 3658
 Commonwealth Dried Fruits
 Control Board, Australia,
 1614a
 Commonwealth Economic
 Committee, 123, 2218
 Commonwealth Institute of
 Entomology, 2927
 Commonwealth Scientific and
 Industrial Research
 Organization, Australia,
 see C.S.I.R.O., Australia
 Compagnon, P., 4639, 4642,
 4645
 Complin, J. O., 2192, 4522
 [Congo belge], 1226
 Congrès Pomologique de
 France, 3666
 Conn, E. E., 2517h
 Conners, I. L., 4213 .
- Connolly, P. J., 1368k
 Conover, R. A., 1189
 Conradie, W. J., 532
 Consejo Superior de Investiga-
 ciones Científicas Madrid
 [C.S.I.C.], 3659
 Constable, D. H., 3592, 4635,
 4636, 4727g
 Constantinides, C., 3909
 Cool, B. J., 3520
 Cook, J. A., 221, 3411
 Cook, R. W., 1220f
 Cooke, A. R., 39, 3727
 Cooke, G. W., 3075
 Coolhaas, C., 1987, 4604
 Coombe, B. G., 3973
 Coombe, J., 285g
 Coony, J. J., 1140, 3398
 Cooper, A. E., 2133e
 Cooper, C. C., 1016
 Cooper, C. M., 4039
 Cooper, D. J., 4142
 Cooper, W. C., 1109, 2165,
 2166
 Copp, I. G., 3079
 Corbett, W., 2508
 Corey, R. A., 4083, 4178
 Corl, C. S., 2999c
 Corliss, J. M., 4095e
 Cornell, R. D., 1070
 Cornell Department of Vege-
 table Crops, 685
 Cornell University, 3660
 Cornhill, W. J., 2065
 Corns, W. G., 2999d
 Cornuet, P., 2805, 2806
 Corrêa Netto, P., 1280
 Corrieri, R., Jr., 3786
 Cortés Muñoz, V., 889d
 Cortvriendt, S. F., 1077, 2096,
 3307
 Cosmo, I., 312, 319, 325, 356d,
 2718
 Cosolo, G., 3917
 Cosper, H., 3088
 Costa, A. S., 829, 1155, 1979e
 Costa, J. J., 1742
 Costa, L., 4488f
 Cottier, W., 508
 Coulson, J. G., 2928
 Coulter, L. L., 1765, 1798, 2963
 Coupland, R. T., 2999e
 Couranjou, A., 2163
 Courshee, R. J., 1746, 2647,
 4094
 Courtice, N., 1368 l
 Courtney, W. D., 4434, 4447
 Courty, C., 1708
 Coury, T., 2039
 Coutanceau, M., 147, 3630
 Coutinho, M. C. P., 343, 4372
 Cowan, J. M., 2129
 Cowgill, W. H., 3535
 Cowin, S. M., 4196

INDEX OF NAMES

- Cowperthwaite, W. G., 610, 2959, 3390r
 Cox, J. A., 2931
 Cox, R. S., 3379
 C.P.V. Experiment Station, Indonesia, 1398, 3661
 Crafts, A. S., 1816, 2384, 4098
 Cragg, J. B., 533
 Craig, H. A., 2949
 Crain, A. W., 1047
 Cram, W. H., 3196h
 Cramer, P. J. S., 2294
 Cramp, K. V., 1430
 Crane, H. L., 2748, 2766, 2811, 3503
 Crane, J. C., 177, 246, 1566, 3860
 Crane, M. B., 138, 1520, 1979f
 Crang, A., 3771f
 Creasey, L. B., 4488g
 Cree, C. B., 3432, 4512
 Cremer, H. D., 845j
 Cretenet, S., 922
 Crnčević, V., 3793, 3868
 Crocker, W., 4731
 Croker, B. H., 3771g
 Cropley, R., 2808
 Crosby, E. A., 177
 Cross, G. F., 4492
 Crossa-Raynaud, P., 1513, 1577
 Crossbie, C. J., 4143c
 Cross, J. E., 2812
 Crossley, A., 2067e
 Crossley, J. H., 4433, 4453
 Crovetto, R. M., 1771
 Crowd, S. H., 547a, 1663, 1664, 2580, 2947e
 Crowe, A. D., 1617
 Crowell, H. H., 717
 Crowley, D. C., 1673
 Crowley, D. J., 2756c
 Crowther, R. F., 3885
 Croxall, H. E., 446, 3120, 3121, 4003
 Cruchet, P., 805, 1879
 Cruckshank, J. A., 4139
 C.S.I.R.O., Australia, 4759
 Culaja, V. I., 4500
 Culbert, J. R., 2133k
 Cumber, R. A., 969h, 3196i, 3267
 Cummings, W. H., 56
 Cummins, G. B., 4383
 Curcio, M., 2022b
 Curtis, O. F., Jr., 2569, 2849, 2967
 Curtis, P. J., 2924
 Curzel, V., 4018
 Cutright, C. R., 4095f
 Cutshall, A., 3627h
 Cutting, C. V., 2214
 Cuzin, J., 882, 3214, 3244b, 3244d
 Cygankov, S. K., 3828
 Cyprus Department of Agriculture, 1399, 2406b, 2406c
 von Czarnowski, C., 2460
 Dadd, C. V., 603, 3075
 Dadykin, V. P., 711
 Dähn, G., 402
 Dalbro, S., 224
 Dale, W. T., 2345
 Dall'Ara, A., 3978
 Dallyn, S. L., 3114
 Dalmasso, G., 319, 356e
 Dalmeyer, W. H. M., 1694
 van Dam, J. G. C., 2495
 Dana, B. F., 1893
 Daniel, W. H., 4115
 Danielli, J. F., 3631
 Danielson, L. L., 590
 Danish Seed Testing Station, 845k
 Dansk Gartnerforening, 3662
 (Danvig, A. M.), 3662
 Daragan-Suščova, A. Ju., 121e
 Darby, J. F., 3196o
 Darcel, F. C., 2139
 Dark, S. O. S., 969i
 Darley, E. J., 2301
 Darmer, G., 2064
 Darpoux, H., 2842, 4005
 Darrow, G. M., 285h, 290, 293, 356f, 356l, 2679, 2756d, 3951b
 Darrow, R. A., 559, 577
 Daruvalla, D. N., 1368m
 Darvès-Borncz, R., 1018
 D[as], G. M., 1363, 4727h
 Das, N. B., 815
 Date, W. B., 3883
 Daulton, R. A. C., 2015
 Davel, H. B., 3446
 David, P. A., 894
 David, W. A. L., 3025, 4205
 Davide, J. G., 4276
 Davidson, J. G., 2953
 Davidson, O. W., 3362, 4461
 Davies, D. D., 3771h
 Davies, J. N., 1475
 Davies, J. W., 4396
 Davies, R. M., 1354
 Davies, V. C., 3364
 Daviknes, T., 3137
 Davis, A. C., 4230
 Davis, C. S., 2869
 Davis, D., 1471, 2007, 2470, 3180
 Davis, D. W., 2862
 Davis, E. A., 1453
 Davis, G. K., 925, 1191
 Davis, G. N., 4211, 4327f
 Davis, I. F., 262
 Davis, J. F., 3014, 3052, 3126
 Davis, T. A., 4727i
- Davison, J. R., 3780
 Davison, R. M., 238, 1955, 3439, 4313
 Davson, H., 3631
 Dawson, C. P., 1778
 Dawson, R. B., 1048
 Day, B. E., 4106
 Day, L. H., 3822
 Day, M. F., 4095g
 De, B. N., 3558
 De, R., 3603
 Deaker, E. M., 2145
 Dean, F. P., 2851, 2860, 4036
 Dean, H. A., 2216c, 3507e, 4519
 Dean, J. L., 4317
 DeBach, P., 3401, 3418, 3507f, 3507g
 Debuisson, J., 1013, 1089j
 De Donno, S., 1214, 3495
 Deering, R. B., 3390e
 Deffner, U., 117
 DeFrance, J. A., 615, 616, 619
 Dekker, P., 254, 1017, 2536, 2753, 3497
 Delbard, G., 374
 Delhaye, R. J., 2051
 Delleré, R., 4534
 Delmas, H.-G., 132, 2874, 2885, 3964, 4049
 Delmas, L., 2476
 Delmotte, P., 2923
 Delmotte-Plaquee, J., 2923
 Delver, P., 1885, 3905
 Delwiche, C. C., 2022f
 Demaree, J. B., 2679
 Démétriadès, S. D., 2922, 3144, 3390f
 Dengler, H. W., 427
 Denisen, E. L., 601, 1774, 4294, 4295
 Dennison, R. A., 3154
 Deomano, F. V., 2317
 Depardon, —, 2729
 Depardon, L., 703, 1614c, 1620, 2611, 2696, 2697, 2705
 Department of Agriculture for Scotland, 547b, 1400, 2920, 3663
 Derkunkskaja, M. D., 2731
 Dermen, H., 2572
 Dermine, E., 213, 1578d, 3970
 De Rose, H. R., 644
 Deshusses, L.-A., 978, 992
 Desmarais, Y., 969j
 Desrosier, N. W., 2648
 Deszyck, E. J., 1128, 3431, 3476
 Detioczi, I., 3193
 Deullin, R., 2233, 4570, 4571
 Deutsche Baumschule, 3766
 Deutscher Innen- und Außenhandel Bergbau, 1371

INDEX OF NAMES

- Development Commission, 4732
 Devyatov, A. S., 1539
 Dewar, E. T., 2065
 Dewey, J. E., 2934
 DeWolfe, T. A., 2197
 Dharmaraju, E., 3541
 Dhawan, N. L., 1952
 Diachun, S., 869
 Diapoulis, C., 3260
 Dias, H. F., 793
 Di Caro, S., 442, 705, 2843, 4518
 Dick, J., 4699
 Dicker, G. H. L., 2890
 Dickey, R. D., 1089k
 Dickson, G. H., 3790
 Diehl, H. C., 2500
 Diekmahns, E. C., 4392
 Dierick, G. F. E. M., 1694
 Dijkman, M. J., 1294
 Dikshit, N. N., 709, 1599, 2546, 3817
 van Dillewijn, C., 1328, 2373
 Dimond, A. E., 1472, 1967, 1968, 2469, 2470, 3180, 4310
 Dingley, J. M., 4095d
 (Dinkla, P. E.), 2507
 van Dinther, J. B. M., 464
 Di Prima, S., 3560
 Ditman, L. P., 3094
 Division of Horticulture, N.S.W., 4498
 Division of Horticulture, New Zealand, 2400
 Dixon, E., 2675
 Djokoto, R. K., 1249
 Djordjević, V., 4163
 Doak, K. D., 4467
 Dobelmann, J.-P., 4388
 Doeblert, C. A., 3895, 3951c
 DoepeI, R. F., 2083
 Doesburg, J. J., 796, 2513
 Dolgopolov, N. N., 1492
 Dolgova, A. E., 481
 Doman, N. G., 1448
 Domato, J., 3416, 3458
 Dombrovskaja, M. V., 1119
 Domingo, W. E., 956, 3297
 Dominica Department of Agriculture, 1403
 Doolittle, S. P., 3190, 4306
 Doran, W. L., 3366, 4167
 van Doren, A., 2661
 Dormer, K. J., 1007
 Dorohee, P. P., 1612
 Dorschner, K. P., 1822
 Dory, J., 1981
 Doskocil, J., 2876
 Dosse, G., 1861, 4423
 Dostálek, J., 378, 3816
 Doucette, C. F., 4451
 Doughty, D. D., 1365
 Dowdy, A. C., 1847
 Dowrick, G. J., 4425
 Doxey, D., 2986
 Dragaš, M., 2725
 Drain, B. D., 2756e
 Drake, R. J., 3449
 Drawert, H., 1503a, 4464
 Dreibrodt, L., 2498
 Driggers, J. C., 925, 1191
 Driver, C. H., 2122
 Drjagina, I. V., 1117
 Drobkov, A. A., 4297
 Drosdoff, M., 1219
 Drouineau, G., 1089 l, 1601, 2110
 Drouzy, J., 662
 Drummond, O. de A., 4620
 Druzin, V. V., 1829
 D.S.I.R., London, 1401, 4741
 D.S.I.R., New Zealand, 121f, 1402
 DuCharme, E. P., 1220g, 3444, 4528
 Duckham, A. N., 1
 Duclos, M., 544
 Dudley, J. E., Jr., 3092
 Dudnik, A. N., 3507h
 Dufrénoy, J., 327
 Dugger, W. M., 49
 Dugger, W. M., Jr., 2516j
 van Duin, R. H. A., 2436, 2437
 Dukeshire, N. W., 3441
 Dulac, J., 2208
 den Dulk, P. R., 3771i
 Dullforce, W. M., 1503b
 Dullum, N., 217, 266
 Dumas, J., 408
 Dumbleton, L. J., 3627i
 Dunbar, R. H., 4441
 Duncan, A. A., 1808
 Duncan, R., 1372, 4329
 Dunham, R. S., 1491, 1828c
 Dunlap, V. C., 2231
 Dunn, J. A., 4233
 Dunn, S., 2491
 Dunster, B. P., 3951d
 Dupaigne, P., 258, 2739
 Duperrex, A., 978, 992
 Du Pont de Nemours & Company (Inc.), E. J., 4079
 Dupree, M., 1711
 Dupuis, M., 2606, 2727, 2762
 Duquénois, P., 4369
 Durand, L., 2758
 Durocher, J., 1753
 Durr, E., 2999f
 Dürr, H. J. R., 1096, 2863
 Durrell, M. E., 1262
 Dustan, A. G., 2095
 Dustan, G. G., 2947j
 Dutt, N. L., 2316
 Dutta, S., 2151, 2367f
 D[utta], S. K., 2361
- Dutton, W. C., 1815
 Duvernay, J.-M., 3384
 Dyatlov, I. G., 2053
 Dye, D. W., 3136, 3178
 Dyer, R. A., 3394
 Džamić, M., 2626
 Eads, C. O., 990
 Eady, C., 2230
 East Africa High Commission, 4400, 4590, 4763b
 East Malling Research Station, 3664
 Eastwood, C. G., 3771j
 Eastwood, T., 1038, 3755
 Eaves, C. A., 2589
 Ebben, M. H., 1961
 Ebeling, W., 4493
 Ebés, K., 3533, 3534, 4589
 Eddins, A. H., 3042
 Edelman, C. H., 87
 Eden, D. R. A., 2238, 2247
 Eden, T., 1357, 2357, 4706
 Edge, E. D., 2914, 2915
 Edgerton, L. J., 242, 2637, 2646, 3783
 Edinburgh and East of Scotland College of Agriculture, 2406d, 4763c
 Edlin, H. L., 1373
 Edwards, F. I., 1846
 Edwards, M. G., 3304a, 4374
 Edwards, R. L., 4236, 4239
 Edwards, W. L., 2238
 Eggert, R., 2614
 Egler, F. E., 660d
 Eglitis, M., 1673
 Egorov, P. I., 504
 Eguchi, T., 356g
 Ehrenhardt, H., 698, 4064
 Eichholtz, F. E., 2516k
 Eichler, W., 771
 Eidg. Volkswirtschaftsdepartement, Bern, 389
 Eidt, R. C., 3627j
 Eifrig, H., 2479
 Eigsti, O. J., 2750
 van Eimern, J., 3976
 Einset, J., 140
 Ellenberger, C. E., 2808
 Ellengorn, Ja. E., 2677
 Ellenwood, C. W., 3854
 Elliot, J. M., 3218
 Elliott, B. B., 1456
 Elliott, H. G., 3353
 Elliott, I. L., 914, 4150
 Ellis, D. E., 4214
 Ellis, G. H., 779
 Elmer, H. S., 1220i, 4524
 Elstad, V., 3772c
 Elwell, H. M., 1764
 Embleton, T. W., 1139, 2216d, 3430
 Emery, G. A., 121g, 547c

INDEX OF NAMES

- Emmerson, F. H., 2819
 Emond, R. E., 597, 632
 Emsweller, S. L., 15, 2097
 van der Ende, J., 1833
 Endrigkeit, A., 720, 721
 Engard, C. J., 4733
 Engel, R. E., 617, 618, 2971
 Engle, H. B., 3222
 English, H., 1677
 Engstedt, G., 356h
 Ennis, W. B., Jr., 659, 1821,
 1822
 Entomological Branch, N.S.W.
 Department of Agriculture, 467, 2190, 2865,
 2907, 2947k, 3023, 3103,
 4033, 4063, 4177, 4418
 Eremin, G. N., 1121
 Erickson, A. E., 1949
 Erickson, L. C., 586, 2172,
 2173, 2216e, 2216f, 2643,
 3418, 3507f
 Ervaljd, M. A., 4290
 Esau, K., 3632
 de Escauriaza, R., 932
 Escritt, J. R., 3390g
 Esdorn, I., 1220h
 Esser, K., 2471
 Esson, J. G., 2119
 Esteves-de-Sousa, A., 1059
 Estioko, R. R., 3182
 European Plant Protection
 Organization [EPPO],
 1720, 3465, 3665, 4763d
 Evans, G., 1223
 Evans, H., 1246
 Evans, H. J., 1837
 Evans, H. R., 1301
 Evans, W. C., 3255
 Evdokimova, T. P., 80
 Evenari, M., 7, 33, 790, 4274
 Evenhuis, H. H., 29471
 Everett, C. F., 639
 Everett, P., 1366
 Evers, E., 1310
 Evers, P. H., 3782
 Everson, L. E., 1491
 Evreinoff, V. A., 285i, 1606
 Ewan, J. W., 1832, 4144
 Ewart, W. H., 1220i, 2195,
 4524
 Excell, A. W., 3324
 Fabella, E. L., 4723
 Faber, H., 2586
 Fabricatore, J. A., 3388
 Fabris, H. A., 1089m
 Faculty of Agriculture, Kagoshima University, 3689
 Faculty of Agriculture, University of Tokyo, 1424
 Fagnani, G., 1730
 Fahey, J. E., 1749
 Fahmy, I., 3485
 Fainštein, R. M., 338
 Fairchild, D., 1368n
 Fairfield Experimental Horticulture Station, 2408
 Faivre, M., 385
 Falch, J., 307
 Falk, K., 803, 1962
 Fallis, K. E., 660e
 Fanti, O. D., 954
 F.A.O., *see* Food
 Fardy, A., 3214, 3244d
 Farm Mechanization, 2389
 Farmworth, C. H., 3509
 Farooq, M., 1089n
 Farooq, M. O., 3246, 3304c
 Farooqi, M. M., 1614m
 Farrant, J. L., 2454
 Faunce, A. D., 4386
 Faust, L. J., 2527
 Favard, P., 965
 Faville, L. W., 1182
 Favre, C., 3972
 Fawcett, C. H., 761, 762, 3771k
 Fazlullah Khan, K., 3507i
 Feder, W. A., 1045, 1052
 Federici, E., 2206
 Fedorinčik, N. S., 4517
 Feduchy Mariño, E., 324
 Feldman, A. W., 657
 Feldmesser, J., 1969
 Felföldy, L., 813
 Felix, E. L., 4314
 Felton, D. G. I., 1089i
 Fenicia, M., 1214
 Fennell, T. A., Jr., 3359
 Ferguson, C. R., 3306
 Ferguson, H. S., 4658
 Ferguson, W., 585, 630, 633,
 637, 4135
 Ferguson, W. E., 2848
 Fernandez-Cano, L. H., 324
 Fernqvist, I., 4260
 Féron, —, 1707
 Feron, M., 2875
 Ferrand, M., 1300
 Ferrari, R., 3216
 Ferrer, L. G., 3203
 Ferris, L. W., 3891g
 Fertiliser and Feeding Stuffs
 Journal, 3745
 Ferwerda, F. P., 2367g, 3573
 Feuell, A. J., 929, 2365
 Feurt, S. D., 4413e
 Fidel Castro, M., 3627k
 Fidler, J. C., 269, 3882
 Fiedler, J., 4327g
 Figueroa Potes, A., 2242
 Filinger, G. A., 1578e
 de Fina, A. L., 3510
 Finch, C. G., 3032, 3038
 Finlay, K. W., 845l, 4327h
 Finlayson, D. G., 4249
 Finnerty, D. W., 1755
 Finney, D. J., 4679
 Finney, G. L., 4727j
 Fiorentino, C., 3206
 Fischer, C. W., Jr., 983
 Fischer, L. K., 2067k
 Fischer, R., 3980
 Fisher, D. V., 2641, 2667, 2914,
 2915
 Fisher, E. G., 222, 3891h
 Fitzgerald, J. N., 2975
 Fitzpatrick, R. E., 1654
 Fjäderhane, A. M., 1434,
 1503c, 1503d, 1503e, 1515,
 1578f, 3776, 3777, 4146
 Fjelddalén, J., 458, 661, 2882,
 2892, 3024, 3137, 4081,
 4416
 Flaminii, S., 3080
 Flay, A. H., 4143d
 Flegg, P. B., 4239
 Fleming, H. K., 198, 1550
 Flentje, N. T., 1840
 Flerov, A. F., 328, 329
 Fleschner, C. A., 2138, 2191,
 3507j, 4521, 4560f, 4560g
 Fletcher, W. A., 1185, 1215
 Flierman, J., 3859
 Flood, A. E., 2759
 Floor, J., 157, 158, 354, 2542,
 2543
 Florenchie, P., 4452
 Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations, 1404
 Fogliani, G., 1657, 2773, 2796,
 4550
 Folley, R. R. W., 5
 Food and Agriculture Organization of the United
 Nations [FAO], 1244,
 1368o, 1389, 1980, 2374,
 2406e, 3693, 4742, 4743,
 4760, 4763e
 Foote, F., 3507m
 Foppiano, R., 911
 Forbes, W. A., 2067f
 Ford, H. W., 1159, 3450
 Ford, O. W., 543
 Forde, H. I., 2745
 Forest, B., 1535
 Fors, A. L., 2315
 Forsee, W. T., Jr., 724, 845m,
 3011
 Forssberg, A., 25161
 Forster, W. A., 2421
 Forsyth, W. G. C., 1257, 1258,
 3531
 Fort, C. A., 2367h
 Forte, P. N., 1726
 Fortier, R. J., 3106
 Fortini, S., 60
 Foschi, S., 434
 Fosler, G. M., 1089o
 Fossum, M. T., 3390h, 3390i,
 3371
 Foster, H. H., 4009

INDEX OF NAMES

- Foster, J. R., 2999g
 Foster, Z. C., 3627u
 Fouarge, M., 2510
 Fowler, D. L., 4266
 Fowler, R. L., 4575
 Fowler, V. W., 4485
 Fox, J. M., 2730
 Fox, L. E., 4413e
 Fox, W. B., 4138
 Frampton, F. R., 3110
 Francis, F. J., 2649
 Francisco, D., 572
 Franco, C. M., 2261, 2262
 Franco do Amaral, J., 2947m
 Fran^çois, M.-T., 959
 Francot, O., 2599
 Frangopoulos, A. M., 3957
 Franken, E., 3976
 Franklin, E. W., 3001
 Franklin, H. J., 468
 Franklin, M. T., 2072, 4021,
 4316
 Frans, R. E., 628
 Fraselle, J. V., 1284, 3562
 Frassen, C. J. H., 3274
 Frear, D. E. H., 2918
 Freed, V. H., 1820, 2999o, 4098
 Freeland, E. C., 3593
 Freeman, G. G., 1734
 Freeman, G. H., 2415
 Freeman, J. A., 2966
 de Freitas, A. G. B., 335
 French, B. C., 259, 261, 2650,
 2651
 French, B. O., 1559
 Frey-Wyssling, A., 45
 Frézal, P., 3466, 3507k
 Frezzi, M. J., 2137
 Fribourg, H. A., 3769
 Frick, E. L., 2929
 Frick, K. E., 4047
 Friedman, B. A., 1850
 Friedrich, E., 284
 Friedrich, G., 2557, 2567, 2896
 Frielink, A. B., 3627w
 Fries, N., 3723
 Friesdorf Horticultural Re-
 search Station, 2413, 2556,
 2568, 3308, 3390j, 3667
 Friesen, H. A., 2999h
 Frings, H., 524
 Frith, H. J., 1124
 Fritzsch, R., 1551, 1632, 1927,
 2615, 3974
 F[ritzsch], R., 390
 Froeschel, P., 121h
 Fröhlich, H., 435, 1667
 Frost, H. B., 348, 3408
 The Fruit Grower, 1390
 Fry, P. R., 845n, 3044, 3334
 Fuchs, W. H., 3071
 Fukai, H., 2747
 Fukuda, J., 523, 526, 1723,
 3468
- Fukushima, S., 195
 Fuller, H. J., 2074
 Fulton, J. P., 1754e
 Fulton, R. A., 1846
 Fulton, R. H., 1680
 Fulton, R. W., 4336
 Fults, J. L., 626
 Funamoto, H., 3041
 Fungicide Committee, Ameri-
 can Phytopathological
 Society, 453, 693, 1738
 Furneaux, B. S., 88
 Fürst, H., 519
- Gac, A., 3881 —
 Gachon, L., 210, 1616, 2600,
 2610
 Gaddum, E. W., 944
 Gaertner, E. E., 1828d
 Gage, T. B., 1452
 Gagnebin, F., 806, 1979g
 Gagnotto, A.-V., 2831
 Galet, P., 1374
 Gallay, R., 368, 480, 1587,
 1592, 3989
 (Gallay, R.), 2398
 Gallegly, M. E., 836
 Galletta, G. J., 3951b
 Gallo, D., 2216g
 Gallucci, M. M., 1087
 Gallup, A. H., 648, 4131
 Gallus, H. P. C., 4358b
 Galvez, N. L., 4276
 Gambaro, P., 1754f
 Gamble, G., 2357
 Gambrill, R. G., 4070
 Gandy, D. G., 4242
 Gane, R., 3522, 4572
 Gangstad, E. O., 607
 Garbosky, A. J., 3510
 Garcés Orejuela, C., 4566
 Garcia, A. C., 3142
 (Garcia R., F.), 4577
 Gardiner, B. O. C., 3025, 4205
 Gardner, C. A., 3390k
 Gardner, E. J., 1941
 Gardner, F. E., 1150, 3411
 Gardner, R. G., 3304b
 Gardner, V. R., 2375
 Gardner, W. H., 2492
 (Garner, H. V.), 121y
 Garner, R. J., 2548, 2553
 Garnier, B. J., 121i
 Garren, K. H., 1887
 Garren, R., Jr., 1588
 Gartner, J. B., 3736
 Gasser, R., 4084, 4085
 Gast, —, 2947n
 Gastev, N. S., 4365
 Gates, C. M., 1188
 Gattani, M. L., 4308
 Gattis, J. L., 572
 Gäumann, E., 3179, 3771m,
 4311
- Gausman, H. W., 4078
 Gautheret, R. J., 1602
 Gauthier, M., 4252
 Gazovskaja, N. I., 1117
 Geier, P., 501, 2897
 Geiger, R., 2376
 Geiling, E. M. K., 903
 Geisenheim, *see also* Bunde-
 sanstalt, 3863, 4279, 4744
 van Geit, P., 4060
 Gellatly, J. U., 1614d, 1629
 Geneva, Division of Vegetable
 Crops, 685
 Georgala, M. B., 2866
 George, E. J., 3365
 George, L., 4660
 Georgia Experiment Station,
 4763f
 Georlette, R., 2067g, 2133f
 Geortay, G., 1284
 Geraldson, C. M., 3054
 Gerard, G., 3633
 Gerasimov, B. S., 1777
 Gerhardt, F., 2771
 Gerhardt, P. D., 3469
 Gericke, S., 77
 Gerretsen, F. C., 1485
 Gerritsen, C. J., 3801, 3891i,
 3949
 Gerritsen, J. D., 3891j
 Gerstner, W., 3055, 3056
 Gertsch, M. E., 2991
 Gerwe, R. D., 1569, 2672a
 de Geus, J. G., 969k, 3617
 van de Geyn, S. A. H. M.,
 3891j
 Ghayur, A., 4560h
 Ghezzi, G., 4340
 Ghillini, C. A., 474
 Ghisleni, P. L., 704
 Giacometti, D. C., 1154, 4503
 Giancane, F., 4349
 Gianfagna, A. I., 3348
 Gibb, J. A. C., 941
 Gibbens, R. T., Jr., 1828e
 Gibson, J. W., 1828f
 Giesberger, G., 1368p, 4624
 Gigante, R., 875, 883, 3212
 Gilbert, F. A., 1486, 1582
 Gilbert, J. C., 3196j, 4186
 Gilden, R. O., 1477
 Gilgut, C. J., 2116
 Gillies, A., 4130
 Gilligan, G. M., 197
 Gilmore, L. E., 3219
 Gilmour, H. S. A., 2516m
 Gilpatrick, J. D., 876, 879, 995
 van Gils, G. E., 1368q
 Ginsburg, L., 3572
 Giovannozzi, M., 2020
 Giovanolà, E. P., 3725
 Girard, P. J., 3910
 Giri, K. V., 121j, 1364
 Gisiger, L., 1427f

INDEX OF NAMES

- Giulimondi, G., 4555
 Glass, E. H., 2901
 Glasscock, H. H., 3145
 Gleason, B. L., 163
 Glen, W. L., 2067h
 Glendenning, R., 4175
 Glick, G. B., 2336
 Gligić, V., 3721
 (Glover, J.), 4400
 Glover, P. M., 660f, 2361
 Gloyne, G. M., 2508
 Gluščenko, I. E., 4297
 Glušenkov, N. A., 4055
 Godfrey, G. H., 2185; 2216h
 Godnev, T. N., 42
 Goedewaagen, M. A. J., 2693
 Goedkoop, W., 4397
 Goenaga, A., 1288
 Goertzen, K. L., 178
 (Goheen, A. C.), 3897
 Goidanich, G., 409
 Gold, A. H., 2022f, 4353
 Gold Coast Department of Agriculture, 1405
 Golding, E. W., 111, 2516n
 Gomez-Duran, E., 121k
 Gondo, M., 3228
 Gonggrijp, J., 634
 Gonzales, C., 4607
 Gonzalez, L. G., 3142, 3625, 4723
 González Mendoza, R., 1285, 2227, 2269, 3515
 González Ríos, P., 4690
 González-Sicilia, E., 1103
 Good, H. M., 966
 (Goodall, G.), 2141
 Goodall, G. E., 4491
 Goode, J. E., 2617
 Goode, P. M., 3281
 Goodey, J. B., 2133g
 Gooding, E. G. B., 1314, 1315, 2302, 2303
 Goodman, R. N., 206, 2596, 3844
 Goodwin, T. W., 1089p, 2377
 Goor, A., 3785, 3807, 4537
 Goosen, R. J., 3986
 Gopalan, K., 4727k
 Gorbunov, N. I., 47271
 Gordon, D. V., 1812, 4101
 Gordon, N., 2999i
 Gorfinckel, E., 1503f
 Gorin, T. I., 2523
 Goris, A., 2432
 Gorrie, R. M., 1355
 Gorton, B. S., 1109
 Goss, J. A., 2164
 Goss, O. M., 4442
 Gottlieb, D., 1732
 Götz, B., 503, 4045
 Goulen, B., 3398
 Gould, C. J., 609, 1032, 1033, 2103, 4434, 4446
 Gouny, P., 1089 i
 Gouvernement Général de l'Algérie, 2719, 2741, 3151
 Govaert, F., 935
 Govi, G., 418, 431, 2843
 Gowdrige, B. M., 1089q
 de Graaff, J., 2097
 Graham, C., 1700
 Graham, T. O., 671, 3001
 Graham, T. W., 885, 4024, 4172
 Grandall, S. B., 4610
 Granhall, I., 139, 1393, 2528, 2672b, 3891e
 Graniti, A., 4436
 Granovsky, A. A., 2879
 Granström, B., 2988, 2999j
 Grant, R., 2341, 4685
 Grant, T. J., 1155, 3442, 3443
 Grasso, V., 1025, 2772
 Grau, F. V., 2133h, 3354
 Graves, A. H., 1608, 1676, 2746
 Gray, A., 109
 Greacen, E. L., 4511
 Grebinskii, S. O., 918
 Green, H. B., 4093
 Green, R. L., 103
 Gréen, S., 3700
 Greenfield, I., 1780
 Greenham, D. W. P., 188
 Greenwood, D. E., 4029
 Greenwood, M., 1249
 Gregory, K. F., 751
 Greig, A. M. W., 148, 1091, 2400
 Grente, J., 1623
 Greulach, V. A., 3739
 Grevers, G., 2513
 Grey, C. H., 4
 Gries, G. A., 1828 1
 ap Griffith, G., 2225
 Griffiths, J. T., 1169, 1173, 1174
 (Griffith Irrigation Research Station), 2157
 Griggs, W. H., 2587, 3829
 Grigsby, B. H., 660g, 1782
 Grill, F., 345
 Grimaldi, A., 4331
 Grindrod, J., 889e, 889f
 Grisvard, P., 1065
 Grob, H., 4084
 Groenewegen, J. H., 3062
 Groff, G. W., 782, 1195
 Grogan, R. G., 1931
 de Groote, R., 1076, 1077, 2096, 3307
 Grooters, G. F., 3007
 Grosjean, J., 443
 Gross, C. R., 272
 Grossbard, E., 516
 Groves, J. R., 1716, 2900
 Gruenhagen, R. H., 3311
 Grüümmer, G., 2029, 3258
 Grunnet, H. Ø., 301
 Grünwald, O., 3257
 Grzesiuk, S., 818
 Guard, A. T., 1245
 Guba, E. F., 2827, 3196k
 Guccione, G., 1220a
 Guenther, E., 2067i
 Guernsey, F. S., 1954, 3070
 Guicherid, P. P., 1163
 Guilbeau, W. F., 1325, 4703
 Guilliaumin, A., 3891k
 Guizzardi, G., 1696
 Guljčak, F. Ja., 3773
 Gunckel, J. E., 4488h
 Gundesen, B. D., 4143e
 Gundry, B. G., 3240
 Gunkel, W. W., 700
 Gunn, J. T., 3188, 4530
 Gunstone, F. D., 3259
 Günthart, E., 498
 Gunther, F. A., 4095h
 Gupta, A. P., 2279
 Gupta, B. D., 2351, 2352
 Gupta, G. S., 3304c
 Gupta, M., 908
 Gupta, S. L., 1792
 Gupta, S. S., 2067j
 Gupta, S. S. R., 4371
 Gupta, Y. C., 4727m
 Gurgel, J. T. A., 2144, 2216i, 2275
 Gustafson, F. G., 39, 648, 4149
 Gutierrez, M. E., 878
 Guyot, H., 1241
 Guzman, V. L., 1099
 Gwynne, D. C., 446
 de Haan, H., 1503g
 de Haan, I., 2672c
 Haanstra, W., 1368r
 Haarer, A. E., 1375, 4601, 4721
 de Haas, P. G., 1528, 3835
 Hack, J., 1964
 Hadermann, G., 2673
 Hadžistević, D., 4067
 Hafiz, A., 4560i
 Häfliger, E., 2908, 4046
 Hagan, R. M., 1382
 Hageman, R. H., 4399
 Hagerup, E., 3380
 Hagerup, O., 3380
 Hagini, J., 359
 Hagiya, K., 1921, 3139
 Hahmann, K., 1697, 3049
 Haines, F. M., 3176
 Hainsworth, E., 3634
 Hall, A., 2420
 Hall, C. B., 811, 3154, 3173
 Hall, C. V., 3157
 Hall, E. G., 2663, 2672k
 Hall, M. M., 1368s
 Hall, N. S., 3220
 Hallemans, A., 488

INDEX OF NAMES

- Haller, M. H., 3884
 Halma, F. F., 2186, 4491
 Halse, N. J., 1151
 Halsey, L. H., 842
 Hamada, M., 64
 Hamashima, N., 3039, 4185,
 4244, 4327k
 Hamblin, C. J., 1768
 Hambloullas, K., 1505
 Hamilton, C. C., 3371, 3390 i
 Hamilton, D. W., 530, 1749
 Hamilton, F. B., 3771n
 Hamilton, J. M., 2830
 Hamilton, R. A., 4538
 Hamilton, R. H., 656
 Hamlyn, B. M. G., 4194
 Hammar, H. E., 2751
 Hammer, O., 2985
 Hammond, G. H., 2878
 Hammond, W. E., 2067k
 Hamner, C. L., 3736
 Hammer, K. C., 4269
 Hamson, A. R., 3196 i
 Hancock, C. R., 2466
 Handa, K. L., 4364
 Handford, R. H., 4173
 Haney, T. G., 2003
 Haney, W. J., 3736
 Hanf, M., 4102
 Hanger, F. E. W., 976, 2068
 Hanna, G. C., 3196m
 Hannigan, M. A., 131
 Hansch, C., 3734
 Hanschell, D. M., 1322
 Hänsel, H., 3006
 Hansen, D. R., 3105
 Hansen, E., 3883
 Hansen, H. L., 1763
 Hansen, J. R., 652, 1828g
 Hansen, R. E., 3556
 Hanson, H. L., 2999k
 Hanson, K. W., 1614e
 Hanumantha Rao, P., 963
 Harcourt, D. G., 1865, 4204
 Hardcastle, W. S., 623
 Harder, A., 692, 1662, 4166
 Harder, R., 1470
 Harding, P. L., 1178
 Harding, W. C., 4179
 Harding, W. F. W., 1050
 Härdtl, H., 4403
 Hargrave, P. D., 1531
 Hargreaves, C. A. II, 889j
 Harkness, B., 2133i
 Harkness, R. W., 1100
 Harland, R. B., 3241
 Harland, S. C., 2463
 Harler, C. R., 1368t
 Harley, C. P., 364
 Harley, J. L., 1211
 Harmer, P. M., 1836, 4157
 Harmon, F. N., 333, 2702
 Harrach, G., 127
 Harris, C. S., 3065
 Harris, G., 936, 2048
 Harris, M. R., 285t
 Harris, R. V., 398, 399
 Harris, R. W., 218, 1722
 Harris, V. C., 565, 1791
 Harris, W. B., 3823, 4513
 Harrison, A. L., 4307
 (Harrison, C. M. D.), 4400
 Harrison, I. R., 2094
 Harrison, R. A., 508, 3124
 Hart, H. R., 3983
 Hart, R., 1578g
 Hartmair, V., 1880, 3196n
 Hartmann, H. T., 1202, 1207,
 1209, 3491
 Hartsema, A. M., 3340
 Harvey, H. T., 1674
 Harvey, J. M., 1690
 Harvey, W. A., 1816
 Harwood, L. W., 2367i
 Hascoet, M., 544
 Hase, A., 1089r, 4095i
 Hasegawa, M., 2133j
 Haskell, G., 664
 Haskew, H. C., 4663
 Hassebrauk, K., 706
 Hatano, K., 910
 Hattingh, E. R., 575
 Hattori, S., 1220j
 Hatwalne, B. V., 2216j
 Hauser, E. W., 2989
 Hauville, A., 4560j
 ten Have, J., 2516y
 Haviland, W. E., 3201
 Havis, J. R., 791, 1802, 4609
 Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station, 3668
 Hawaii, Industrial Research Advisory Committee, 4734
 Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association, 4659, 4671,
 4674, 4675, 4684
 Hawks, S. N., Jr., 866
 Haworth, F., 2360
 Hawthorn, L. R., 778, 845i,
 3131
 Hawthorne, P. L., 3872
 Hay, J. G., 3864
 Hayslip, N. C., 3196o
 Hayter, C. N., 3961
 Hazu, G., 3040
 Hazina, E. P., 1944
 Healy, A. J., 4143f
 Healy, M. J. R., 9
 Healy, W. B., 1146, 2768
 Heath, E. D., 3390m
 Heath, O. V. S., 50
 Heathcote, G. D., 4193
 Heberlein, H., 356i
 Hecht, W., 4413f
 Heeney, H. B., 2607
 Hefer, S., 660h
 Hegnauer, R., 915
 Heie, O., 547d
 Heilman, A. S., 2291
 Heimann, M., 121m
 Hein, G., 2692
 Heinemann, M., 4439
 Heinen, E. J., 3771o
 Heinisch, K. F., 3590, 4727n
 Heinisch, O., 2063
 Hellenga, F., 2497, 2516o
 Hellmers, E., 4000
 Hellqvist, H., 2997
 Hellyer, A. G. L., 1391, 2388
 Helms, C. C., Jr., 650
 Hemberg, T., 2516p
 Hemming, H. G., 2924
 Hemphill, D. D., 1775, 1801,
 2951, 2965
 Henderson, J. H. M., 1262
 Henderson, W. J., 1659
 Hendricks, S. B., 1484
 Hendrickson, A. H., 285w,
 339, 2618
 Hendrickson, R., 3507 l
 Henrard, J. A., 4561
 Henriet, J., 1737
 Hepting, G. H., 3378
 Herbert, D. A., 3635
 Herbert, L. P., 2343, 3597
 Herbst, W., 2726
 Hernandez S., A., 4587
 Hernández-Medina, E., 2288,
 2289, 4133
 Herold, F., 783
 Herout, V., 3304k
 Herrero, J., 128
 Herrero Egaña, M., 1122, 1138
 Herrick, E. H., 4075
 Herrmann, —, 4223
 Hervey, G. E. R., 700
 Heslop-Harrison, Y., 2756f
 Hesse, C. O., 134, 3805, 3806
 Hester, J. B., 4153
 Heuberger, J. W., 439, 3379
 van Heusden, W. C., 4650,
 4708
 Hewetson, F. N., 244
 Hewitt, E. J., 687, 688, 712,
 2481, 3759
 Hewitt, W. B., 1658
 Hewlett, M. A., 2128
 Hey, G. L., 767, 1754g, 2947o
 Heymann-Herschberg, L., 1134
 Heyns, A. J., 2825
 Heywood, E. F., 4327i
 Hibbard, A. D., 1642
 Hickman, C. J., 3120
 Hickman, D., 2133k
 Hicks, E. W., 2669
 Hidalgo Fernández, L., 2713
 Hield, H. Z., 1149, 1184, 2643
 van Hiele, T., 2502
 Higgins, V., 1089s
 Hilado, A., 2311, 3594
 Hilditch, T. P., 121n, 958,
 2067e

INDEX OF NAMES

- Hilkenbäumer, F., 1377, 1537,
2550, 3636
 Hill, A. F., 1376
 Hill, C. H., 1727
 Hill, E. C., 1182
 Hill, H., 208, 2607, 4151
 Hill, K. W., 3000
 Hill, R. G., Jr., 3846
 Hillcoat, D., 3324
 Hills, K. L., 3256
 Hills, L. D., 3637
 Hills, W. A., 845m
 Hilton, R. J., 1532
 Hilton, R. N., 2300, 4648
 Himeleick, E., 2034
 Hinkle, D. A., 614
 Hinman, F. G., 1242
 Hinrichs, H. A., 4062
 Hinsvark, O. N., 3013
 Hintze, S., 3130, 4327o
 Hirota, N., 3262
 Hitchcock, A. E., 651, 1467,
4132
 Hitchcock, M. M., 3281
 Hoare, A. H., 4465
 Hoare, E. R., 27, 1745
 Hobbs, E. W., 292
 Hochapfel, H., 419, 3810
 Hockey, J. F., 2947p
 Hockey, K. C., 2551
 Hodge, W. H., 4362
 Hodgson, J. M., 567
 Hodnett, G. E., 4635
 Hoedt, T. G. E., 4649
 Hoeree, J., 2105
 Hoerner, J. L., 2904
 Hoffman, I. C., 3109, 4298
 Hoffman, J. C., 3078
 Hoffman, M. B., 242, 2637, 2646
 Hoffman, R. M., 3491
 Hoffmann, E., 498
 Hoffmann, U., 3390n
 Hoffpauir, C. L., 3710
 Hofmann, E., 84
 Hofmann, G., 121o
 Hofmaster, R. N., 4029
 Hofmeyr, J. D. J., 3564
 Hofstra, R., 863
 Hog, R. T. A., 249
 Höhn, K., 907
 Holdeman, Q. L., 4024, 4172
 Holden, M., 865
 Holland, A. H., 4327j
 Holley, W. D., 4488x
 Holliday, P., 1252
 Holloway, J. K., 4108
 Holm, L., 1795
 Holm, L. G., 2976, 2995
 Holmberg, D. M., 2855, 4287
 Holmes, R. L., 4559
 Holz, W., 1828h
 Homburg, K., 3621
 Homès, M. V. L., 82
 Honda, N., 2747
- Hong, H. L., 3169
 Hong Kong Department of
Agriculture, Fisheries and
Forestry, 4746
 Hontoy, J., 3301
 van Hoof, H. A., 1858
 Hooghoudt, S. B., 3009
 Hooker, H. D., Jr., 2375
 Hoorn, G. H., 3968
 Hoos, S., 3407
 Hoover, M. W., 3196p
 Hope, A. B., 85
 Hope, G. W., 2621, 2672d,
2756g
 Hope, P. H., 4413k
 Hopkins, H. T., 732
 Hopkins, J. C. F., 3231
 Hopp, H., 3535
 Horanic, G. E., 1150, 3411,
3440
 Horche, T., 945
 von Horn, A., 706
 van Horn, D. L., 2057
 Horn, N. L., 1678, 1684, 1876
 Hornback, E., 4450
 Horne, F. R., 673
 Horner, C. E., 2033
 Hornum Forsøgsstation, 3196q
 Horsfall, F., Jr., 219
 Horsfall, J. G., 547r
 Horticultural Education Association, 2406g
 Horton, F., 2089
 Horton, F. F., 4437
 Horunží, P. M., 4041
 Hoskins, W. M., 636
 Hosogai, S., 191
 Hough, W. S., 4056
 Houston, F. G., 2022c
 Ho[uter], P. J.], 194, 274, 710,
797, 798
 Houtman, G., 499, 4053
 Howard, G. A., 2047, 4396
 Howard, H., 121p
 Howard, H. W., 795
 Howard, L., 2078
 Howard, R. A., 4727o
 Howe, W. L., 755
 Howell, W., 1049
 Howes, F. N., 3302
 Howie, A., 1979h
 Howland, A. F., 1972
 Howles, R., 1945, 2080
 Hrnčiar, G., 1104
 Hrubý, K., 150
 Hsia, Y. J., 1323
 Hu, C. C., 4499
 Hubbard, W. H., 4469
 Hubbell, D. S., 4077
 Huber, B., 2426
 Huber, G. A., 1650
 Huber, H., 1614k
 Hudgins, H. N., 1488, 2486,
3771p
- Hudson, C. E., 1428, 2407
 Hudson, J. E., 1947, 2397,
3162, 3762
 Hueck, H. J., 4026
 Huelin, F. E., 277
 Huertos, M. R., 4432
 Huffaker, C. B., 2857, 2999 l,
4108
 Hugentobler, H., 3390o
 Hughes, A. D., 4382
 Hughes, C. G., 1342, 1344,
3607, 3608
 Hughes, H. M., 303
 Hughes, W. A., 3445
 Huglin, P., 2835
 Hui, W. H., 1293
 Hull, H. M., 1942
 Hull, W. B., 753
 Hulme, A. C., 280, 2625, 3866,
3867
 Hume, E. P., 1037
 Humphries, E. C., 1503h, 4354
 Hundertmark, B. W., 2342,
4682
 Hunt, J. L., 1695
 Hunter, A. W. S., 1651
 Hunter, H., 2516q
 Hunter, J. A., 819, 3155, 3994
 Hunter, J. G., 2420, 2484
 Hunter, J. H., 2751, 3948
 Hurlbut, L. W., 2059
 Hurst, W. M., 2060
 Hus, P., 2817
 Husfeld, B., 1594
 Hutchins, A. E., 14
 Hutchison, F. W., 4647, 4727p
 Huter, R., 860, 4356
 Hutton, E. M., 4305
 Huxley, A. J., 3692a
 Huysmans, C. P., 2362
 Hveem, H., 661
 Hyams, E., 305, 311, 1586,
3638
 Hygen, G., 2438
 Hylmö, B., 3067, 3147, 3719
- Ibbett, W. C., 2488
 Ice, C. H., 291, 1452, 2685
 Idnani, M. A., 3513
 Iijima, T., 3074
 Ikutake, M., 1979i
 Ilie, B., 754
 Iljin, W. S., 3717, 3718
 Illankoon, R. L., 3627 l
 Illinois Fruit Industry Com-
mittee, 285j
 Imayuki, T., 1849
 Inden, T., 3008, 4148
 India, Board of Agriculture
and Animal Husbandry,
4747
 Indian Agricultural Research
Institute, New Delhi, 3669

INDEX OF NAMES

- Indian Central Sugarcane Committee, 4661
 Indian Coffee Board, 2256
 Indian Council for Agricultural Research, 3670
 Indian Rubber Board, 3690
 Indian Tea Association, Tocklai, 1349, 1350
 Indonesia, C.P.V. Experiment Station, 1398, 3661
 I.N.E.A.C. (Institut National pour l'Etude Agronomique du Congo belge), 1368u, 1425, 2005, 2378, 2396, 3199
 Inforzato, R., 2262
 Ingram, J. S., 3303
 Innes, R. F., 4679
 Inoue, G., 930
 Inoue, T., 2207
 Inoue, Y., 786
 Insinger, J. A., 1190
 Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, 3671
 Institute of Park Administration, 2397
 Instituut voor Tuinbouwtechniek, Wageningen, 1422, 2507
 International Commission for Plant Raw Material, 2405
 Ioffe, M. D., 43
 Ireland, Republic of, Department of Agriculture, 3692d
 I.R.H.O. (Institut de Recherches pour les Huiles et Oléagineux, Paris), 1299, 1406
 I.R.S.I.A. (Institut pour l'Encouragement de la Recherche Scientifique dans l'Industrie et l'Agriculture, Belgique), 3907, 4748
 Irrigation Research Station, Griffith, 2157
 Irvine, F. R., 3639
 Irzykiewicz, H., 4095g
 Isaacs, R. L., Jr., 4153
 Isaev, S. I., 3795
 Ishihara, M., 4558
 Ishii, M., 3244e
 Islam, A. S., 4718
 Isleib, D. R., 583
 Isoda, R., 4273
 Isozaki, Y., 2161
 Israelsen, O. W., 229
 Istas, J.-R., 3301
 Istituto Scientifico Sperimentale per l'Tabacchi, Rome, 4330
 Itakura, T., 2591
 Itō, S., 2622, 2672g
 Ivanov, V. K., 957
 Ivanova, E. B., 2706
 Ivanovskaja, A. A., 6
 Ivanovskij, A. I., 3773
 Ivens, G. W., 625, 635
 Ivimey-Cook, W. R., 1379
 Iwagaki, H., 3501
 Iwai, S., 3326
 Iwakiri, B. T., 2587, 3829
 Iwama, S., 3039, 3326, 4185, 4327k
 Iwami, N., 744
 Iwasaki, T., 3409, 3415, 3422
 Iwata, M., 686, 2591
 Izard, C., 4358d
 Jacks, H., 430, 508, 547e, 547f, 547g, 681, 682, 785, 2480, 2925, 3124, 3183, 3753, 4088, 4125, 4165, 4420
 Jackson, A. A., 789
 Jackson, H., 4207
 Jackson, S. F., 3771b
 Jacob, F. C., 4530
 Jacob, W. C., 592
 Jacoboni, N., 1200, 1205, 1220k, 3839
 Jacobs, K. F., 4624
 Jacobs, W. P., 3729, 3730
 Jacobson, G., 3292
 Jacobson, L., 2516v
 Jacobson, W. L., 121q
 Jacquin, P., 1578m, 2760
 Jaenichen, H., 4439
 Jagendorf, A. T., 1818, 2517k
 Jakobsen, S. T., 360
 Jakovlev, P. N., 3791
 Jakovliv, A. I. G., 1578h
 Jamaica Department of Agriculture, 3247, 3518, 3537, 3550, 3672, 3692e
 James, G. M., 2028
 James, W. O., 2516r, 3304d
 Jamison, F. S., 811, 3173
 Janaki Ammal, E. K., 3389, 4501
 Jancke, O., 475
 Jang, R., 2216k
 Jansen, E. F., 2216k
 Jaramillo Arango, R., 1225
 Jarman, C. G., 929
 Jary, C. L., 3276
 Jasmin, J. J., 630, 633, 637, 4135
 Jaworski, E. G., 121r
 Jayaweera, D. M. A., 2025
 Jeffers, W. F., 1682
 Jefferson, R. N., 990, 4417
 Jeffery, C. W., 285k
 Jefferys, E. G., 2924
 Jenkins, A. E., 3378
 Jenkins, C. F. H., 1894, 3463, 3474
 Jenkins, J. E. E., 446, 3121
 Jennen, A., 1256
 Jenny, J., 2785
 Jensen, E., 1442
 Jensen, F. L., 2893
 Jeppson, L. R., 1164, 2192, 4522
 Jesser, M. J., 2192, 4522
 Jewish Agency for Palestine, 1426
 Jex, W. F. C., 2367j
 Jiménez, F. A., 4361
 Jiménez-Gómez, S., 2516f
 Joachim, A. W. R., 1397
 Johansen, A., 3771q
 Johansen, C., 2913
 Johansson, E., 2684, 3841
 John, C. M., 1368v, 3536
 John, K. P., 2299
 John Innes Horticultural Institution, 2512
 Johnsen, P., 1752
 Johnson, C. M., 86, 636
 Johnson, D. B., 4531
 Johnson, E., 104
 Johnson, E. M., 869
 Johnson, F., 1650, 1673
 Johnson, F. S., 1784
 Johnson, J. C., 3081
 Johnson, M. A., 4488i
 Jöhnsson, A., 2709
 Johnston, A., 3019
 Johnston, B. R., 1443
 Johnston, C. N., 1479
 Johnston, F. B., 2664
 Johnston, I. M., 1089t
 Johnston, R. E., 2756h
 Johnston, S., 2524
 Joley, L. E., 2752
 Jolly, G. M., 2415
 Jones, A. H., 2848
 Jones, D. K., 2406c
 Jones, D. K., 4494
 Jones, G. B., 1503i
 Jones, G. D. G., 184, 2588
 Jones, H. A., 768
 Jones, I. E., 4113
 Jones, L. E., 1646
 Jones, L. H., 3230, 4350
 Jones, M. R., 1012
 Jones, P. A., 3555
 Jones, R. W., 4269
 Jones, T. H., 3001
 Jones, W. W., 1132, 2168, 3432, 3433, 4512
 de Jong, L. J., 257
 de Jong, P., 4710, 4717
 de Jonge, P., 4641
 de Jong-Olthof, K., 766
 Jordović, M., 535, 4067
 Jørgensen, H. A., 429, 4006
 Joslyn, M. A., 2500
 Joubert, C. J., 8450
 Joubert, G. F., 2169
 Joubert, J., 3889
 Juban, J. M., 2318

INDEX OF NAMES

- Judkins, W. P., 2490
 Julch, J. A., 1614n
 Julien, J.-B., 3956
 Julien, J. H., 3396
 Junnila, W. A., 2021
 Junqueira, G. M., 2273
- K., G. M., 3803
 Kacker, P. N., 3167
 Kadam, B. S., 850, 2004, 4342,
 4346
 Kagoshima University, Faculty of Agriculture, 3689
 Kahn, R. P., 845p
 Kaimal, K. N., 1313, 2297
 Kaiser, W., 3123
 Kaji, A., 20671
 Kajura, M., 20
 Kakahashi, T., 1999
 Kalyankar, G. D., 1093
 Kamasaki, H., 4463
 Kamath, V. G., 1368m
 Kamemoto, H., 4426
 Kampfraath, A. A., 1352
 Kanao, M., 1220j
 Kanapaux, M. S., 3078
 Kanehiro, Y., 3627u
 Kapcinelji, M. A., 22161
 Kapetanović, N., 3942
 Kapoor, L. D., 4364
 Kapur, N. S., 1973, 3125, 4621
 Kardos, L. T., 2614
 Karel, G., 1891
 Kargapolova, N. N., 4300
 Karmanov, V. G., 1502
 Karnatz, H., 3821
 Karwowska, T., 1883
 Kasahara, Y., 1870
 Kassanis, B., 4354
 Kato, T., 356g
 Kaudy, J. C., 595
 Kaul, K. N., 2367k
 Kaul, R. N., 550
 Kaul, T. N., 4308
 Kavaljian, L. G., 1089u
 Kearns, H. G. H., 3953
 Keener, P. D., 737
 Kefford, J. F., 3412
 Kefford, N. P., 2465
 Keil, H. L., 547r
 Keller, J. R., 2113
 Keller, K. R., 3275
 Kelli, A. Č., 2565
 Kelly, E., 846d
 Kelly, J. A., 4143g
 Kelly, W. C., 779
 Kelman, A., 1960
 Kelsey, F. E., 903
 Kemmer, E., 2, 1533, 2574,
 3820
 Kemp, E. E., 63
 Kemp, G. A., 1979j
 Kemp, P. J., 991
- Kemp, W. S., 3250
 Kendall, W. A., 57, 3158
 Kendrick, J. B., Jr., 1976
 Kennedy, J. W., 1828i
 Kennett, C. E., 2857, 2999 1
 Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, 1407
 Kenworthy, A. L., 197, 2628
 Kenya Department of Agriculture, 1408, 2406h, 3673
 Kepner, R. A., 707
 Kerkhoven, C. L. M., 1496
 Kerling, L. C. P., 750, 3087
 Kern, H., 832, 1754h
 Kerr, T. W., Jr., 4484
 Kerr, W. E., 1989
 Kers, D., 2494
 Kester, D. E., 3940
 Kesterson, J. W., 3507 1
 Keuls, M., 775, 776, 804, 863,
 1437, 4258, 4259
 Keyes, C. G., 1014
 Keyworth, W. G., 3280, 3281,
 4257, 4398
 Khan, K. F., 2215, 23671
 Khan, M. A., 1584
 Khanna, K. L., 1368w
 Khemchandani, H. T., 2004,
 4342
 Kidd, F., 1572
 Kidson, E. B., 4303, 4304
 Kieffer, —, 3918
 Kilby, W. W., 1218
 Kimura, J., 522, 547h
 King, L. J., 562
 King, N. C., 1343, 1828j
 King, N. J., 1324, 1326, 3627m
 Kinnell, J. L., 761
 Kiplinger, D. C., 3345
 Kirby, A. H. M., 2853, 2926,
 2929, 4070, 4071
 Kirchhoff, R.-H., 1533, 3819
 Kirchner, —, 4074
 Kirk, E. B., 3339
 Kirkpatrick, H., Jr., 651, 4132
 Kirkpatrick, J. D., 1139, 2216d
 Kirkpatrick, J. P., 3430
 Kirpal Singh, K., 3560, 4621
 Kiss, A., 4232
 Kitajima, H., 1679, 2947q
 Kjellander, E., 2864
 Klečkovskii, V. M., 80
 Klein, D. T., 1959
 Klein, L. G., 356r, 3794
 Klein, R. M., 1959
 Klein, W. H., 3738
 Klešnín, A. F., 2442
 Klindić, O., 452
 Klingman, G. C., 581, 608
 Klinkowski, M., 826, 1903,
 3056, 3083, 3197d, 3390p,
 4228
 van der Kloes, L. J. J., 820,
 845q, 3196r
- Kloft, W., 1714
 Klotz, L. J., 2197
 Klougart, A., 980, 3002¹¹
 van der Knaap, W. P., 3619,
 4707, 4727q
 Knight, R., 4581
 Knoppien, P., 1835
 Knorr, L. C., 2179, 3444,
 3447
 Knott, J. E., 725
 Knowles, G., 638, 640, 642
 Knowles, R. H., 2124
 Knowles, W. H. C., 2312
 Knust, H. G., 4691
 Knuth, Count, 126
 Knuth, F. M., 2534
 Knutsson, G., 2957
 Kobel, F., 22, 375, 1009, 1089v,
 1421, 3781, 4095j
 Kobel, H., 1458
 Koblisch, J., 285 l, 2756i
 Koblitsky, L., 2937
 Koch, E. J., 3706
 Koch, F. W., 781
 Koch, L. W., 884, 3018
 Koert, J. L., 667
 Kofranek, A. M., 989, 1085,
 2082
 Koga, K., 3229
 Kohl, H. C., 1062, 1089w
 Köhler, H., 421, 845z, 2947r,
 4095k, 4197
 Kohman, E. F., 3117
 Koide, M., 356g
 Kolesnik, L. V., 336
 (Kolesnikov, L. A.), 1078
 Kolesnikov, P. A., 950, 2056
 Kolesnikov, V. A., 285m
 Kolomiec, I. A., 172, 1544,
 2605
 Koma, S., 355
 Komai, Y., 2824
 Komatsu, N., 1998
 Kompaneiceva, I. S., 2783
 Kondo, I. N., 379
 Kondrašin, S. S., 4288
 Konis, E., 2441
 Konovalov, I. N., 2451
 van Koot, Y., 731
 Koritz, H. G., 121s, 3016
 Korsak, A., 1549
 Koščeev, A. L., 3288
 Kostjuke, Ja. E., 2722
 Kosugi, K., 1028, 1035, 3360
 Kott, V., 723
 Kourmoussis, A. G., 3099
 Kovachich, W. G., 2281, 2282
 Kovalenko, E. I., 328, 329
 Kovalev, N. V., 1522
 Kovalev, R. V., 4727 1
 Koyamu, K., 4591
 Kramer, P. J., 1503j, 2443
 Krasilnikov, N. A., 547i, 2921
 Kratochvíl, D. E., 1819

INDEX OF NAMES

- Kraus, E. J., 4483
 Kraus, G., 3168
 Krause, G., 2947s
 Krause, W. G. C., 1930, 2947t,
 4431
 van Kreitschmar, J. A., 1368x
 Kreutz, W., 29
 Krickl, M., 1902, 1904, 1979k,
 3138
 Kriegler, P. J., 2871
 Kriel, P. E., 125, 1578n, 3779,
 3784
 Kriner, E. R., 2934
 Krishna, S., 3245
 Krishnamurthy, C. S., 3611
 Krishnamurthy, K., 1364
 Krishnan, A. S., 2004, 4342
 Krishnaswamy, A. R., 2215
 Krishnaswamy, P. R., 1093
 Kristensen, H. R., 403, 1641
 Kristensen, R., 146
 Křištof, S., 3221
 Kritskaja-Krjukova, L. M.,
 3975
 Krjukova, L. N., 3374
 Krjukova, N. N., 1454
 Kröber, H., 4010, 4072
 Krochin, V., 3627n
 Krochmal, A., 1828k
 Krog, N. E., 2487
 Kromdijk, G., 2133 l
 Kronenberg, H. G., 285n, 288,
 289, 1580, 1614f, 2756j,
 3899, 3903
 Krstić, M., 425, 547j
 Krug, C. A., 1268
 Krüssmann, [G], 2672e
 Kruyt, W., 1979 l, 2472
 Kruzilin, A. S., 3177
 Krythe, J. M., 2799
 Kubota, S., 969z
 Kuennen, D. J., 1648, 4027,
 4095 l
 Kuhlman, G. W., 3946
 Kuiper, N. H., 2416
 Kulkarni, N. B., 232
 Kulkarny, H. L., 3559
 Kumar, K., 2326, 3118
 Kumar, V., 2367m
 Kundert, J., 1621, 1685
 Kunze, L., 3995
 Kuperberg, J., 2509
 Kuporickaja, K. I., 2761
 Küppers, H., 2567
 Küppers, J. R., 3529
 Kuppuswamy, B. S., 2790
 Kuppuswamy, S. V., 1229
 Kurokami, T., 2174
 Kursanov, A. L., 79, 1454
 Kuščak, L. I., 536
 Kuykendall, J. R., 3429
 Kuzin, A. M., 79, 121t, 862
 Kuzjmin, A. Ja., 322
 Kvarachelija, N. T., 2156
 L, 4456
 van der Laan, P. A., 1231
 Laarman, N. A., 286
 Labouriau, L. G., 3294
 Labus, O., 3902
 Labruyère, R. E., 3085
 Lachman, W. H., 588
 Lachover, D., 4367
 Ladue, J. P., 3472
 van Laere, R., 1156
 Laflin, T., 2919
 Lafollette, J. R., 3467
 Lagaudé, V., 2818
 Lagneau, C., 1753
 Laguinge, E. G., 4123
 Lahtionov, A. F., 2788
 Lal, K. B., 2226
 Lal, K. N., 3603, 4678, 4683
 Lal Singh, 264
 Lalatta, F., 460
 Lall, B. S., 4179
 Lamazou-Betbeder, —, 2738
 Lamb, K. P., 785, 3183, 4031,
 4262
 Lambert, C. R., 2367n
 Lambert, E. B., 1898
 Lamdan, S., 1742
 Lamm, R., 4145
 Lana, E. P., 1810
 Landa, V., 2877
 Landar, E. G., 4015
 Landon, R. H., 371
 Landrau, P., Jr., 1338, 2329,
 2330, 2331, 2333, 4689,
 4725, 4726
 Lane, S., 3304m
 Lang, A., 2448
 "de Lange Ossekampen",
 Wageningen, 3692f
 Lange, W. H., Jr., 3050, 3089,
 4404
 Lange, W. H., 3021
 Langer, C. A., 1565
 Langeveld, D. W., 1731
 Langford, G. S., 4179
 Lantz, H. L., 1781
 Laoh, J. P., 1361, 3620, 3622
 L'Arrivee, J. C. M., 2979
 Larsen, E., 267
 Larson, E., 1365
 Larsson, J. E., 2974
 Larson, P., 1503k
 Larson, R. E., 807, 2999m
 Larson, R. H., 1909
 Larson, W. E., 4256
 Larsson, G., 3003, 3900
 LaRue, C. D., 2323
 Lassagne, H., 248
 Lasschuit, J. A., 1312, 4727r
 Last, F. T., 1932
 Laties, G. G., 3731
 Latzko, E., 4126
 Lauber, H. J., 1634
 Laumonnier, R., 1378
 Laurance, B. M., 2216a
 Laurent, J., 1555
 Lauriol, F., 2199
 (Lausanne, Station Fédérale),
 1600, 2398
 Lavričuk, I. I., 2162
 Lawalrée, A., 3640
 Lawes Agricultural Trust,
 Rothamsted, 3692k, 4753
 Lawrence, E. N., 2775
 Lawrence, F. P., 1126
 Lawrence, W. J. C., 121u, 121v
 Lawton, K., 1949
 Laycock, D. H., 2358
 Lazaruk, W., 382
 Lazzarini, W., 1281
 Leach, L. D., 3021
 Learner, E. N., 3156
 Lebedev, F. K., 4188
 Lebedeva, L. Ja., 3913
 Lecat, —, 2485
 LeCompte, S. B., Jr., 2999n
 Lecrenier, A., 213, 1939
 Ledin, R. B., 3486, 3642
 Lee, A. E., 3720
 Lee, F. P., 1075
 Lee, N. R., 2887
 Lee, O. C., 1828 l
 Leed, T. W., 2656
 Leefe, J. S., 1806, 4140
 Leefmans, S., 1704
 van Leeuwen, E. R., 2881,
 2947u
 Leeward Islands Department
 of Agriculture and Veter-
 inary Service, 1409, 2367o
 Legg, J. T., 3277, 3278
 Legros, N., 4278
 Lehmann, P., 547k
 Leitenberger, L., 1880
 Lekić, M. B., 490
 Lelliott, R. A., 845r
 Lemerle, G., 897
 Lemon, E., 1949
 Leonard, A. S., 387, 4510
 Leonard, C. D., 1144, 1145,
 2170, 2171, 3437, 3438,
 4515
 Leonard, E. R., 810, 1943,
 4568
 Leonard, O. A., 568, 1761,
 1791
 Leonard, W. H., 4704
 Leontjeva, Ju. A., 1777
 Leopold, A. C., 1456, 1954,
 3070, 3738
 Lepigre, A. L., 3714
 Lepori, L., 451, 1956
 Leroy, A., 4488j
 Leroy, J. F., 2367p, 4727s
 Lesley, J. W., 155, 348, 831,
 2540
 Lessmann, H., 380
 Lettieri, N., 4523

INDEX OF NAMES

- Leupen, F. F., 1272
 Leutskii, K. M., 1881
 Levadoux, L., 1614g
 Levari, R., 33
 Lever, R. J. A. W., 3540
 Leverington, K. C., 3599
 Levi, E., 1816
 Levine, G., 3851
 Levine, M., 3770
 Lévi-Strauss, C., 2221
 Lewis, A. H., 121w
 Lewis, D., 4291
 Lewis, H. C., 3467
 Lewis, M., 3771w
 Lewis, T. L., 169
 Lewy, M., 4573
 Leyendecker, P. J., Jr., 1665
 Leyvraz, H., 1592, 3919
 Li, H. L., 2120
 Liard, O., 78
 Libbert, E., 2482
 Lieberfeld-Bern, Eidg. Agricultr Chem. Anstalt, 1427f
 Lieberman, J., 3785
 Liebster, G., 141
 Lienk, S. E., 2849, 2859
 Lier, F. G., 1089x
 Ligett, W. B., 72
 Light, W. I. St. G., 1862
 Liguori, O., 4122, 4348
 Lihnell, D., 3325
 Lily, V. G., 3539
 Limber, D. P., 3337
 Limberk, J., 809, 2043
 Lin, H. T., 3390q
 Linck, A. J., 3158
 Lincoln, F. B., 1186
 Linden, G., 4128
 Linden, R., 3981, 4152
 Linder, P. J., 627, 1817
 Lindgren, D. L., 2216u, 3469, 4536
 Lindhardt, K., 455, 3059
 Lindsay, D. R., 2954, 4099
 Linford, M. B., 3569
 Ling, L., 3955
 Link, C. B., 1084, 3381
 Linke, W., 5471, 2379
 Linn, M. B., 824
 Linnasalmi, A., 3017
 Lins, D. M., 1220l
 Linser, H., 1469, 3012
 Lipp, L. F., 3305
 Lipton, W. J., 3030
 Lisicyn, D. I., 38
 List, G. M., 1703, 2904
 Lister, C. A., 3445
 Littlefield, R., 593
 Liu, S. Y., 1195
 Livingston, G. A., 1800, 1809
 Liverant, J., 2577
 Lizandr, A. A., 1118
 Ljones, B., 161, 1563, 2598
 Ljubinković, B., 2838
 Ljudkin, F. M., 1906
 Ljukova, L. A., 918, 2055
 Lloyd, A. J., 92
 Lobjoit, J. P., 843
 Lobov, M. F., 812
 Lochner, E. H. W., 714
 Lockie, G. D., 4283
 Locsin, C. L., 1335, 1368y, 2337, 2338, 3601
 Lodkina, M. M., 121x
 Loegering, W. Q., 44131
 Loeters, J. W., 2016
 Loewel, E. L., 372, 373, 466, 3976
 Logan, A. V., 2999o
 Logothetis, C., 4553
 Lollichon, F., 4334
 Lona, F., 3725
 London Advisory Committee for Rubber Research, 2406k
 London, D.S.I.R., 1401
 Long, M. I. E., 1487
 Long, W. T., 3425
 Longchamp, R., 1602
 Loomis, N. H., 332
 Loomis, W. E., 1824, 2968
 Loos, C. A., 2363, 4715
 Lopez Cristóbal, U., 1494
 Lord, F. T., 2858
 Lordello, L. G. E., 4023
 Lorenz, O. A., 3051
 Los, D. W. R., 4623
 Lott, W. L., 2763
 Lotti, B., 2265
 Loue, A., 4605
 Loustalot, A. J., 565, 1260, 4399
 Louw, A. J., 1668
 Love, H. T., 3535
 Lovett, W. J., 4344
 Lowig, E., 3095
 Lowings, P. H., 1888
 Lownsbery, B. F., 2014, 3058
 Lownsbery, J. W., 3058
 Lu, C. S., 185
 Lucacci, G., 3232
 Lucas, G. B., 880, 4358a
 Lucie-Smith, M. N., 4593
 Luckwill, L. C., 235, 1561, 1562, 3733, 3832
 Lüdicke, M., 1750
 Ludwig, R. A., 4312
 Lugo López, M. A., 1327, 1338, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2341, 3627p, 4664, 4685, 4727t
 Lugue L., J. A., 3951e
 Luke, H. H., 2349
 Lumry, R., 2516m
 Luna Ercilla, C. A., 4389
 Lund, H., 3771q
 Lundstedt, H., 3841
 Lunt, O. R., 4421
 Luque, J. A., 2700
 Lurje, I. G., 2540
 Lusanandana, B., 62
 Lušin, V., 1687
 Lutri, I., 4552
 Luttrell, E. S., 1887, 4020
 Lutz, J. F., 1382
 Luyten, I., 3340, 3349
 Luz, F. de S., 3891 l
 Lyamungu Coffee Research and Experimental Station, Tanganyika, 3545, 4600
 Lyle, E. W., 1064
 Lynch, L. J., 3412
 Lynch, P. B., 4120
 Lynch, S. J., 1295, 1365
 Lynn, G. E., 573
 M., R. G., 1368z
 Maag, R., 689
 McAlpin, D. M., 1107
 MacArthur, M., 2672f
 Macaulay Institute for Soil Research, Aberdeen, 3674
 McCall, G., 1790
 McCall, W. W., 3014, 3052
 McCalla, T. M., 1382
 Maccanti, M., 1696
 McCarty, C. D., 348, 831
 McChlery, R., 3234
 McClean, A. P. D., 4196
 McClean, R. C., 1379
 McClellan, W. D., 1043
 McClendon, J. H., 4341
 McCollam, M. E., 1480
 McColloch, L. P., 834, 842
 McCollum, J. P., 4226
 McColly, H. F., 1498
 McCornack, A. A., 366
 McCrae, D. J., 4612
 McCrory, S. A., 382
 McCue, G. A., 4280
 McCulloch, A. F., 2367q
 McCully, W. G., 577
 McDonald, E. J., 889g
 MacDonald, R. E., 515
 MacDonald, W. A., 2491
 McDougald, J. M., 3848
 MacDowall, F. D. H., 3712
 MacDowell, L. G., 1220m
 Maceljski, M., 4096b
 McElwee, E. W., 3375
 McEwen, F. L., 1864
 McFadden, S. E., 1089e
 McGeorge, W. T., 3175, 3747
 MacGillivray, J. H., 3005, 3073, 3132
 McGregor, W. G., 3105
 McGuire, D. C., 3166, 3196j
 Machado S. A., 2266
 M[achado] S. A., 2264, 3549
 McIntyre, A. C., 2489
 McKay, J. A., 2133m

INDEX OF NAMES

- Mack, G. E., 4417
 Mackay, J. W., 2748, 2766, 2811
 McKeen, C. D., 1875, 1974, 3196e
 McKenzie, D. W., 3855, 3856, 3857
 McKenzie, W. M., 3934
 McKinlay, K. S., 4071
 Mackinney, G., 2200
 McKinney, H. H., 877
 McKinney, R. S., 4559
 McLarty, D. A., 4134
 McLarty, H. R., 362, 2767
 McLaughlin, H. A. L., 2075
 McLaughlin, J. H., 2240
 McLean, D. M., 1922, 2103
 McMartin, A., 660i
 McMaster, P. G., 1266
 McMurtrey, J. E., Jr., 2000, 3222
 MacNay, C. G., 3358
 MacPhee, A. W., 2936
 Macpherson, N., 3498
 MacRae, J. W., 556
 Macself, A. J., 1380
 McVaugh, R., 1089y
 MacWilliam, I. C., 3283
 Madagascar, Inspection Générale des Services Agricoles, 3675
 Madden, E. A., 1779
 Madras Department of Agriculture, 1410, 1411, 2399
 Madsen, H., 2861
 Madsen, H. C., 2850
 Madsen, H. F., 2867, 2888, 2899
 Magee, A. I., 3105
 Magee, H. E., 276
 Magie, R. O., 1029, 1089z, 2090, 2091, 3390r
 Magistretti, G., 4319
 Magness, J. R., 225
 Mahmoud, E. e-D., 3192
 Mahmud, K. A., 845s
 Mai, W. F., 837
 Maier, E. A., 1339
 Maillet, P., 1656
 Majumdar, S. G., 4413d
 Malagutti, G., 1161
 Malan, A. H., 2735, 3929
 Malan, E. F., 3397, 3419
 Malaya Department of Agriculture, 4562, 4714
 Malaya Rubber Research Institute, *see* Rubber Research Institute of Malaya
 Mallekote, L., 3641
 Mallik, P. C., 3558
 Mallinjoud, H. M., 2868
 Mameli-Calvino, E., 4488k
 Mamporija, F. D., 4502
 Mamulj, Ja. V., 79, 121t
 Manaresi, A., 2585
 Mandeno, J. L., 3876
 Mandy, G., 3236
 Manefeld, T., 3470
 Mangelsdorf, A. J., 4662
 Manglitz, G. R., 4462
 Manil, P., 2067m, 2067p, 4368
 Mann, G., 268
 Mann, L. K., 772
 Mann, P., 2380
 Manohara Rao, P. J., 2367y
 Manson, G. F., 3022
 Mansvelt Beck, F. W. J., 4624
 Manzoni, G., 334, 2707
 Manzoni, L., 320, 344, 3927, 3928, 3951f
 Marais, J. S., 3676
 Marcelli, E., 2013, 2234, 3225, 3235
 Marcellin, P., 1547
 March, R. B., 3475
 Marchand, J.-D., 2002
 Marcus, A., 4413g
 Marcus, C. P., Jr., 1653
 Margheritis, A. E., 1742
 Mariconi, F. A. M., 2252, 3499
 Mariman, G., 3908
 Marini, E., 3026
 Marinucci, M., 1198, 1205
 Mariotti, A., 3263
 Markin, M. I., 2724
 Marković, N., 3221
 Marks, E., 1520
 Marks, G. E., 2573
 Marle, G. S., 3858
 van Marle, G. S., 1080
 Marloth, R. H., 1123
 Maroc, Service de la Défense des Végétaux, 4076
 Maroc, Service de l'Horticulture, 3890
 Marocke, R., 2606
 Maroger, M., 3363
 Marr, J. C., 96
 Marré, E., 4292
 Marsden, D. H., 3370
 Marsh, R. S., 1578o
 Marsh, R. W., 1661, 4002, 4739
 Marshall, E. R., 590, 599
 Marshall, J., 2942, 2947v
 Marth, P. C., 234, 3043
 Martin, D., 169
 Martin, E. J., 4730
 Martin, F., 1369a, 4688
 Martin, H., 1735, 4520
 Martin, J. P., 2344, 3451, 3507m
 Martin, J. T., 1741, 3953, 4080, 4095m
 Martin, L. F., 1325, 2355, 4703
 Martin, W. F., 2067n
 Martínez, M., 3627o, 4722
 Martínez, M. B., 1327, 2332, 3627p, 4727t
 Martínez Crovetto, R., 551
 Martinez-Zaporta, F., 2566
 Martino, C., 4122
 Martinović, M., 444
 Martins, A. Q., 924
 Martorell, L. F., 2367r, 3627q, 4133
 Martyn, E. B., 1263
 Marudarajan, D., 4719
 Marvel, M. E., 791, 4118
 Marx, T., 3754
 Marzocca, A., 954
 Masabayashi, K., 743
 Masefield, G. B., 742
 Maškovc̄ev, M. F., 861
 Mason, A. C., 36, 2418, 2516s
 Mason, D. D., 3706
 Mason, J. L., 327, 2616, 3848
 Massee, A. M., 465, 2947w
 Massey, D. M., 2111
 Mastalerz, J., 4449
 Mastalerz, J. W., 2073, 2112, 3310, 4471
 Maste Gowda, M. C., 1220n
 Masten, V., 511, 4066
 Mastenbroek, C., 3084
 Masuda, S., 3041
 Masuyama, J., 64
 Mather, K., 11
 Matherne, R. J., 3597
 Mathers, B. A., 302
 Mathur, P. B., 1973, 1978, 3125, 3560, 4621
 Matsui, S., 2672g
 Matsumura, T., 4327t
 Matthewman, W. G., 1865, 4204, 4250
 Matthews, E. M., 887
 Matthews, L. J., 1762, 1766, 4104
 Matthews, W. S. A., 2035
 Matthias, W., 4413h
 Matthysse, J. G., 1073, 1074
 Matuda, E., 4720
 Mauney, J. R., 2367s
 Maurer, K. J., 142, 1525, 1610, 3809, 3950
 Mauri, N., 2522
 Mauritius Department of Agriculture, 2406i
 Mauritius Sugarcane Research Station, 3595
 Mauvisseau, —, 2611, 2705, 2729
 Maxie, E. C., 271
 Maxwell, C. W., 502
 Maxwell, C. W. B., 473
 May, A. W. S., 510
 Mayberry, B. D., 3159
 Mayer, A. M., 33
 Mayeux, L. C., Jr., 2343
 Mazeava, M. M., 1950
 Mazoyer, R., 1089 l
 Meader, E. M., 2680

INDEX OF NAMES

- Meador, D. B., 1801
 Meara, M. L., 347
 Meckstroth, G. A., 3479
 Medina, J. C., 2038
 Medvedeva, O. A., 3901
 Medvedeva, T. M., 2538
 Medvedev, P. F., 951
 v. d. Meer, K., 3390s
 Meeuwse, P., 3990
 Mehrhof, N. R., 925, 1191
 Mehta, P. R., 1792
 Meiners, J. P., 2104
 Melchers, G., 1985
 Mellier, M.-T., 4626
 Mello Moraes, J., 2340
 Mellor, F. C., 1654
 Melville, F., 3496
 Ménager, H., 968
 Mendel, K., 1116
 Mendes, B., 168
 Mendes, J. E. T., 2257
 Méndez, F., 4664
 Mendiola, N. B., 3568
 Meneret, G., 4395
 Menezes, A., 174, 237
 de Menezes, O. B., 3565
 Menezes Mariconi, F. A., 4618
 Menninger, E. A., 1090a
 Menon, K. P. V., 2250, 2251,
 2253, 2254, 4594, 4727i
 Menon, O. R., 4592
 Mensier, P. H., 3543
 Menzel, R., 4727u
 Mercado, T. M., 3568
 Merenova, V. I., 121t, 862
 Merle, P., 1369b
 Merrill, S., Jr., 1218
 Mertin, J. V., 521, 1736
 Mes, M. G., 4727v
 Mesa-Bernal, D., 1234
 Messer, P. J., 4535
 Messing, J. H. L., 2133n
 Metcalf, H. N., 748
 Metcalf, R. L., 3091, 3475
 Metlickii, Z. A., 2672h
 Meudt, W., 3735
 van der Meulen, A., 4507
 Meurman, O., 3891m
 (Mevius, W.), 4735
 Meyer, F., 3896
 Michaux, P., 4225
 Michelbacher, A. E., 738, 739,
 2869, 2870, 2947y, 4095n,
 4183, 4216, 4320, 4321,
 4322
 Micheli, A., 3490
 Michelmore, A. P. G., 2267
 Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, 2687, 3692g
 Micklem, T., 125, 256, 306,
 3779, 3784, 3831
 Middlebrook, S., 759
 Middlekauff, W. W., 738,
 3090, 4216, 4322
 Middleton, H. E., 1382
 Middleton, J. T., 831, 1868,
 1976
 Mihe, H., 4735
 Mihailova, L. V., 845t
 Mihailova, P. V., 321, 857
 Mihlin, D. M., 969l, 3304e
 Milano, V. A., 1082
 Milatović, I., 452
 Milbrath, J. A., 406, 407, 1646,
 3993
 Miles, H. W., 713, 1503 l
 Miles, J. R. W., 1735
 Miles, M., 718, 3048
 Miles, P., 2098
 Miles, U. J., 2515
 Miletic, R., 1895
 Milisavljević, D., 3914
 Millán, R., 4243
 Miller, D., 1760
 Miller, E. E., 2041
 Miller, E. V., 2291
 Miller, H. J., 1825, 1892
 Miller, J. C., 3114
 Miller, J. H., 3378
 Miller, J. M., 2216m
 Miller, P. R., 358
 Miller, P. W., 411, 1652,
 1754i
 Millerd, A., 2455
 Millikan, D. F., 1642
 Mills, P. A., 356j
 Milosavljević, R., 4067
 Milović, V., 3921
 Miltiades, C., 2216n
 Minami, K., 969z
 Minarik, C. E., 659, 4098
 Minderhoud, A., 674
 Mindey, G., 2126
 Minges, P. A., 1867, 4287
 Minister of Agriculture for
 Canada, 34, 449, 1395,
 1560, 1581, 1615, 1838,
 1983
 Ministère de l'Agriculture,
 Bruxelles, 3797
 Ministère de l'Agriculture,
 Paris, 3692h
 Ministerie van Landbouw,
 Wageningen, Nederlands,
 414, 547m, 845u
 Ministério da Economia, Lis-
 bon, 4095o
 Ministry of Agriculture, Lon-
 don, 121y, 121z, 124, 304,
 356k, 547n, 547o, 845v,
 969m, 1044, 1614h, 1754j,
 1979m, 1979n, 1979o,
 1979p, 2947y, 2947z,
 2948a, 3020, 3196s, 3760,
 3771r, 4089, 4095p, 4095q,
 4095r, 4095s, 4095t,
 4095u, 4095v, 4327m,
 4488l, 4488m, 4488n
 Minnesota Agricultural Experi-
 ment Station, 2406j
 Minor, J. C., 4559
 Minshall, W. H., 4134
 Minz, G., 1180
 Mirić, M., 448
 Mirzabekjan, R. O., 2921
 Miržinska, J., 4402
 Mirzoev, K. D., 2539
 Misera, J. N., 4229
 Mishra, J. N., 4698
 Misra, G., 3367
 Missonnier, J., 1863
 Mišurenko, A. G., 2720
 Mitch, G. E., 4488o
 Mitchell, A. E., 2628
 Mitchell, F. G., 2734
 Mitchell, J. W., 46, 1817
 Mitchell, T. J., 3304b
 Mitchell, W. C., 1754c
 Mitić, N., 547p
 Mitra, C. R., 2067j
 Mitrofanov, P. I., 1167
 Mittal, O. P., 969n
 Modlibowska, I., 2676, 2784
 Moewus, F., 75
 Moewus, L., 75
 Moffat, F. G., 597
 Mohácsi, T., 3287
 Mohr, H. C., 4327n
 (Möhring, H. K.), 3667
 Molinari, E., 3202
 Mollison, I. A., 1356
 Molotkovskii, G. H., 176, 1534
 de Mol van Oud Loosdrecht,
 W. E., 4488p
 Mommers, J. F. A. M., 1578i
 Monin, A., 3799, 3970
 Monnet, J., 1369c
 Monson, O. W., 2516t
 Montagnac, P. R., 969o
 Montagnac, R., 2525, 3273
 Montana Agricultural Experi-
 ment Station, 3677
 Montelaro, J., 811, 3173
 Montgomery, H. B. S., 2493
 Monti, J.-R., 4580
 Montserin, B. G., 1235, 1255
 Monzini, A., 2695
 (Moojen, J.), 2243
 Moon, H. H., 364
 Moore, E. L., 880, 3164
 Moore, F. J., 2075
 Moore, J. D., 1754k
 Moore, J. F., 1436, 1854
 Moore, M. H., 1672, 2816,
 2943
 Moore, P. G., 2417
 Moore, R. C., 2672i, 2756l,
 3951g
 Moore, R. J., 2954
 Moore, R. M., 548, 553, 563
 Moore, W. C., 357, 2076, 4445
 Morales, A., 2257

INDEX OF NAMES

- Morales, E., 2270
 Morales M., E., 2268
 Moran, P. J., 2133o
 Mora Sadaba, F., 4410
 Moreau, C., 1283
 Moreau, M., 1283
 Moreira, S., 1155
 Moreira Santos, I., 4358e
 Moreland, D. E., 2516j
 Morello, J., 2439, 2440
 Moret, —, 1020
 Moreton, B. D., 1862, 3112,
 4176
 Moreton, J. F., 3642
 Moretti, A., 1747
 Moretti, R., 1614n
 Morettini, A., 1201, 3804
 Morgan, C. E., 92
 Morgan, G. T., 502
 Morgan, N. G., 3953
 Morgan, O. D., 873
 Morita, S., 190, 1468, 2592
 Morita, Y., 199, 200, 201, 202,
 203, 204, 2591, 3421, 3850
 Morozova, G. S., 2715
 Morris, H. E., 748
 (Morris, H. M.), 2406b
 Morris, J. G. L., 2367t
 Morrison, B. Y., 2087
 Morrison, F. R., 4379
 Morrison, L. G., 4052
 Morrow, E. B., 356f, 356l, 581
 Mort, C. H., 1206, 4540
 Morten, I. H., 848
 Mortensen, E., 1630
 Mortimer, P. I., 3256
 Morton, R. J., 3643
 de Mos, D., 1614i
 Mose, P., 3171
 Moškov, B. S., 1455
 Mosse, B., 1536, 3906
 Motovilov, B. A., 1524
 Motovilov, D. S., 1591
 Mott, R. C., 4459
 Mouat, H. M., 2846
 Moutia, L. A., 3610, 4318
 Mowry, H., 4606
 Mudra, A., 1979q
 Mueller, R. T., 3427
 Mühlendyck, E., 3071
 Mühlenthaler, P., 4092
 van den Muijzenberg, E. W. B.,
 108, 1495, 2504
 Muir, R. M., 3734
 Mukherjee, K. L., 3118
 Mukerji, B. K., 4670
 Mukherjee, S. K., 4619
 Mulcock, A. P., 4422
 Mulder, D., 223, 2795, 3959,
 4004
 Mulder, E. G., 1485
 Muller, A. S., 3196t
 Müller, F. P., 547q
 Müller, G., 1715
 Müller, H., 1754 i
 Müller, H. J., 1754m
 Müller, H. M., 4221, 4222
 Müller, O., 1744, 2944
 Müller, W., 32
 Muller, W. K., 3049
 Müllner, L., 326
 Muma, M. H., 4527
 Mumford, P. M., 356c, 4730
 Mundinger, F. G., 2894
 Mundy, T. R., 1803
 Munger, H. M., 1901
 Mungomery, R. W., 2347
 Munier, P., 3480
 Munn, M. T., 35
 Muñoz Orozco, E., 4107
 Murakami, H., 2560
 Murakishi, H., 2106, 4463
 Murakishi, H. H., 1051
 Murata, N., 2672g
 Murneek, A. E., 67, 233, 816,
 4292
 Murphy, E. F., 4267
 Murphy, H. J., 745
 Murphy, W. A., 2509
 Murray, D. B., 4593
 Murray, J., 969p
 Musgrave, O. C., 2036
 Mushroom Research Association Ltd., Yaxley, 4234
 Musnikova, K. S., 827
 Mustard, M. J., 756, 840, 1187,
 1232, 1297, 3403
 Muthuswami, S., 3507i
 Muzik, T. J., 2216o, 2323, 4633
 Myburgh, A. C., 2871
 Mycohon, —, 760
 Myers, A., 2381
 Myers, E. A., 99
 Myers, J. M., 886
 Myers, L. F., 553, 563, 1814
 Myodo, H., 1034
 Mysore Department of Agriculture, 1412
- Naaldwijk Research Station for Fruit and Vegetable Culture under Glass, 2620,
 3063, 3064, 3678
 Nacarašvili, A. S., 4019
 Naef-Roth, S., 3179, 4311
 Naegele, J. A., 1073, 1074
 Näf, J., 3974
 Nagar, D. S., 2351
 Nagbawas, S. C., 3037
 Naidenov, L. N., 3922
 Naidu, G. V. B., 2367u
 Naik, K. C., 2382
 Nair, G. V., 969q, 969r, 3304f
 Nair, U. K., 2250, 2251
 Nakamura, M., 3713
 Nakamura, S., 930
 Nakanish, T., 930
- Nakasone, H. Y., 4426, 4477,
 4538
 Nakayama, M., 4489
 Nalivaiko, Ju. S., 933
 Narasimham, R. L., 3602
 Narayana, B. T., 4615
 Narayanan, E. S., 4217, 4567,
 4696
 Narita, H., 2612
 Nasir, M. M., 4086
 Nason, A., 845w, 1503m
 Natarajan, C. P., 1291, 2200
 Nathanael, W. R. N., 4598
 National Federation of Young Farmers' Clubs, 4736
 National Institute of Agricultural Botany, Cambridge, 4749
 National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, Silsoe, 845x, 3763
 National Research Council of Canada, 1427d
 Natividad, N. M., 1873
 Natividade, J. V., 3960
 Natti, J. J., 3196u
 Naudé, T. J., 3679
 Naumenko, I. M., 4042
 Naundorf, G., 2148
 Nauriyal, J. P., 2143
 Nava, E., 3726
 Navarro, A. F., 1614j
 Naves, Y.-R., 916, 969s, 2032,
 4413i
 Nazarova, M. Z., 3153
 Neal, O. R., 122a
 Nearpass, D. C., 1219
 Neas, I., 1991
 Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station, 1413, 1414
 Nederlandse Algemene Keuringsdienst voor Groente en Bloemzaden, 3771s
 Neelakantan, S., 909, 969n
 Neergaard, P., 1010, 4164
 Neill, S. A., 4100
 Neirinckx, G., 1256
 Neiswander, R. B., 1072, 4487
 Nekanda-Trepczynka, Z., 1946
 Nekrasova, T. V., 1113, 1120,
 1220c
 Nel, R. I., 2518
 Nelson, P. E., 1683
 Nelson, R., 1295
 Nelson, S. H., 2561, 2645
 Nelspruit, Citrus and Sub-tropical Horticultural Research Station, 2135
 Nema, K. G., 2367v
 Nepveu, P., 3047, 3272
 Neri, M., 1578j
 Nesdal, O., 171
 Nespolous, J., 2712
 Nesterenko, G. A., 4496

INDEX OF NAMES

- Netherlands Society for Agricultural Science, 3691
 Nettles, V. F., 694, 3154, 3196v
 Neubauer, H. F., 316
 Neudert, W., 2941
 Neumann, D., 1979q
 Neumann, G., 790
 Neuss, N., 4363
 Neveling, C. H., 3680
 New Jersey Blueberry Research Laboratory, 3893
 New Zealand, D.S.I.R., 121f, 1402
 New Zealand Division of Horticulture, 2400
 New Zealand Inter-Departmental Committee on Utilization of Organic Wastes 1427g
 Newcomer, E. J., 2851, 2860, 2906, 4036
 Newhook, F. J., 4313
 Newman, A. S., 649
 Newsam, A., 4652
 Newton, H. P., 821
 Newton, J. H., 1703
 Newton, W., 2115
 Neybergh, A. G., 3261
 Nicholas, D. J. D., 3771t, 4737
 Nicholas, J. E., 3187
 Nichols, A. F., 920
 Nichols, C. W., 1637, 2008
 Nicholson, H. H., 93
 Ničiporović, A. A., 122b, 3771u
 Nickell, L. G., 549
 Nickels, C. B., 2883
 Nicolaisen-Scupin, L., 2670
 Nicolin, P., 3812, 3813
 Nicolin, J. C., 1211, 1213
 Niederbacher, A., 2756k
 Nienstaedt, H., 2746, 2841
 Nigeria Agricultural Department, 4585, 4751
 Nijveldt, W., 4174
 Nikolaev, P. I., 433
 Nikolic, V., 401, 428, 1079
 Nikolovski, T., 3943
 Nilsson, E., 845y
 Nilsson, F., 1538, 3130, 4327o, 4260
 Nilsson-Leissner, G., 4219
 Nirula, K. K., 2253, 2254
 Nirvan, R. S., 2277
 Nishida, T., 200, 201, 204, 3421, 3850
 Nishiura, M., 3409, 3422
 Nitsch, J. P., 68, 122c, 3188
 Niwa, T., 4488q
 Nizi, G., 352
 Noggle, G. R., 1445
 Nohe, E., 2674
 Nolan, L. S., 889j
 Noll, C. J., 660j, 669
 Nolte, H.-W., 845z, 2948b, 3304g
 Nömmik, H., 3709
 Nonnecke, I. L., 1509, 1979r
 Nonveiller, G., 487
 Noordam, D., 988, 1001
 Nooy, S., 3859
 Norbury, C. P., 3891n
 Nordmann, —, 3932
 Nordström, C. G., 4488r
 Norman, A., 4738
 Norman, A. G., 4098
 Norman, P. A., 4526
 Noro, K., 2207, 2216p
 Noronha, E. de A., 4408
 Norrgren, U., 247, 3776
 Norrie, J. C., 1785
 Norris, K. P., 2516h
 North, C., 3031, 3034, 3066, 4187
 North, C. P., 4514
 North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, 1416
 North of Scotland College of Agriculture, 122d, 3697
 Northern Nut Growers' Association Inc., 3692i
 Northern Rhodesia Department of Agriculture, 1427h, 4763g
 Norton, L. B., 2934
 Nothmann, E., 122e
 Novak, K., 2877
 Novaković, V., 4095w
 Novellie, L., 3213
 Novikof, V. A., 801
 Novikov, V. A., 949
 N.S.W. Department of Agriculture, 1415, 4103, 4750
 N.S.W. Department of Agriculture, Biological Branch, 2175
 N.S.W. Department of Agriculture, Division of Horticulture, 3951h, 4498
 N.S.W. Department of Agriculture, Entomological Branch, 467, 2190, 2865, 2907, 2947k, 3023, 3103, 4033, 4063, 4177, 4418
 Nutman, F. J., 2245, 2246, 4590
 Nyasaland Protectorate Department of Agriculture, 3616, 3681, 3692j
 Nybom, N., 2516l
 Nyland, G., 1637, 1754n, 2801
 Nylund, R. E., 1773, 2999p, 3119
 O., L., 3870
 Oberdorfer, E., 1220o
 Oberholzer, P. C. J., 4560k
 Oberle, G. D., 178, 2672i, 2756l, 3951g
 Obern, E. T., 2981
 O'Brien, M., 358
 Occhioni, P., 917
 Ochse, J. J., 1092, 3483, 3512
 O'Connor, B. A., 4111
 Ødelien, M., 792
 Odell, N. R., 2999o
 Odland, M. L., 660j, 669
 Oele, L. C., 2686, 3990
 Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations, U.S. Department of Agriculture, 4752
 Offord, H. R., 2962
 Ogata, K., 846a, 1849
 Ogden, W. B., 3217, 4336
 Ogilvie, L., 691, 3046
 Oguro, E., 202, 204
 Oinoue, Y., 330
 Okada, M., 3322, 3341, 3342, 3343
 Okamoto, S., 2787
 Okamura, T., 4273
 Okuda, A., 1948
 Okudai, S., 1723, 2902
 Oldén, E. J., 3834, 3947
 Oldewurtel, H. A., 845w
 Olesen, O. J., 3196w
 dell'Olio, G., 2789
 de Oliveira, E. A., Jr., 1278
 Oliver, W. F., 83
 Ollagnier, M., 1300
 Olmo, H. P., 356m, 2371, 2533
 Olorenshaw, W. B., 3390t
 Olson, E. O., 2184, 2185
 Ondarza, R., 3740
 Ono, T., 2590
 Onofrey, A., 923
 van Onsem, J. G., 977
 Oort, A. J. P., 441
 van Oosten, A., 2686
 Oostenbrink, M., 3330, 4202
 Optiz, K. W., 2186
 Oppel, F. J., Jr., 2061
 von Oppenfeld, H., 1754o
 Oppenheimer, H. R., 1127
 Oppermann, A., 1470
 Orchard, H. E., 660k
 Ordoño, A. V., 69
 Oregon State College, 129, 891
 Orellana, R. G., 4357
 Orillo, F. T., 3181
 Orlova, T. G., 2716
 O'Rourke, F. L., 163, 294, 295, 1460, 2547, 2756m
 Ortega, J. C., 2935, 4057
 Osborne, D. J., 4293
 Osipova, N. I., 780
 Osman, S. M., 3246
 Osmond, D. A., 3843
 Ossnickaja, E. A., 780
 Ossiannilsson, F., 3312
 Osterwalder, A., 417

INDEX OF NAMES

- Ostojic, N., 3998
 Osvald, H., 2984, 2999q
 Osvald, V., 2067d
 Oteifa, B. A., 454, 695, 4169
 Otis, C. E., 587, 606
 Ottosson, L., 2988, 3196x
 den Ouden, H., 4202
 Ournac, A., 3935
 van Overbeek, J., 2516u
 Overell, B. T., 2424
 Overseas Food Corporation,
 1417
 Overstreet, R., 2516v
 Owen, G., 4637
 Owen, O., 1475, 1503n, 2111,
 2133n
 Owen, P. C., 4358f
 Oyer, E. B., 1828 l
 Ozbek, S., 2671
 Oxenham, B. L., 4516
 Ozerov, G. V., 947, 2052
 Ozerova, M. A., 947
 Ozol, A. M., 2754

 Pachlewski, R., 1546
 Pack, A. B., 2021
 Pack, F. C., 2212
 Padfield, C. A. S., 159, 3876
 Paech, K., 4583
 Pagan, C., 4399
 Page, P. R., 4095x
 Pain, S. K., 4335
 Paine, J., 3278, 3279
 Painter, J. H., 1628
 Paisley, K., 1979s, 3170
 Paissanidis, S. E., 496
 Pakistan Ministry of Food and
 Agriculture, 3644
 Pal, B. P., 702
 Palini, A. M., 4545
 Palm, E. T., 2093
 (Palma, M.), 4587
 Palmer, A. E., 3000
 Palmer, J. E., 1184
 Palmira, Estación Agrícola
 Experimental, Colombia,
 2394
 Palmiter, D. H., 2819, 2820
 Pandalai, K. M., 2250, 4594
 Panjan, M., 447, 828, 1687
 Papai, M., 599
 Pape, H., 3352, 4424
 Paquet, A., 2658
 Pardatscher, G., 1027
 Pardo, L. L., 962
 Parham, B. E. V., 3525
 Parker, E. R., 1139, 2216d,
 3430
 Parker, H. L., 3102
 Parker, J. W., 1992
 Parker, M. W., 54, 2516w
 Parr, W. J., 1842
 Parris, G. K., 650, 740, 846b
 Parthasarathy, S. V., 3611

 Partridge, M. W., 3255
 Pasenkov, A. K., 4556
 Pass, H. A., 4137
 Pastores, R., 1208
 Paszewski, A., 818
 Patče, L., 3198
 Patel, G. A., 2278
 Patel, H. K., 2278
 Patel, M. S., 4328
 Patel, R. C., 3559
 Paterson, D. R., 4246
 Patil, J. A., 4724
 Patiño, B., 4610
 Patterson, C. F., 1501, 4448
 Patterson, M. E., 594, 602
 Patterson, N. A., 2858
 Patwardhan, G. K., 4669
 Pauck, P., 781
 Paul, W. R. C., 4712
 Paulin, A., 1575
 Payrebrune St. Sève, G. Baron
 de, 631
 Peabody, D. V., 4117
 Peak, A. R., 4305
 Pearce, S. A., 3692a
 Pearce, S. C., 8, 2415, 3645
 Pearse, H. L., 3213
 Pearson, C. E., 1429
 Pearson, C. H. O., 2334, 2335,
 3606, 4656
 Pearson, G. A., 86, 2164
 Pearson, J. A., 3833, 3877
 Pease, R. W., 3377
 (Pedersen, K.), 3662
 Pedreira, A. C., 2367w
 (Pedrique, A. R.), 4587
 Peek, N. S., Jr., 614
 Peeters, F. J., 560
 Pelekhova, E. N., 4365
 Pelikan, W., 3012
 ter Pelkwijs, A. J., 287
 Pelluchi, L., 1956
 Pence, R. J., 4493
 Penfold, A. R., 4379, 4380
 Penman, H. L., 101, 102
 Penningsfeld, F., 3749, 3756,
 4415
 Pennsylvania Agricultural Ex-
 periment Station, 2401
 Pennsylvania State College,
 3196y
 Perdomo, J. E., 2022d
 Perdue, J. W., 3005
 Pereau-Leroy, J., 1220p
 Pereira, A., Jr., 905
 Pereira, H. C., 1273
 Pereira Pinto, G., 3299
 Peretz, I., 4554
 Perez Valera, F., 932
 Perišić, M., 1754p
 Perišić, M. M., 422
 Perk, C. G. M., 2367x
 Perkins, D. Y., 600, 3114
 Perkman, O., 4551

 Perraudin, G., 805, 1587
 Perry, V. G., 4209
 Person, L. H., 4214
 Persson, A. R., 661, 708, 1953
 Perucci, E., 2019
 Pesante, A., 440
 Petelot, A., 3251
 Peters, B. G., 1841
 Petersen, E. L., 856
 Petersen, H. I., 660 l, 1794
 Peterson, C. E., 601
 Petri, P. S., 2133p
 Petrik, C., 1754q
 Petročenko, E. I., 814
 Petróczki, I., 3193
 Petrosjan, F. G., 506
 Pettinari, C., 2845
 Peyer, E., 356n, 1614k, 2737,
 2944, 3982
 Peynado, A., 2165
 Pfaff, C., 1483
 Pfützer, G., 1483
 Phaff, H. J., 285p
 Philipp, F., 1831
 Philipp, K., 2726
 Philipson, T., 2419
 Phillip, A. G., 1584
 Phillips, C. M., 2898
 Phillips, M., 3242, 4337
 Phillips, T. G., 4218
 Phillips, W. R., 2561, 2645,
 2653, 2660, 2664, 2666,
 2668
 Philpott, M. W., 3589
 Piaget, J. E. H., 1692
 Pianka, M., 2933
 Piasecka, J., 818
 Piccinini, B. G., 551
 Piccione, R., 4523
 Picco, D., 2836
 Pickett, A. D., 2948c
 Pickett, W. F., 2633
 Piepers, W. J., 4358i
 Pieri, G., 517, 1686, 2948d,
 4040
 Pieris, W. L., 3627r
 Pierre, W. H., 4256
 van der Pijl, L., 4727w
 Pijls, F. W. G., 230, 1438, 3852
 Piletić, A., 4391
 Pillay, K. S., 3544
 Pillay, P. P., 969q, 969r, 3304f
 Pilnik, W., 1979t
 Piltz, H., 1697
 Piñero, M., 1982
 Pinevič, L. M., 948, 952, 953
 Pinto, G. P., 3299
 Piquer, G., 1005, 3165
 Pirie, N. W., 2792, 4358g
 Pirone, P. P., 1482, 1783
 Pizey, R. M., 1353
 Planck, R. W., 2212
 Plaut, M., 4367
 Plaut, N., 4554

INDEX OF NAMES

- Playfair, L., 2961, 2999r
 du Plessis, S. J., 309
 Plock, H., 2545
 Plumbe, W. J., 2217
 Plyševskája, E. G., 2516a
 Poapst, P., 2644
 Poapst, P. A., 2624, 2653, 2660,
 2672n, 2847
 Pogliaga, H. H., 853, 2022e
 Poland, J. L., 658
 Polania Trujillo, H., 3527
 Poljakoff-Mayber, A., 2475,
 4275
 Pollack, B. L., 807
 Pollard, A., 2627, 3888, 3891o
 Pollard, A. G., 1503f
 Pollard, L. H., 845i
 Pollock, J. R. A., 936, 2048
 Pons, W. A., Jr., 3710
 Poole, A. L., 969t
 Poole, C. F., 3196z
 Pootjes, J. R., 1264
 Popcov, A. V., 2054
 Popenoe, W., 1222
 Popovskaja, E. M., 822
 Porpácz, A., 2452
 Porritt, S. W., 2641, 2665,
 2667, 2914, 2915
 Porte, W. S., 3150
 Porter, C. L., 2034
 Porter, J. W., 3184
 Porterfield, J. G., 2061
 Portjanko, V. F., 2728
 Portsmouth, G. B., 1360
 Posnette, A. F., 399, 1250,
 2793, 2797, 2798, 2807,
 2808, 2809
 Post, K., 981, 983, 1062
 Poti, A. N., 969q, 969r, 3304f
 Potter, C., 4231
 Potter, E. F., 3711
 Potter, F. G., 683
 Potter, G. F., 3503
 Potter, J. M. S., 144
 Potter, T. E. K., 4697
 Potts, W. M., 4409
 Poulos, P. L., 439
 Poulsen, J. F., 1576
 Pound, G. S., 799, 800, 2009,
 4266
 Pourckii, G. V., 1534
 Pousa Bicudo, L., 3547
 Pouwer, A., 3771v
 Povolockaja, K. L., 2425
 Powell, A. A., 3060
 Powell, D., 416
 Powell, H. R., 1220q
 Powell, S. C., 1826
 Powers, H. R., Jr., 2012
 Powers, J. B., 4530
 Pozdnjakov, L. K., 2133q
 Pozzi, A., 3824
 Pradhan, S. N., 969u
 Prakasam, P., 3611
 Prakken, R., 1464
 Prasad, J., 969v
 Pratolongo, U., 313
 Pratt, R., 327
 Pratt, R. M., 3507n
 du Preez, D., 2216q
 Prentice, I. W., 1000, 1655
 Presler, R. I., 2720
 Preston, A. P., 162, 2554
 Preston, R. D., 2383
 Price, L., 2511
 Pridham, A. M. S., 611, 1069,
 2950
 Pridham, J. B., 3864
 Prieur, B., 1585
 Princ, Ja. I., 505
 Prince, A. L., 2516x
 Priol, J., 245, 3815
 Pritchard, A. E., 457, 984
 Procházka, F., 960
 Proebsting, E. L., 205, 2594,
 2609, 3847
 Proebsting, E. L., Jr., 3838
 Prokóšev, S. M., 814
 Propst, L. M., 845w
 Protasova, N. N., 1834
 Pschorr-Walcher, H., 1719
 Pšenová, K. V., 969 l, 3304e
 Pultz, L. M., 3190
 Pupillo, M., 367, 420, 442
 Purdue University Agricultural Experiment Station,
 3682, 3683
 Pushkarnath, —, 1088
 Pussard, R., 3264, 3507o
 Putman, W. L., 2757
 Putnam, L. G., 4173
 Puttarudraiah, M., 1292
 Puzzilli, M., 858, 859, 4351
 Py, C., 1302, 1303, 1369d,
 1369e
 Quackenbush, F. W., 3716
 Quantz, L., 3143, 4227
 Queensland Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations, 2313
 Queensland Department of Agriculture and Stock, 2402
 Queensland Department of Agriculture, Horticulture Branch, 3811, 4282
 de Querquis, F., 4122
 Quimby, M. W., 3304h
 Quirós Calvo, M., 3627o
 Raabe, R. D., 800
 Rabechault, —, 2037
 Rabinowitch, E., 2427
 Rabourn, W. J., 3716
 Racicot, H. N., 3956
 Radhakrishna Murty, B., 850
 de Rafols, W., 945, 955, 3293,
 4413j
 Raghavan, T. S., 1369f
 Raheja, P. C., 550, 1331, 1332,
 2325, 2327, 3600
 Rajagopalan, R., 2228, 2366
 Rajasekhara Mudaliar, C.,
 4210
 Raju, K. V., 2367y
 Raju, M. V. S., 2216r
 Rama Rao, P. B., 2228, 2366
 Ramanayya, S. V., 2367y
 Rameau, J. T. L. B., 2516y
 Ramírez-Bermúdez, J., 1269
 Ramírez-Muñoz, J., 37
 Ramos Nuñez, G., 1369g
 Ramsfjell, T., 661
 Randhawa, G. S., 214, 3511
 Rands, R. D., 4413m
 Rangacharlu, V. S., 1567, 2790
 Rantz, J., 1547
 Rao, A. S., 2067o
 Rao, B. V., 4665
 Rao, G. N., 1347
 Rao, I. K. S., 2367l
 Rao, M. S. S., 3603
 Rao, N. V. M., 3602
 Rao, U. N., 2790, 3500, 4727x
 Rao, V. N. M., 4727x
 Rappaport, Z., 3807
 Rasbash, D. J., 4091
 Raski, D. J., 1022
 Rasmussen, L. W., 2999s
 Rasmussen, P., 217
 Rasmussen, P. M., 266
 Raspopov, I. M., 4401
 Ratner, E. I., 817
 Ravault, L., 4254
 Raw, G. R., 1447
 Rawitscher, F., 2439
 Rawlins, T. E., 4353
 Ray, L. R., 4386
 Raychaudhuri, S. P., 1958,
 2804
 Raymond, W. D., 969x, 2367z
 Rayner, R. W., 4608, 4727y
 Raynor, R. N., 587, 2384
 Razdan, R. K., 969w
 Rea, H. E., 564
 Read, F. M., 1578k
 Read, J. H., 310
 Read, W. H., 846c, 1739, 1877
 Reader, D. E., 2310
 Rear, J. C., 3938
 Reark, J. B., 1092
 Reath, A. N., 3072
 Reb, A., 2379
 Rebour, —, 2749
 Rebour, H., 1510, 1511, 1556,
 2216s, 3391, 3424, 4497,
 4504, 4505, 4532
 Rebstock, T. L., 74
 Reckendorfer, P., 395, 3992
 Redman, R., Jr., 2638

INDEX OF NAMES

- Reece, P. C., 1150, 3440
 Reed, I. F., 2058
 Reed, J., 4030
 van Reenen, R. M., 2503
 Rees, W. J., 1462
 Reeve, E., 763, 808
 Refatti, E., 451
 Rege, R. D., 4669
 Regeimbal, L. O., 364
 Regel, C., 3701, 4387
 Rehm, S., 1917
 Reich, H., 466, 472, 2917
 Reich, S., 236
 Reichert, I., 1157
 Reid, I. G., 1432
 Reid, R. D., 432
 Reinders, H. R., 1441
 Reinecke, V., 2672j, 4180
 Reinking, O. A., 2368a
 Reith, W. S., 45
 Reitsma, J., 3618
 Reitz, H. J., 1128, 1129, 3425,
 3476
 Remmert, L. F., 2516z
 Remy, A., 3891p
 Remy, P., 1530
 Renaud, M., 1558, 2140, 2204,
 2630
 Renaud, P., 2208, 4541
 Rendón Araujo, P., 4576
 Renouf, L. R., 94
 Repp, G., 1828m
 Research Institute for Viticulture
 and Winemaking,
 Bratislava, 3933
 Resende, F., 1053, 1054, 1055,
 1056, 1057
 Resing, W. L., 3587
 Ressort, L., 758
 Reuther, W., 1130, 1131, 1136,
 1142, 3434, 3435
 Revilla, V. A., 4727z
 Rey, P., 882
 Reyncke, J., 1692
 Reynolds, H. T., 696
 Reynolds, P. K., 1233
 Reytens, —, 193
 de Rezende-Pinto, M. C.,
 4327p
 Rhoades, D. G., 387, 4510
 Rhoads, A. S., 2118
 Ribière, M., 4252
 Rice, M. L., 239
 Rich, S., 10, 547r
 Richards, A. V., 2150, 2276,
 2368b, 3417, 4628
 Richards, L. A., 1382
 Richards, S. J., 1382
 Richardson, A. M., 2201
 Richardson, B. H., 4251
 Richardson, H. H., 1298
 Richardson, H. P., 486
 Richardson, P. P., 2411
 Riches, J. P., 1314
 Richter, —, 1675
 Richter, W., 1828h
 Ricker, D. W., 4560g
 Ridé, M., 2842
 Riedinger, M., 912
 Rieff, J., 1884
 Riehl, L. A., 1177, 2172, 3472
 Riehm, E., 3628
 Riemens, J. M., 1589, 3778
 Riepma, P., 2999t
 Riera, F. J., 2549
 Ries, S. K., 591, 594, 596, 598,
 605, 1827
 Riethus, H., 4206
 Rieuf, P., 404
 Riker, D. W., 2138
 Rikovski, I., 4163
 Riley, E. A., 3231
 Ringoet, A., 3514
 Rings, R. W., 478, 1749
 Ringwald, F., 105
 Ripley-Duggan, B. A., 2517a
 Ripper, W. E., 1823, 4082
 Risdon, E. J., 3588
 Ritter, C. M., 3845
 Rivals, P., 3627s
 Rizzo, F. J., 3257
 Roach, F. A., 1664, 3958
 Robb, O. J., 3197a
 Robbins, W. W., 2384
 Robert, E., 2940
 Roberti, D., 4032
 Roberts, A. N., 90
 Roberts, D., 183
 Roberts, D. A., 870
 Roberts, F. M., 2245, 2246
 Roberts, H. A., 4119
 Roberts, J. E., 564
 Roberts, P., 122f
 Roberts, R., 4704
 Roberts, R. H., 185, 253, 2468
 Roberts, W. W., 1775, 2965
 Robertson, A. G., 3046
 Robertson, J. S., 2346
 Robertson, N. F., 4444
 Robertson, R. N., 2454, 2672k,
 3833, 3877
 Robertson-Cuninghame, R. C.,
 2999b
 Robinson, A. G., 486
 Robinson, B., 3132
 Robinson, B. P., 613
 Robinson, E., 45
 Robinson, J. B. D., 1330
 Robinson, J. R., 2517b
 Robinson, P., 4673
 Robinson, T. R., 2142
 Robson, J. W., 2102
 Roca, J., 3740
 Rockland, L. B., 2216m
 Rockwell, G. R., Jr., 3244c
 Rodionov, A. P., 2532
 Rodney, D. R., 220, 2569
 Rodrigo, F. A., 2431
 Rodrigo, P. A., 677
 Rodrigues, A., 174, 237, 2385
 Rodriguez, P., 4726
 Roe, F. W., 2368c
 Roehrich, R., 1706
 Roesler, R., 462
 Rogers, B. L., 2603, 2639
 Rogers, H. H., 4581
 Rogers, W. S., 164, 381, 2617
 Rogoff, W. M., 3400
 Rohde, G., 4200
 Roig y Mesa, J. T., 899
 Roland, G., 1923, 4270
 Roland, M., 2957
 Rolinson, G. N., 121d
 Roll-Hansen, J., 661, 802,
 1963, 4192
 Rollins, H. A., 2517c
 Romanelli, O., 3988, 4095y
 Romano, E., 4555
 Rombouts, J. E., 3521
 Roney, J. N., 3467
 Roodenburg, J. W. M., 53,
 107, 114, 1060
 Roper, L., 2097, 2130
 Rosanow, M., 4358h
 Roseñada, M. F., 45601
 Rosenheck, K., 1940
 Rosenquist, E. A., 1248
 Ross, A. A., 1197
 Ross, A. F., 2010
 Ross, H. H., 4095z
 Ross, W. A., 520
 Rosse, Earl of, 3383
 Rosser, H. W., 4420
 Rossetter, F. N., 3730
 Rostos, G. M., 2669, 2672k
 Roth, F. W., 1498
 Roth, H., 1483
 Rothacher, J. S., 56
 Rothamsted Experimental Sta-
 tion, 3692k, 4199
 Rothlin, R. E., 512
 Rothschild, G., 1979t
 de Rothschild, L., 2129
 Rotor, G. B., Jr., 4460
 Roujansky, G., 4645
 Roulleau, J., 2776
 Round, R. C., 3695
 le Roux, J. C., 4490
 le Roux, M. S., 356p
 Rowbotham, J. C., 1718
 Rowe, V. K., 1828n
 Roy, C., 969u
 Roy, M., 1602
 Roy, R. S., 1224, 3627t
 Royal Horticultural Society,
 1392, 2097, 2099, 2129
 Royal Institute for the Tropics,
 Amsterdam, 1427a
 Ruban, E. L., 1492
 Rubber Board, Indian, 3690
 Rubber Conference, Bogor,
 4629

INDEX OF NAMES

- Rubber Research Institute of Ceylon, 1306, 1309, 1368j, 1369h, 1369i
 Rubber Research Institute of Malaya, 1308, 1316, 1369j, 1787, 2295, 2298, 2304, 2306, 2308, 2309, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 4631, 4640, 4654, 4728a
 Rubin, B. A., 1573, 1574
 Ruck, H. C., 2558
 Rudloff, C. F., 2582
 Ruef, J. U., 285d
 Ruehle, G. D., 1101, 3376
 Ruge, U., 680, 823
 Ruggieri, G., 3027
 Rui, D., 3988
 Ruinen, J., 4565
 Rumbleke-Beitem (West-vlaamse Proeftuin), 3684
 Russell, M. B., 1382
 Russell, T. A., 2236
 Rutherford, D. M., 1098
 Ruxton, J. P., 2676
 Ryys, J. D., 2133r
 Ruzavet, K. S., 4038
 Rybin, V. A., 2194
 Rygg, G. L., 3482
 S., G., 4285
 Saaltink, G. J., 3100
 Saccas, A. M., 4646
 Sachs, H., 1006
 Sacyperova, I. F., 282
 Sadaba, F. M., 3295
 Sadamori, S., 2560
 Sagar, V., 2367a
 Sah, P. P. T., 327
 Saharanpur Horticultural Research Station, 2220
 Sahm, U., 3754
 Sainsbury, G. F., 2771
 Saito, H., 930
 Saito, K., 985, 986, 987, 2133s
 Saito, Y., 394
 Sakasegawa, H., 2622
 Sakr, S. M., 3133, 3192
 Sale, J. W., 3507p
 Salgado, M. L. M., 1265, 3538
 Salgues, R., 4375
 Salisbury, Sir E. J., 30
 Saller, W., 545, 2945
 Salmon, M. R., 911
 Salter, P. J., 1947, 3162, 4327q
 (Salzmann, R.), 2406r
 Saman, J., 4377
 Samantarai, B., 3367
 Sambasiva Rao, I. K., 1567
 Sambrook, J., 971
 Samisch, R. M., 236
 Sammet, L. L., 260, 262, 1568, 2652
 Sampath, V., 4466
 Samuel, C. K., 4352
 Samuel, E., 4381
 Samuels, G., 1336, 1337, 1338, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2333, 4664, 4680, 4681, 4685, 4725, 4726
 Samygin, G. A., 1118
 Sanchez-Marroquin, A., 4413k
 Sanchez Potes, A., 3530
 Sanclemente Pineda, M., 3528
 (Sanders, F. R.), 3545, 4600
 Sankaraburamony, H., 2249, 4594
 Sano, S., 930
 Santavy, F., 3304i, 3304j
 Santoro, R., 3494
 Santos, I. M., 4220
 Santos, J. B., 2319
 dos Santos, A. C., 2133t
 dos Santos, N. F., 2133t
 Santucci, F., 3243
 Saponaro, A., 4551
 Saponishkova, K., 4582
 Sarasola, A. A., 2216t
 Sarawak Department of Agriculture, 2406l
 Sarejanni, J. A., 2832, 3189, 3249, 3319
 Sargent, E. W., 4155
 Sarma, K., 1162
 Sartori, G. A., 342
 Sasser, J. N., 1979u
 Sastri, R. L. N., 1367
 Sato, K., 4558
 Sattler, F. W., 2462
 Satyanarayana, M. N., 3270
 Saubert-v. Hausen, S., 846h
 Sauer, H. F. G., 4613
 Saunders, A. R., 3685
 Savage, Z., 1179
 Savary, A., 501, 2897, 4034, 4356
 Savonet, G., 3390u, 4488s
 Sawamura, K., 3448
 Sawhney, P. L., 969y
 Saxby, S. H., 1813
 Sayre, C. B., 4224
 Scaramuzzi, F., 285r, 893, 1216, 2203, 4560m
 Scaramuzzi, G., 2133u, 2209, 3323
 Scarascia, G.-T., 868
 Sčeblykina, V. M., 2839, 3930
 Schad, C., 349, 424, 1607, 1623
 Schaer, E., 1381
 Schalt, W., 4488t
 Schander, H., 167, 1528, 1529
 Schandler, H., 3827
 van der Scheer, C., 119
 Scheffer, R. P., 1966
 Schenk, P. J., 2121
 Schexnayder, C. A., 4727a
 Schimmer, F. C., 3045
- Schlegal, D. E., 2022f, 4353
 Schmidt, C. M., 2486
 Schmidt, E., 1021
 Schmidt, H., 660m
 Schmidt, H.-H., 3148
 Schmidt, M., 300, 2531, 2582
 Schmidt, T., 996, 1915
 Schmidt, W. A., 808
 Schneider, A., 1882
 Schneider, G. W., 26721
 Schneider, H., 1115, 1152, 2149, 3442
 Schneider, I. R., 2022g
 Schnell, R., 1369k
 Schnelle, F., 26, 122g, 3837
 Schoenleber, L. G., 2060, 4407
 Scholes, M. E., 1911
 Schopp, R., 3097
 Schrader, G., 527
 Schreier, O., 1910
 Schrödter, H., 1890
 Schroeder, C. A., 3507q, 4508
 Schroeder, E. W., 2058
 Schroeder, W. T., 755
 Schrunk, J. F., 3771n
 Schubach, K., 1503o
 Schubert, O. E., 1578o
 Schuch, K., 546
 Schudel, H. L., 676
 Schuffelen, A. C., 1503p
 Schuhmann, G., 4048
 Schultz, E. F., 1220r
 Schultz, J. H., 846d
 Schulz, F., 3814, 3819, 3853
 Schulze, K., 3096
 Schuphan, W., 122h, 3702
 Schuppe, E., 356q
 Schuster, M. L., 3088
 Schütz, F., 1089v
 Schwester, D., 1729
 Schwabe, W. W., 998, 2079
 Schwanitz, F., 17, 1466, 2108, 2133v
 Schwartz, D., 882, 3214, 3244b, 3244d
 Schwartz, W., 926
 Schwarzenbach, W., 2657
 Schweizer, J., 1317
 Sciaroni, R. H., 3050, 4421
 Scientific Research Institutions of Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry of Yugoslavia, 4761
 Scotland, Department of Agriculture for, 547b, 1400, 2920, 3663
 Scott, C. E., 4470
 Scott, D. H., 356f, 412, 1682, 2764, 3951b
 Scott, F. M., 3771w
 Scott, J. M., 1370
 Scott, L. E., 275, 2764
 Scott, R. C., 2656
 Scott, W. J., 2948e

INDEX OF NAMES

- Scottish Society for Research in Plant-Breeding, 1418
 Scott, L. E., 275
 Scudder, G. K., Jr., 1296
 Scurti, J., 2092
 Searle, S. A., 3646
 Sebastiani, R., 2786
 Šebenik, M., 426
 Séchet, J., 2477
 Secretary of Agriculture, U.S., 3688, 4763h
 Sedlacek, J., 2756n
 Seeley, J. G., 3344
 Seemann, J., 2414
 Seinhorst, J. W., 1754r
 Seitzer, J., 285s
 Seixas, C. A., 1286
 Sekar, K. C., 3589
 Sellschop, J., 4221, 4222
 Semenienko, G. I., 1465
 Sempio, C., 3232
 Sen, G., 2996
 Sen, K. C., 4655
 Sen, S. C., 4686
 Senaratna, J. E., 1828o, 2982, 3390v
 Sen Gupta, J. C., 4335
 Sen Gupta, P. K., 1702
 Senn, T. L., 275
 Sergeant, V. M., 215
 Serizawa, M., 3039
 Serr, E. F., 2745, 3940
 Service Botanique et Agronomique de Tunisie, 3686
 Service de la Défense des Végétaux, Maroc, 4076
 Service de l'Horticulture, Rabat, Maroc, 3890
 Serženko, S. S., 1590
 Seshadri, T. R., 909, 969n, 969y
 Seshagiri, P. V. V., 1367
 Sesseler, W. M., 906
 Sethi, R. L., 3699
 Setzer, J., 1274
 Severin, H. H. P., 728, 784, 1011, 1024
 Severn, V., 4573
 Sewell, T. G., 4112
 Sexsmith, J. J., 2952
 Seychelles Department of Agriculture, 2406m
 Shadbolt, C. A., 2976
 Shan, K. S., 416
 Shanker Rao, M. B., 4591
 Shanks, G. L., 2999u
 Shanks, J. B., 1084, 3381
 Shapter, R. E., 3289
 Sharma, C., 3627t
 Sharma, S. L., 2348
 Sharavelle, E. G., 2815, 2948f
 Shaw, B. T., 1382
 Shaw, E., 1444
 Shaw, M. W., 1928
 Shaw, R. H., 1457, 4309
 Shaw, W. S., 2987
 Shawbarbi, M. Y., 1383
 Shay, J. R., 2813
 Shear, G. M., 219
 Shedley, D. G., 3474
 Shenefelt, R. D., 3357
 Shepherd, C. J., 2017
 Sher, S. A., 4463
 Sherman, G. D., 3627u
 Sherman, M., 1754c, 4728b
 Sherrard, G. O., 4184
 Shewell-Cooper, W. E., 2133w
 Shewfelt, A. L., 1897; 3004
 Shibamoto, T., 962z
 Shibukawa, J., 182, 191, 192, 195, 196, 2593, 2612
 Shibutani, S., 4273
 Shibuya, M., 786
 Shichijo, T., 686
 Shields, L. M., 2462
 Shigeura, G., 2322
 Shimokoriyama, M., 1220j
 Shimose, N., 1948
 Shirato, T., 2133j
 Shisa, M., 3040
 Shoemaker, J. S., 671
 Shoji, K., 3520, 4489
 Showalter, R. K., 842
 Shread, J. C., 4455
 Shrikhande, J. G., 3624
 Shukla, T. C., 3077
 Shull, A. V., 2166
 Shurtleff, M. C., 3390w
 Siddappa, G. S., 3197b, 3477, 3715
 Sidor, K., 1713
 Sidwell, R. W., 3121
 Siegel, A., 2006
 Siegel, S. M., 2474, 3743
 Siegelman, H. W., 1063
 Siegler, E. H., 1701, 4035
 Sierra Leone Department of Agriculture, 36921
 Sierra, R. A. M., 4728c
 Sievers, A. F., 4376
 Sijpkens, J. P., 4728d
 Silberschmidt, K., 4429
 Siller, L., 2241
 Silsoe, National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, 845x, 3763
 de Silva, C. A., 2293, 4634
 Silva, P., 4586
 Silverborg, S. B., 2301
 Siminovitch, D., 3386, 4486
 Simková, H. G., 4047
 Simmonds, N. W., 1236, 1237, 2229, 3519, 4728e
 Simmons, J. A., 615, 616, 619
 Simon, E. W., 660n
 Simonet, M., 1090b
 Simonis, W., 59
 Simonneau, P., 1523
 Simons, J. N., 3057
 Simonsson, B., 3196x
 Simpson, M., 3869
 Sinclair, A. T., 629
 Sinclair, W. B., 2216u, 4536
 Sinclair, W. K., 2529
 Sinden, J. W., 4238
 Singer, G., 2872
 Singh, B., 4215
 Singh, D., 3600, 4352
 Singh, H. B., 702
 Singh, K., 2514, 4215
 Singh, K. G., 2352
 Singh, K. K., 1973, 3125
 Singh, L. B., 1599, 2283, 3557
 Singh, M. P., 3452, 3484
 Singh, R. N., 3566
 Singh, R. P., 3452
 Singh, R. S., 2279
 Singh, Sham, 2152
 Singh, S. B., 2324
 Singh, S. M., 3167
 Singh, S. R., 4728f
 Singh, T. R. S., 2579
 Singh, U. P., 709
 Singleton, G., 670
 Singleton, W. R., 3728
 Sironval, C., 2088
 Sirotenko, A. A., 861
 Sisakjan, N. M., 2459
 Sisojević, P., 4096a
 Sites, J. W., 1125, 1128, 1141, 1169, 1176, 3431, 3476
 Sivadjian, J., 3771x
 Skau, D. B., 2212
 Skelding, A. D., 1462
 Skiles, R. L., 3999
 Skinner, F. L., 2133x
 Skoog, F., 121s
 Skorobogatova, E. P., 2425
 Skou, W., 3345
 Skuhravy, V., 2877
 Slack, D. A., 1643, 1754k
 Slade, G. H., 4458
 Slade, M. A., 1569
 Slade, M. A., Jr., 2672a
 Slate, G. L., 356r
 Sleesman, J. P., 1847
 Sleeth, B., 2153, 2155
 Slife, F. W., 1756
 van der Slikke, L. B. H., 1557
 Slits, H. J. A., 3891j
 van Slogteren, E., 397, 2794
 Slović, D., 2537, 2571
 van Sluis, E. J. H., 115
 van Sluis, K. J. H., 2024
 Smertkin, V. D., 4261
 Smiley, N. B., 931
 Smirnoff, W., 1193
 Šmit, I., 4096b
 Smit, J., 2517d
 Smit, J. A., 2517d
 Smith, A. E., 657
 Smith, B. A., 2367h, 2355

INDEX OF NAMES

- Smith, C. B., 2601
 Smith, C. K., 2486, 3771p
 Smith, E. H., 1721, 1722
 Smith, E. H. G., 2287, 2368d
 Smith, F., 2067a
 Smith, F. F., 1846, 1848, 2123
 Smith, G. L., 1609
 Smith, H. L., 2999v
 Smith, I. D. W., 3197c
 Smith, J. D., 3356
 Smith, J. M., 557
 Smith, K. G., 1259
 Smith, K. M., 690
 Smith, L. C., 4090
 Smith, M. S., 71
 Smith, N. M., 1341, 1345, 4190
 Smith, P., 4231
 Smith, P. F., 1130, 1131, 1136,
 1142, 1296, 3434, 3435,
 3436
 Smith, R. C., 2602
 Smith, R. D., 2614
 Smith, R. J., 1183, 1739, 3478
 Smith, W. A., 889h
 Smith, W. H., 263, 701, 1851
 Smith, W. L., Jr., 1935
 Smith, W. P. C., 1828p
 Smock, R. M., 207, 272, 2646,
 2662
 Smoljškić, N. V., 2052
 Smulders, W. L. A., 4623
 Smykov, V. K., 156
 Snapp, O. I., 500, 2909, 4043
 Sneep, J., 666, 674, 846e, 3007,
 3033, 4181
 Snelling, E., 3692a
 Snow, M., 65
 Snow, R., 65
 Snyder, E., 333, 2702
 Snyder, G. R., 641, 4136
 Snyder, J. C., 285t
 Soane, G., 3695
 Sočava, V. B., 2359, 3615
 Society for Experimental Bio-
 logy, 44, 45
 Söding, H., 2386
 Soenen, A., 4068
 Soesman, J. G., 1318
 Sohonie, K., 2216j
 Soils and Fertilizers, 3748
 Sokolov, G. A., 130
 Sokolova, E. P., 2530
 Sokolova, V. E., 281, 1573
 Solaroli, V., 471
 Solignat, G., 349
 Solly, N. R., 1266
 Solovjeva, M. A., 2781
 Soma, M., 192
 Somers, G. F., 779
 Sommaini, L., 4548
 de Sonnville, P., 143, 1519
 Soost, R. K., 1105, 3410,
 3507a, 3507b
 Sørensen, A., 2564
 Sørensen, H. B., 4327r
 Sörgel, G., 1889
 Sörgel, P., 1669
 Sorm, F., 3304k, 3304 l
 de Sornay, A., 3598
 Sorteberg, A., 792
 Sortsudvalget, 2535
 Sosa-Bourdouil, —, 2485
 Sosunkov, V. I., 3915
 Sotokawa, T., 191, 192
 Soubihe Sobrinho, J., 2144,
 2216i
 Soule, M. J., Jr., 1294
 South Indian Horticultural
 Association, 4762
 South Pacific Commission,
 2219
 Southwick, F. W., 243, 2636
 Souty, J., 2672m
 de Souza, A. H., 917
 Spangelo, L. P., 2672n
 Spangelo, L. P. S., 4016
 Spanner, D. C., 58
 Sparre, B., 1015
 Sparrow, A. H., 3728
 Spataro, C., 2911
 Specht, A. W., 1130, 1131,
 3436
 Speir, W. H., 2958
 Spencer, D. M., 3145
 Spencer, H., 4526
 Spencer, J. L., 2517e
 Spensley, P. C., 2040
 Speroni, H. A., 3453, 3460
 Speyer, E. R., 1842
 Speyer, W., 3098, 3101
 Spikes, J. D., 2516m
 Spiller, D., 1171
 Spina, P., 187, 1220s
 Spinks, G. T., 3789
 Spoon, W., 906, 1243, 4653
 Sprague, R., 2814, 2822
 Spriesterbach, D., 2067a
 Spring, F. S., 2036
 Sproston, T., Jr., 3304m
 Spry, C., 4488u
 Spurlock, A. H., 841
 Spurrr, A. R., 726, 3053
 Squibbs, F. L., 3034, 3066
 Squier, M. G., 3427
 Sreenivasaya, M., 1093
 Srinivasan, K., 4678
 Srinivasan, M., 3270
 Srivastava, A. S., 753
 Srivastava, J. P., 2326
 Stadtherr, R. J., 371
 Staehelin, M., 368, 1688, 3919
 Stafford, E. M., 2893
 Stafford, H. A., 741
 Stahl, A. L., 756, 1232, 1297
 Stahl, C., 845k
 Stahler, L. M., 4143h
 Stalder, L., 2840, 4017
 Stalé, J., 3972
 Stam, J. C., 2016
 Štampar, K., 3865
 Stamper, E. R., 621, 622, 623
 Standen, J. H., 645, 646
 Stanford Research Institute,
 2655
 Staniland, L. N., 839, 2101,
 3647, 4022
 Stanković, D., 3826
 Stanković, I., 4332
 Stansbury, M. F., 3710
 Stanton, D. J., 4303, 4304
 Stanton, W. R., 2529, 2948g
 Stapp, C., 2993
 Stark, F. C., 604
 Stark, J., 2036
 Starý, F., 3253
 Statens Forsøgsvirksomhed i
 Plantekultur, 777, 846f,
 1905, 2109, 2828, 2948h
 Statens Husholdningsråd, 3149
 Stations Agronomiques [de
 France], 2406f
 Staub, A., 4044
 Stearn, W. T., 1503q, 3703
 Stearns, C. R., Jr., 1172, 1175,
 2196, 3507r
 van Steen, J., 3141, 4430
 Steere, R. L., 3223
 Steffen, A., 3648
 Stéhlé, H., 898
 Steinacker, M. L., 1132, 2168
 Steinberg, C., 3771y
 (Steinberg, J.), 4744
 Steinberg, R. A., 2001, 3211,
 4343
 Steinbergs, A., 1503r
 Steinidl, D. R. L., 1345, 3608
 Steiner, L. F., 1242, 3516
 Stellwaag, F., 2803
 Stender, J. A. J., 683
 Stepanov, K. M., 2183
 Stephens, J. C., 2958
 Stephens, J. M., 2898
 Stephens, P. R., 1503s
 Stephenson, R. E., 90
 Steubing, L., 28
 Stevens, N. E., 2683
 Stevens, P. G., 85
 Stevenson, E. E., 3090
 Stevenson, G. B., 3369
 Stevenson, G. C., 2368e
 Stewart, F. C., 1473, 1474
 Stewart, I., 1144, 1145, 2170,
 2171, 3437, 3438, 4515
 (Stewart, M. N.), 2376
 Stewart, N., 1578 i
 Stewart, W. S., 1148, 1149,
 1184, 2172
 Steyaert, R. L., 1156, 1220t
 Steyn, P. A. L., 152
 Stinson, F. A., 849
 Stockbridge Experimental
 Horticulture Station, 2409

INDEX OF NAMES

- Stoddard, E. M., 2085, 3058
 Stofoemeel, W. J., 3330
 Stojanović, D., 1745s
 Stokes, B. M., 4271
 Stokes, P., 106
 Stokes, W. M., 2015
 Stoll, K., 1903, 3197d
 Stoll, M., 4378
 Stoller, B. B., 757, 764, 1899,
 3111, 4237
 Stoller, S., 4537
 Stolp, D. W., 1476
 Stolwijk, J. A. J., 2444, 2445,
 2446
 Stone, L. E. W., 839
 Stone, M. W., 3104
 Stoner, W. N., 318, 2703,
 3197e
 Storey, I. F., 729, 4208
 *Storey, W. B., 1154, 4538, 4627
 Storey, R., 3692m
 Stoughton, R. H., 91
 Stout, A. B., 2704
 Stout, P. R., 86
 Stover, L. H., 317, 318, 2703
 Stover, R. H., 884, 2231
 Strachan, G., 1896, 1897
 Straszewska, Z., 2067m, 2067p,
 4368
 Strauss, W., 2433
 Strauss, E., 307, 2690
 Strawinski, K., 1839
 Strickland, A. G., 1181
 Strickland, A. H., 1251
 Strømme, E., 1962
 Stromme, E. R., 3758
 Strong, M. C., 1951
 Strong, W. J., 2743
 Struble, F. B., 4317
 Struckmeyer, B. E., 1039, 3346
 Strusi, A., 3495
 Strydom, J. C., 1090c
 Stuart, N. W., 1032, 1036,
 3345, 4446
 Stublings, W. A. K., 3779
 Stubbs, L. L., 3134
 Studiekring voor Plantenveredeling, Wageningen, 2404
 Stukkei, K. L., 2678
 Stuljnikova, R. I., 1881
 Stumpf, P. K., 2517f
 Sturgess, O. W., 4516
 Sturrock, D., 1094, 1220u
 St. Vincent Agricultural Department, 3692n
 Suárez de Castro, F., 1275,
 1276, 2259, 3548
 Subba Rao, M. S., 4683
 Subbaratnam, A. V., 2026
 Subrahmanyam, V., 1291
 Sufficool, J. R., 2181, 2182
 Suggitt, J. W., 569, 2960, 4124
 Sugimura, J., 2590
 Sugiyama, T., 209, 686
 Suhoivanenko, N. G., 3774
 Suhov, K. S., 827, 940, 2011
 Suit, R. F., 1159, 4528
 Šumakova, A. A., 2183
 Summers, F. M., 547s, 2855
 Sundaram, S., 2272, 3546
 Sundararaj, D. D., 2368f
 Suomalainen, P., 970a
 Suriname Department van
 Landbouw, 1419
 Susa, T., 1552
 Susini, E., 3372, 4438, 4488v
 Šustova, A. P., 949
 Suzuki, Y., 970b
 Svensk Fruktkontroll, 285u
 Sveriges Pomologiska Förening, 3787
 Swain, R. B., 2270, 4614
 Swain, T., 4488r
 Swaminathan, M., 1978
 Swanback, T. R., 1993, 1995
 Swank, G., Jr., 730, 4209
 Swanson, C. L. W., 4428
 Swanson, C. R., 2987
 Swarbrick, T., 3832
 Swarup, V., 702
 Sweet, R. D., 591, 594, 596,
 598
 Sweet, D. V., 2069
 Swenson, K. G., 755, 4230
 Swift, H. L., 2777
 Swift, J. E., 696
 Sykes, S. M., 2663, 3107
 Sylvén, E., 509, 1090d, 2948i
 Sylvester, E. S., 3057, 4195
 Symes, E. L., 1369 i
 Syng, P. M., 2129
 Szirmai, J., 3224
 Szkolnik, M., 2830
 Szteyn, K., 4358i
 Tablante, N. B., 3265
 Taboada, V. L. E., 3458
 Taclay, F. L., 1907
 Tadi', M. D., 491, 492, 495,
 1705
 Tafuro, A. J., 589
 Takahashi, W. N., 1979v,
 3244e
 Talbert, T. J., 1605
 Talboys, P. W., 2816
 Talukdar, S., 927
 Tanaka, S., 1740, 2930, 3507s
 Tandon, R. K., 1793
 Tanganyika Coffee Research
 and Experimental Station,
 Lyamungu, 3545, 4600
 Tanganyika Government
 Chemist, 1427i
 Tapley, W. T., 4224
 Tarjan, A. C., 3315, 3316, 4326
 Taschenberg, E. F., 4058, 4059
 Tasker, J., 773
 Taškovski, M., 2742
 Tatarincev, A. S., 181
 Tatchell, A. R., 3285
 Tate, R., 2609
 Tatebe, T., 846g
 Taube, E., 2066
 Tavadze, P. G., 1595
 Tavares, R., 2235
 Tavernier, J., 1578m, 2670
 Taylor, A. L., 2947g, 4413 l
 Taylor, D. A. H., 2031
 Taylor, G. A., 2601
 Taylor, G. G., 469
 Taylor, H. S., 415
 Taylor, J., 4014
 Taylor, L. F., 3093
 Taylor, W. E., 4407
 Tea Research Institute of
 Ceylon, 1348
 Teixeira, E. F., 3552
 Teixeira, J. B., 4405
 Teles Palhinha, R., 2467
 de Tella, R., 1971
 Telliez, J., 369
 Temnova, S. V., 2788
 Tempany, H., 3771z
 Terentjeva, M. V., 42
 Terman, G. L., 745
 Termignoni, E., 4413b
 Termohlen, G. P., 1518
 Ternovskii, M. F., 874
 Terreros, J. M., 2148
 Terrier, C., 1688
 Terry, C. W., 554, 1827
 Teubner, F. G., 816
 Tew, R. P., 2853, 2900
 Texas Agricultural Experiment
 Station, 1420
 Thacker, D. G., 966
 Thakur, C., 1329, 1789
 Thayesen, A. C., 3531
 Theau, A., 1046, 4452
 Theis, T., 4361
 Therman, E., 122i
 Thermes, R., 2874, 2885
 Thewlis, H. H., 2028
 Thiele, I., 3819
 Thiem, H., 2872, 2891, 3996
 Thimann, K. V., 76, 3737
 Thiollière, J., 518
 Thirion, F., 2255
 Thoday, D., 1089q
 Thomas, A. M., 2946
 Thomas, C. A., 1748
 Thomas, F. B., 265
 Thomas, H. E., 4470
 Thomas, H. R., 3082
 Thomas, J. R., 649
 Thomas, L. A., 2563, 2629
 Thomas, M., 1384
 Thomas, P. H., 1852, 2672o
 Thomas, P. K., 4597
 Thomas, W. D., Jr., 1659
 Thomas, W. O., 3164
 Thompson, A. H., 1578o, 2642

INDEX OF NAMES

- Thompson, F. C., 938, 939,
2044, 3276
Thompson, H. V., 2916
Thompson, L. A., 3805
Thompson, R. C., 3140
Thompson, R. K., 1165
Thompson, W. L., 1169
Thompson, W. R., 2948j
Thomson, R., 851
Thorn, W. A., 2136
Thorne, D. W., 2672p, 4474
Thornton, B. J., 552, 555
Thornton, N. C., 2231
Thorold, C. A., 2239, 4584
Thorsrud, J., 308, 547t
Thran, P., 547u
Thuesen, A., 170
Thung, T. H., 410, 1636
Tibbitts, T. W., 1799, 2995
Tideman, P., 1359, 2223, 4713
Tihon, L., 967
Tilkin, N., 1939, 3165, 4152
Till, M. R., 2576, 2595, 3849
Tims, E. C., 4253
Tincker, M. A. H., 104, 122d
Tindale, G. B., 2198
Tirelli, M., 888, 2018
Tirumala Rao, V., 4728g
Tisdale, S. L., 1997
Titarenko, E. E., 337
Tixier, P., 4638, 4642, 4645
Tizio, R., 4268
Tjallingii, F., 1874
Tobler, F., 3266, 4385, 4387
Toboada, V. L. E., 3458
Tocklai, Indian Tea Association, 1349, 1350
Toda, H., 3713
Todorović, S., 4065
Tofiño Orejuela, T. E., 1170
du Toit, J. L., 2321, 2339
Tokushige, Y., 1081
Tokyo University, Faculty of Agriculture, 1424
de Toledo, A. A., 2232, 2910
Tombesi, L., 40, 41, 60, 61,
2434, 3210
Tombs, D. M., 1493
Tometorp, G., 4145
Tomini', A., 483, 537
Tomlinson, J. A., 2084, 4445
Tompkins, C. M., 784, 1011,
1023, 1024
Tonnier, J.-P., 3248
Tonzig, S., 3724, 3726
Torfason, W. E., 1896
Torikata, H., 2824
Torreda, R. V., 4347
Torrey, J. G., 51
Torrisi, M., 1114
Tosco, U., 4533
Tosello, A., 1289, 2274
Toskić, V., 3923, 3925
Toth, S. J., 821
Townsend, L. R., 2621, 3108
Toxopeus, H. J., 2049, 2224
Trappenberg, R., 4345
Trébuchet, G., 662, 4327s
Treccani, C. P., 2770
Tremblay, F. T., 3076
Tremblay, T., 609
Tremlett, R. K., 2258
Trevett, M. F., 580, 593
Trezzi, F., 3726
Tricaud, P., 353
Trinidad and Tobago Department of Agriculture, 1979w
Trocmé, S., 2769
Trombly, H. H., 3184
Trošin, N. N., 2538
Trout, S. A., 2286, 2290, 2663
Trowell, G. F., 2473
Truddaiu, M., 4411
Trudova, R. G., 122j
Trueba Aguirre, J., 324, 2713
Trullinger, R. W., 4755
Trumble, H. C., 4219
Trumble, H. P. C., 2158
Truog, E., 595, 1385, 4156
Truscott, J. H. L., 3800, 3885
Trzciński, T., 4327e
Tsai, B. K. W., 2613
Tuckett, A. J., 1770
Tucumán Agricultural Experimental Station, 4754
Tuft, T. O., 531
Tukey, H. B., 211, 212, 1504,
2519, 2547, 3013, 3649,
3775
Tukey, L. D., 285v, 541, 2581,
2672q
Tukey, R. B., 2559, 2648, 2672r
Tukker, W., 1496
Tuljženkova, F. F., 1830
Tumanov, I. I., 3423
Tunblad, B., 459, 794, 1698
Tuneu, R., 149
Tunisie, Service Botanique et
Agronomique [S.B.A.T.],
3686
Tupicyn, D. I., 1522
Tupikov, M. A., 2721
Turk, A., 4535
Turković, Z., 1614 l
Turmel, J. M., 2202
Turnbull, J., 1666
Turner, J. S., 122k
Turner, N., 4327t
Turner, P. E., 2368g
Turpin, H. W., 3204
Turrell, F. M., 4509
Turrill, W. B., 1435
Twymann, E. S., 3172, 4302
Tymko, M. M., 1611
Tydeman, H. M., 2552
Tysdal, H. M., 4413m
Tysser, H. F., 3687
U., K. E., 120
Uehara, M., 1440, 2161
Ufficio Tecnico Antigrandine,
Verona, 3987
Uganda Department of Agriculture, 2406n, 3692o
Ulrich, M., 545
Ulrich, A., 2517g
Ulrich, R., 1386, 1575, 3945
Umalí, D. L., 928
Underhill, J., 4183, 4321
Underhill, J. P., 3051
Unger, K., 1754m
Union of South Africa, Agricultural Education and Research, 3204
Union of South Africa, Agricultural Research Institute, Pretoria, 3446
Union of South Africa Bureau of Census and Statistics, 2406o
Union of South Africa, Division of Botany and Plant Pathology, 3394
Union of South Africa, Division of Entomology, 3679
Union of South Africa, Division of Horticulture, 3393
Union of South Africa, Fruit Research Station, Stellenbosch, 2518
Union of South Africa, Natal Agricultural Research Institute, 3685
Union of South Africa, Secretary for Agriculture, 3680
Union of South Africa, Stellenbosch Elsenburg College of Agriculture, 3676
United Planters Association of Southern India (U.P.A.S.I.), 1351
Universal Crop Protection Ltd., 2994
Uota, M., 279
U.P. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Information, 2222
Upshall, W. H., 3836
Upton, T. E., 2368h
Ure, C. R., 1527, 1624
Urhan, M., 2260, 2263
Urhan, O., 1282
Urquhart, D. H., 4574, 4599
Urquijo Landaluce, P., 350
Uschdraveit, H. A., 826, 830
U.S. Department of Agriculture, 3818, 3840, 3874,
4001, 4241, 4301, 4414,
4755, 4756
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, 3197f, 3197g, 4327u

INDEX OF NAMES

- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Production and Marketing Administration, Fats and Oils Branch, 3506
 Ushirozawa, K., 182
 U.S. Refrigeration Research Foundation, 3879
 U.S. Secretary of Agriculture, 3688, 4763h
 Ustinova, E. I., 3116
 Uttar Pradesh Department of Agriculture, 2222, 3604, 3627v
- Vaarama, A., 3951i
 van der Vaart, F. M., 1878
 Vacherot, M., 1090e
 Vagliasindi, G., 1083
 Vaidyanathan, L. V., 1229
 Valdés Barry, E., 1368f
 Valdeyron, G., 1513, 1758, 2403
 Valdez, C. G., 928
 Vallaeys, G., 1247, 1271
 Vallance, K. B., 660o
 Vallance, L. G., 2368i, 2998, 3599, 4676
 Valle, G., 4327v
 Valleau, W. D., 869, 881
 Van Dame, H. C., 844
 Vandemark, J. S., 2948f
 Vanderplank, F. L., 4595
 Vanderweyen, R., 2368j, 3561, 3563, 3650
 Van Geluwe, J., 590, 599
 Van Hook, D., 1209
 Van Leer, R., 1981
 Vansell, G. H., 2587, 3829
 Varadan, K. S., 969u
 Varela Martinez, R., 1369m
 Varencov, J. I., 3808
 Vartanjan, M. D., 1627
 Vartapetjan, B. B., 1454
 Vasconcellos, J. de C., 1614j
 Vasiljeva, N. A., 2459
 Vasiljeva, N. G., 2453
 Vasseur, R., 1729, 1751
 Vaughan, E. K., 1681, 1869, 1893, 1924
 Vaughn, J. R., 4454
 Veen, B., 3385
 Veerman, J. A., 2086
 Vega, J., 1598, 2730
 Vegetable Growers' Association of America, 2406p
 Veihmeyer, F. J., 285w, 339, 2618
 Velard, E., 889i
 Velazquez, D. de C., 3344
 van der Velden, P. L., 3627w
 van der Ven, R., 847
 Vendelboe, B., 301
 Venezian, M. E., 41
 Vengris, J., 4121
 Venkatakrishnaiah, N. S., 3314, 4212, 4617
 Venkataramani, K. S., 1362, 2284, 3113, 4709
 Venkataramnam, L., 1614m, 3627x
 Venkatarayam, S. V., 4212
 Venkitasubramaniam, T. A., 1364
 Veinesland, B., 2517h
 Verbruggen, A., 1866
 Vergani, A. R., 1166, 3473, 4051
 Vergeer, T., 3350
 Verghese, E. J., 4597
 Vergnano, O., 2484
 Vergnes, A., 2834
 Verkerk, K., 3169
 Verneau, R., 4478
 Vernet, A., 4547
 Verona, O., 547v
 (Versicol Corporation), 525
 Vervelde, G. J., 2456
 Vervloet, C., 4728h
 Verzele, M., 935
 Vespiagnani, A., 2873
 Viado, G. B., 3182
 Viana, M. J., 1053, 1058
 Vickery, H. B., 889j
 Vickery, J. R., 3878
 Victoria Department of Agriculture, 2520
 Vidal, J.-L., 2837
 Vidal, J. F., 2810
 Vidal-Barraquer Marfá, J. M., 2708
 Vieitez, E., 180, 3944
 Viel, G., 544
 Viennot-Bourgin, G., 1908, 4327w
 Villani, R., 4620
 de Villiers, G. D. B., 2134
 de Vilimorin, R., 16, 675, 1090f
 Vince, D., 3321, 4488w
 Vincent, M. H., 533
 Vink, A. P. A., 1352, 1788, 4143i, 4563, 4711
 Vinot, —, 993
 Vinot, H., 2070
 Vinot, M., 3313
 Virtanen, A. I., 846h, 3772a
 Vital Rodrigues, R., 1507
 Vitart, J., 889k
 Vlasenko, I. A., 1119
 van der Vliet, M., 4182
 Vlitos, A. J., 647, 2999w, 3735
 (Voelcker, O. J.), 4562
 Vogel, G., 4147
 de Vogel, P., 4472
 Vogel, W., 489, 2912, 2948k
 Voigt, G. K., 4105
 Volk, G. M., 2517i
- Vollema, J. S., 1312, 2292, 4727r
 Volodarskii, N. I., 855, 867
 Volz, A. G., 3941
 Vostrov, P. P., 4289
 Vovk, A. M., 827
 Vradenburg, G. A., Jr., 66
 de Vries, D. A., 2436, 2437
 de Vries, J. T., 4457
 Vrijhof, B., 241
 Vryonides, P., 1593
 Vučasović, P., 4168
 Vysockii, K. A., 1514
 Vyvyan, M. C., 2473
- de Waal, P. E., 1321
 Wade, G. C., 438, 2823
 Wade, W. H., 2947x
 Wädenswil Horticultural and Viticultural Research Station, 3, 255, 315, 770, 1090g, 1421
 Wedleigh, C. H., 747, 1382
 Wedley, B. N., 1644, 1645
 Wageningen "de Lange Ossenkampen", 3692f
 Wageningen, Instituut voor Tuinbouwtechniek, 1422, 2507
 Wageningen, Studiekring voor Plantenveredeling, 2404
 Wager, V. A., 1160, 3461
 Waggoner, P. E., 1457, 1472, 1967, 1968, 2469, 4309, 4310
 Wagner, D. L., 4488x
 Wagner, J. S., 558
 Waibel, C., 1220v, 2153, 2216v
 Waibel, C. W., 2184
 Wain, R. L., 71, 3732
 Walaszek, E. J., 903
 Walker, A. R., 3304n
 Walker, H., 2336
 Walker, J., 2117, 3752
 Walker, J. C., 1387, 1909, 1966
 Walker, J. H., 250
 Walker, P., 1856
 Walker, R. L., 649
 Walker, T. K., 3284
 Walker, W. A., 3937
 Walker, W. F., 2654
 Wallace, A., 1108, 1137, 3427, 3429, 4514
 Wallace, G. B., 1240
 Wallace, J. M., 1153, 3449
 Wallace, M. M., 4392
 Wallace, T., 81, 3696, 3873, 4739
 Walrath, E. K., 2602
 Walsh, D., 1144
 Walsh, J. C., 3880
 Walter, T. E., 2368k
 Walters, H. J., 871
 de Wandeler, C., 4327x

INDEX OF NAMES

- Wander, I. W., 1129
 Wang, C. S., 1323
 Wann, F. B., 4474
 Wanner, H., 1503t
 Wanscher, J. H., 3704
 Ward, C. V., 761
 Ward, K. M., 135, 137
 Ward, R. K., 1757, 1811
 Wardlaw, C. W., 1388, 3517
 Wareing, P. F., 2429
 Warmke, H. E., 2296
 Warne, L. G. G., 3127, 3128,
 3129, 4255
 Warner, B. R., 864
 Warner, J. N., 4728i
 Warner, R. L., 660k
 Warren, G. F., 1796, 1804,
 2974
 Warren, J. C. R., 4130
 Warren, L. O., 476
 Warren, R. L., 1221
 Warrier, N. S., 3544
 Wartenberg, H., 4037
 Wason, S. R., 547w
 Wasowicz, T., 4578, 4579
 Wasscher, J., 972, 973, 2071
 Wassink, E. C., 119, 1031,
 2444, 2445, 2517j
 Wassink-van LummeI,
 L. E. A. E., 1031
 Watanabe, S., 900
 Watson, D. P., 997, 1016, 2634
 Watson, G. A., 937, 938
 Watson, J. R., Jr., 612, 1047
 Wattel, M., 4259
 Wattle Research Institute,
 2406q
 Wattne, R., 661
 Watts, V. M., 3157
 van Waveren, J. M., 3349
 Way, J. M., 991
 Way, M. J., 4231
 Waygood, E. R., 48
 Waywell, C. G., 574, 584
 Weatherley, P. E., 2458
 Weathers, L. G., 799, 2009
 Weaver, R. J., 341, 1603, 2732,
 2733
 Webb, L. J., 3252
 Webber, J. M., 4393
 Weber, A., 4006
 Weber, J. R., 3772b
 Webster, B. N., 2364
 Webster, C. C., 3508
 Webster, G. R., 89, 100
 Wedding, R. T., 3091
 Weed, M. B., 660p
 Weeks, W. D., 2604, 2636
 Welgenaar, C. J., 710
 Weger, B., 3931
 Weger, N., 314, 384, 1596
 Weibull, G., 679, 3197h
 Weidner, —, 513
 Weinberger, J. H., 1626
 Weinberger, P., 48
 Weinman, C. J., 1710
 Weintraub, M., 876, 879, 995,
 4096c
 Weintraub, R. L., 73, 4127
 Weir, T. S., 1526, 1542
 Weise, R., 377
 Weizmann, A., 904
 Welch, J. E., 1931
 Wellensiek, S. J., 12, 18, 1026,
 1459, 2430, 2575, 3317
 Wellesbourne, National Vege-
 table Research Station,
 4763i
 Wells, J. S., 1068, 2131, 3368,
 3373, 3382, 3387, 4473,
 4482
 Welsh, M. F., 1647
 Welte, E., 733, 734
 Wender, S. H., 291, 356s, 1452,
 2672s, 2685
 Wene, G. P., 1845, 1860, 1933
 Went, F. W., 23, 396, 1986,
 3016, 4293, 4476
 Wenzl, H., 1671, 2631, 2939
 Werenfels, L., 1551
 West, C., 283, 1572
 West, E., 1090h
 West, E. S., 231
 West of Scotland Agricultural
 College, 122m, 4757
 Westenberg, M. G., 4622
 Western, J. H., 4277
 Westgate, P. J., 727, 3015
 Westlake, W. E., 2886
 Westvlaamse Proeftuin, 3684
 de Wet, A. F., 153, 154
 Wetmore, R. H., 3729
 Wetter, C., 2993
 Weydahl, E., 4272
 Whaley, W. G., 1938, 3720,
 4296
 Wheatley, G. A., 4203
 Whipp, A. A., 1165
 Whitaker, T. W., 3061, 4327f
 White, A. N., 1860
 White, D. G., 239, 240, 2918
 White, E. V., 3626
 White, L., 2740
 Whitehead, G. B., 1168
 Whitehouse, W. E., 2752
 Whitmall, A. B. M., 507
 Whittaker, E. C., 136, 2659
 Whyte, R. O., 4219
 Wiancko, M. R., 640
 Wibmer, H., 356i
 Wi[chers, A. J., 257
 Wickizer, V. D., 2387
 Widmer, R. E., 3347
 Wiebe, H. H., 1503j
 Wiegand, E. H., 3937
 Wiehe, P. O., 2216w, 3505
 Wieling, U., 846i
 Wiersum, L. K., 122n, 4643
 Wiesmann, R., 4084
 Wiesner, K., 970c
 Wiggins, L. F., 3627y
 Wight, W., 1358
 Wightman, F., 71, 3722
 van Wijk, W. R., 2437
 Wikramanayake, V. E. A.,
 2244
 Wilcox, H. J., 4208
 Wilcox, J., 1972
 Wilcox, J. C., 227, 228, 2499,
 2616, 3848
 Wilcox, R. B., 293
 Wildman, S. G., 2517k
 Wilhelm, A. F., 363
 Wilhelm, S., 1683
 Wilkins, M. J., 2454
 Wilkins, V. E., 3954
 Wilkinson, J., 3226
 Will, R., 999
 Williams, A. H., 3707
 Williams, B. L., 291, 356s,
 2672s
 Williams, E. P., 2211
 Williams, J. R., 2350, 4702
 Williams, O., 541
 Williams, P. H., 1961, 1964,
 1965
 Williams, R. C., 3223
 Williams, W. T., 4488y
 Williamson, C. E., 4419
 Williamson, R. E., 1822
 Willison, R. S., 405, 876, 2800,
 4096c
 Willson, A. E., 1143
 Wilner, J., 1521, 1545, 3984
 Wilson, A. E., 2114
 Wilson, C. C., 2443
 Wilson, D. J., 2689
 Wilson, E. E., 1622
 Wilson, G., 1346
 Wilson, G. L., 1042
 Wilson, J. L., 2756o, 2756p,
 3185
 Wilson, J. S., 655, 4141
 Wilson, J. W., 697, 699
 Wilson, N. S., 463
 Wilson, P. M. W., 2027, 3254
 Wilson, R. W., 608
 Wilson, S. L., 2074
 Winkler, A. J., 341
 Winkler, W. O., 3507t
 Winslow, M. M., 155, 1097
 Winsor, G. W., 1487
 Winstanley, J. K., 507
 Winstead, N. N., 1960
 Winston, J. R., 3479
 Winter, E., 1503u
 Winter, E. J., 4264
 Winter, H. F., 423
 Winters, H. F., 1030, 1260
 Wisconsin Agricultural Experi-
 ment Station, 4763i
 Wister, J. C., 4480

INDEX OF NAMES

- de Wit, W., 2412
 Withrow, R. B., 2447, 2511,
 3772c
 Witt, R. L., 1152
 Witterstein, F., 1439
 Wittwer, M., 1715
 Wittwer, S. H., 3013, 3072,
 3156
 Wolcott, G. N., 4133
 Wolf, D. E., 4143j
 Wolfe, H. H., 2999s
 Wolfe, H. R., 2802
 Wolfe, H. S., 3390x
 Wolfe, J. S., 25171
 Wolfe, L. P., Jr., 2491
 Wolfenbarger, D. O., 1102,
 1304, 1305, 3571
 Wolters, F. A., 564
 Woltz, W. G., 1996, 1997
 Wood, F. C., 765
 Wood, M., 1754a
 Wood, W. M. L., 3351
 Woodbridge, C. G., 362, 746,
 2767
 Woodcock, D., 2947e, 4096d
 Woodford, E. K., 625, 2996
 Woodhead, C. E., 430
 Woodville, H. C., 3331
 Woodward, G. O., 1477
 Worley, D. P., 576, 660c
 Wort, D. J., 2483, 2990
 Worthington, J. T., 834
 Worthington, O. J., 3937
 (Wren, W. G.), 2306
 Wright, D. M., 3651
 Wright, D. W., 719, 4203, 4233
 Wright, J. M., 824
 Wulff, H. D., 2133y
 Wunderlich, G., 4225
 Wurgler, W., 1604, 2992
 Wybenga, J. M., 4358h
 Wye College Department of
 Hop Research, 3692p
 Wykes, G. R., 1446, 2461
 Wylie, A. P., 1041, 1090i
 Wyman, D., 1066
 Wynd, F. L., 3758, 4468
 Wysond, N., 1071
 Xabregas, J., 4405
 Xavier Filho, S., 4220
 Yakar, N., 1886
 Yakuwa, T., 3197i
 Yale, J. W., 1924
 Yamada, S., 3448, 3507s
 Yamaguchi, M., 3005, 3053,
 3132
 Yamasaki, K., 3713
 Yankovitch, L., 1920
 Yardeni, D., 7
 Yarwood, C. E., 1674
 Yatomi, Y., 330
 Yeats, J. S., 1759, 1769, 2132
 Yokozawa, Y., 523, 1217
 Yoneyama, K., 199, 203
 Yoshida, D., 1999
 Yothers, M. A., 2886
 Young, D. W., 2968, 2989
 Young, H. E., 4651
 Young, P. A., 1979x
 Young, R. A., 1660
 Young, R. S., 297
 Young, T. W., 1220w
 Yudkin, J., 356c
 Yugoslavia, Scientific Research
 Institutions of Soil Science
 and Agricultural Chemistry, 4761
 Yust, H. R., 3471
 Zaharova, E. I., 1635
 Zaitlin, M., 2133z
 Zanzibar Department of Agri-
 culture, 1423, 4758
 Zaoral, M., 3304k
 Zaprometov, M. N., 3623
 Zarubin, A. F., 2754
 Zaumeyer, W. J., 3082, 4306
 Zauralov, O. A., 1855
 Žavoronkov, P. A., 285x
 Zdruiakovskaja, A. I., 2147
 Zeehuisen, J. J., 1368r
 de Zeeuw, D., 2449
 Zelenskaja, E. D., 1548
 Zentmyer, G. A., 2136, 3399
 Zielinski, Q. B., 1588, 3951j
 Zieriacks, H., 55
 Zill, L. H., 1369n
 Zill, L. P., 1445
 Zimmer, S. J., 285y
 Zimmerman, P. W., 651, 1467,
 4132
 Zink, F. W., 3053
 Živojinović, S., 538
 Zizonkin, I. M., 2677
 Zlatkovsky, A., 3010, 3036
 Zobel, M. P., 3051
 Zobrist, L., 117, 435, 1004,
 1667, 4092
 Zubov, M. F., 1689
 Zukel, J. W., 2970
 Zuluaga, P. A., 1614n
 Zuman, P., 2623
 Zürich-Oerlikon Agricultural
 Research Station, 2406r
 Zweede, A. K., 1496, 3802,
 4087
 Zwicky, H., 4488z
 Zwintzscher, M., 151, 1517

SUBJECT INDEX

Horticultural Abstracts, Vol. XXIII

- Abacá (*Musa textilis*)—see Manila hemp
Abelmoschus spp. taxonomy, 702
Abraxas grossulariata, 4060
Abscission—see Growth substances and Leaf
Acacia—see also Wattle—
 spp. in Ceylon, 2364
 in India, 963
 as tannin plants, 969x
Acanthoscelides obsoletus, 3095, 3096
Acaricides—
 chlorinated phenyl benzene sulphonates (CPBS, CPCBS, PCPBS), 461, 547c, 1164, 1165, 1695, 1698, 1754g, 1844, 2853
 DDT mixed with, 2934
 diethyl 2-chlorovinyl phosphate (Compound 1836), 4178
 dimethyl 1-carbomethoxy-1-propen-2-yl phosphate (Compound 2046), 4178
 dimethyl-o-p-nitrophenyl thiophosphate—
 see below, parathion
 dinitro-ortho-cyclo-hexylphenol (dinex, DNOCHP), 1165
 di(p-chlorophenyl) methyl carbinol, 4462
 diphenylsulphone (DPS), 1695
 oil sprays, 1694, 1696, 3472, 4028
OMPA—see below, schradan
2-(*p*-*tert*-butylphenoxy) isopropyl 2-chloroethyl sulphite, 1164, 1165
parathion, methyl parathion and related esters, 528, 2856, 2934
schradan or OMPA (bisdimethylaminophosphorous anhydride or octamethylpyrophoramide), 1843, 3475
systemic—see also above, schradan—2192, 4081, 4178
trialkyl thiophosphate, 1165
various, 459-462, 696, 1696, 1698, 2851, 2858-2861, 3183, 3371, 4025, 4028-4030, 4417
Acclimatization of cultivated plants, 2451, 2452
Acclimatization gardens, Buenos Aires, plants in, 2516i
Acer saccharum—see Sugar maple
Aceria parthenii, 4404
Aceria sheldoni, 2192, 3464, 4521
Achaea janata, 2193, 2226
Achillea millefolium, 2024
Achras sapota—see Sapodilla
Acidanthera sp. pests, 2094
Acrobasis caryae, 4062
Actinidia sinensis, 1091
Actinomycetes antagonistic to fungi and bacteria, 4095b
Actinomycetes, plant diseases caused by, 3456
Adelaide bot. Gdn A.R., 4763g
Adenine determination, 121s
- Adoxophyes orana* (= *Capua reticulana*), 465, 1080, 1716, 2900, 2947o
Adoxophyes privatana, 4704
*Aechmea magdalena*e, 4720
Aegle marmelos, 2025, 2222
Aeglopsis chevalieri, 3445
Aeneolamia varia var. *saccharina*, 4697
Aeroplane application of fungicides, insecticides and herbicides, 534-538, 2876, 4067, 4092, 4093
Aerosol—see Insecticides
Afraegle paniculata, 3445
Aframomum sp., a cardamom, 890
Africa—
 East, agricultural research, organization of, 3508
 East, sugar cane growing, 4657
 French West—see French
 North—see also Algeria, Egypt, Morocco and Tunisia—
 anemone growing, 1020
 apple growing and varieties, 1523, 2522
 castor bean growing, 3296, 4406
 citrus growing, 1220h, 3405
 date growing and research, 1220p
 flora of, 1369k
 fruit growing and research, 1510-1513, 1556, 3391
 gladiolus growing, 3333
 olive growing, 3490, 4547
 pecan growing, 2749
 tomato varieties, 3151, 4286
 tulip growing, 4452
 vine growing and research, 2710, 3652
 Zizyphus spp. in, 2216b
South—see South Africa
West, agriculture, 3639
West, citrus growing, 2216o
Agalliana ensigera, 829
Agaricus hortensis var. *alba*, 4327e
Agathomerus sellatus, 1971
Agave—
 cantala, 4386
 sisalana—see Sisal
 spp., juice composition and fermentation, 4413k
 vera, 3270
Agonoxena argaula, 4728f
Agricultural—
 experiment stations in Cuba, 1433
research—
 in Africa, 3508
 in Europe, 3693
 in Great Britain, 3694
 in Hawaii, 4734
industry's contributions to, 121a, 121b, 121g, 121w

SUBJECT INDEX

- Agricultural—research (*continued*)—
 Inst. Toddington, 3698
 situation chart book, foreign, 4752
 statistics, Yearbook of food and, 1389, 4742,
 4743
- Agriculture—*see also* Horticulture—
 in Fiji, 2367*i*
 in Pakistan, 3644
 in the U.S.A., 1
 in Uruguay, 3509
 in West Africa, 3639
- Agrius hyperici*, 4108
- Agrius sinuatus*—*see* Pear pests, tree borer
- Agriolimax reticulatus*, 533
- Agriotes* spp.—*see* Wireworms
- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*—*see* Crown gall
- Agropyron repens*, 561, 596, 611, 626, 628, 639,
 640, 1758, 2956, 2957, 2967, 4122
- Agrostis* spp. diseases, 3356
- Agrostis*—
 c-nigrum, 497
 flammetra, 4364
 sp. on coffee, 2268
- Air—
 conditioning—*see also* Storage—of buildings, 761
 layering—*see* Marcotting
 pollution and plant injury, 384, 395, 396,
 3016, 4549
 purification in buildings, 271, 272, 2666,
 2667
- Akee (*Blighia sapida*), 1365
- Alberta horticultural guide, 285a
- Albizia moluccana*, 1358
- Albizia odoratissima*, 4727*h*
- Albugo occidentalis*, 800
- Alcides leeuweni*, 3274
- Aleurites fordii* and *A. montana*—*see* Tung
- Aleurocanthus spiniferus*, 2226
- Aleurocanthus woglumi*, 1163, 2226
- Aleurolobus barodensis*, 2351
- Aleuroplatus citri*, 3474
- Aleyrodes azaleae*, 4485
- Algae, as sources of alginates, 2065
- Algeria—*see also* Africa, North—Rap. Recherches agron., 3652
- Alginates as soil conditioners, 819
- Alginates, from various algae, 2065
- Alkaloid(s)—*see also* Medicinal plants and Tobacco, composition—
 from *Agave sisalana*, 902, 2040, 4374
 from *Amianthium muscaetoxicum*, 4363
 from *Atropa* spp., 2028, 3254, 4364, 4365
 from *Cephaelis ipecacuanha*, 908
 from *Chelidonium majus*, 4366
 from cinchona, 1260
 from *Cissampelos pareira*, 969*u*
 from *Colchicum autumnale*—*see—also* Colchicine—903
 from *Colchicum hierosolymitanum*, 904
 contents, climate affects, 2023
 from *Coptis teeta*, 969*y*
 from *Datura* spp., 2028, 3253, 3255
 determination, 2028, 4330
- Alkaloid(s) (*continued*)—
 distribution in graft combinations, 2027,
 3254
 from *Duboisia myoporoides*, 3256
 from *Galanthus nivalis*, 1089*i*
 from *Gloriosa superba*, 2026
 from *Glycosmis arborea*, 4370
 from *Glycosmis pentaphylla*, 4413*d*
 from *Pausinystalia macroceras*, 967
 from *Physalis* spp., 3254
 from *Physochlaina praealta*, 901
 from *Pithecellobium saman*, 970*c*
 from *Rauwolfia serpentina*, 969*g*, 4373
 from *Ricinus communis*, 3298
 role in plant metabolism, 3304*d*
 solanaceous plants, 2027, 3253, 3254
 from *Tripterygium wilfordii*, 3286
 from *Veratrum album*, 2067*h*
- Allasomyia tenuispatha*, 3559
- Allium*—*see also* Onion, etc.—
 sativum—*see* Garlic
 spp. morphology and identification, 4243
 vineale control, 614
- Almond—
 climate, prolonged dormancy, 392
 composition, kernel, 347, 348
 diseases and disorders, 1622
 fruit drop control, 2745
 growing, a review, 1606
 harvesting, 3941
 longevity, 2571
 nutrition, copper, 3958
 × peach hybrid, 348
 pests, insect, 2911
 pests, mite, 547*s*, 2855
 planting, spacing, 1556
 pollination, 2587, 3823
 products and by-products, 347, 4376
 rootstocks, 2549, 3822
 varieties, 3560, 3940
- Alnus incana* control, 611
- Aloe* spp. as medicinal plants, 4362
- Alonso de Herrera Found. Plant Biol. A.R.,
 3659
- Alternaria*—
 brassicicola, 3017, 3045
 circinans, 4197
 cucumerium, 3311
 dauci, 3019
 dianthicola, 996, 4488*d*
 kikuchiana, 1740, 2824, 2930
 porri, 835, 1915
 solanii, 833, 835, 3311, 4299
 sp.—
 on *Amaranthus* sp., 3314
 on carnation, 2133*u*
 on orchids, 1052
 tenuis, 834, 3193
- Althaea officinalis*, 2024
- Aluminium foil mulch, 845*g*, 1404
- Amaranthus*—
 caudatus photoperiodic responses, 2074
 paniculatus, 3314

SUBJECT INDEX

- Amaranthus* (continued)—
 spp. moisture content, 2443
 spp. as weeds, 1800
Amateur Gardening Annual, 2388
Amateur Gardening Diary Hort. Directory, 1391
 Ambergris, sclareol a substitute for, 4378
Ambrosia artemisiifolia, 3230
Amelanchier laevis, 2542
Amelanchier spp. breeding, 1396
 America, South, medicinal plants, 899
 America, South, wild plants, utilization, 2221
Ametastegia glabrata, 509
Amianthium muscaetoxicum, 4363
Ammi visnaga, 3304h
 Ammonia formation in germinating seeds, 1917
Amomum spp., cardamoms, 890
Amphorophora rubi, 1650
Anacharis canadensis control, 566
 Analytical methods—see under individual chemicals and under Statistical
- Anastrepha*—
fraterculus, 2269
mombinpraecoptans, 1298
 spp. in Colombia, 3515
suspensa, 1298
 Anatomy, a manual on plant, 3632
 Andromonecys in asparagus, 4181
Andropogon muricatus, 3263
 Anemone—
 forcing, 1018
 growing in Morocco, 1020
 rodent control, 3331
Aniba duckei, 917
Aniba rosaedora, 917, 2032
 Anise—see *Pimpinella*
Annamocarya spp., fossil *Juglandicarya* spp. compared, 2367p
Annona—
muricata, 4727w
 spp., pests, 1095
squamosa, 2222, 4718
 Annual Reports—see also Reports and Year-books—
 Algér. Rech. agron., 3652
 Alonso de Herrera Found. Plant Biol., 3659
 Amsterdam—see below, Royal
 Argentina Dep. Agric. Res., 3653
 Australia Canned Fruits Bd, 2406a
 Australia Dried Fruit Control Bd, 1614a
 Balsgård Fruit Breed. Stat., 1393, 3891e
 Basutoland Dep. Agric., 1427b, 3692b
 Biol. Bundesanst. Land- u. Forstw. Braunschweig, 3654
 Botanic Garden, Adelaide, 4763a
 British Columbia agric. Statistics, 3692c
 British Columbia Dep. Agric., 4740
 British Guiana Dep. Agric., 2390
 British Honduras Dep. Agric., 1427c
 British Universities, sci. Res. in, 3655
 British West Indies centr. Sugar Cane Breed. Stat. Barbados, 1320
 Campden Fruit and Veg. Pres. Res. Stat., 1394
 Annual Reports (continued)—
 Canada—
 Dep. Agric. Fruit and Veg. Prod. Res. Cttee, 3656
 Minist. Agric., 1395, 2391
 nat. Res. Coun., 1427d
 Cawthon Inst. N.Z., 2392
 Ceylon—see below, Rubber—
 Dir. Agric., 1397
 Tea Res. Inst., 1348
 Cheshunt exp. Res. Stat., 2393
 Coffee Res. exp. Stat. Lyamungu, Moshi, 3545, 4600
 Coimbatore Sugar Cane Breed. Stat., 3596
 Colonial Devel. Corp., 3657
 Cornell agric. Exp. Stat., 3660
 Cyprus Dep. Agric., 1399, 2406b, 2406c
 Danish Seed Test. Stat. 845k
 Danish Service Seed Path., 2395
 Dominica Dep. Agric., 1403
 Dominion of Canada—see above, Canada
 Dutch Guiana Dep. Agric., 1419
 East African agric. for. Res. Organ., 4763b
 East Malling Res. Stat., 3664
 Edinburgh and East of Scotland Coll. Agric., 2406d, 4763c
 Eidgenössische—
 agr. chem. Anst. Liebefeld-Bern, 1427f
 landw. Versuchsanst. Zürich-Oerlikon, 2406r.
 Versuchsanst. Obst-, Wein-, u. Gartenb. Wädenswil, 1421
 Florida agric. Exp. Stat., 1404
 Food Invest. Bd and Dir. Food Invest., 1401, 4741
 Friesdorf/Bad Godesberg gärtner. Versuchsanstalt, 3667
 Georgia Univ., Coll. Agric. Exp. Stat., 4763f
 Gold Coast Dep. Agric., 1405
 Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Ass. Exp. Stat. Cttee, 4659
 Hong Kong Dir. Agric., 4746
 hort. Education Ass., 2406g
 Indian—
 agr. Res. Inst., 3669
 Coun. agric. Res., 3670
 Tea Ass. sci. Dep., Tocklai, 1349
 Indonesia C.P.V. Exp. Stat., 1398, 3661
 Inst.—
 Encouragement Rech. sci. Ind. Agric. (I.R.S.I.A.), Brussels, 4748
 nat. Étude agron. Congo belge [I.N.E.A.C.], 2396
 Rech. Huiles Oléag. [I.R.H.O.], Paris, 1406
 Ireland, Republic of, Minist. Agric., 3692d
 Jamaica Dep. Agric., 3672, 3692e
 Kentucky agric. Exp. Stat., 1407
 Kenya Dep. Agric., 1408, 2406h, 3673
 “Lange Ossekampen” centr. manorial Trial Ground, 3692f
 Lausanne—see below, Stations

- Annual Reports (*continued*)—
 Leeward Islands Dep. Agric. vet. Serv., 1409, 2367o
 London advis. Cttee Rubber Res. (Ceylon and Malaya), 2406k
 Macaulay Inst. Soil Res., 3674
 Madagascar Recherche agron., 3675
 Madras—
 Dep. Agric. subord. Officers, 1410, 2399
 Dep. Agric., Work of agric. Stats., 1411
 Sugarcane Res. Scheme, 4661
 Malaya Dep. Agric., 4562
 Mauritius Dep. Agric., 2406i
 Mauritius Sugarcane Res. Stat., 3595
 Michigan agric. Exp. Stat., 3692g
 Minnesota agric. Exp. Stat., 2406j
 Molo hort. Stat.—see under A.R. Kenya
 Montana agric. Exp. Stat., 3677
 Mysore agric. Dep., 1412
 Naaldwijk Res. Stat. Fruit Veg. Cult. under Glass, 3678
 nat. Inst. agric. Botany, Cambridge, 4749
 Natal agric. Res. Inst., 3685
 Nebraska agric. Exp. Stat., 1413, 1414
 New South Wales Dep. Agric., 1415, 4750
 New Zealand Dep. Agric., Hort. Div., 2400
 New Zealand D.S.I.R., 1402
 Nigeria agric. Dep., 4751
 North Carolina agric. Exp. Stat., 1416
 Northern Rhodesia Dep. Agric., 1427h, 4763g
 Nyasaland Dep. Agric., 3681, 3692j
 Oosterbeek Inst. appl. biol. Res. nat. Sci., 1396
 Overseas Food Corp., sci. Dep., 1417
 Palmira agric. exp. Stat., 2394
 Pennsylvania agric. Exp. Stat., 2401
 Pretoria agric. Res. Inst., 3446
 Purdue Univ. agric. Exp. Stat., Lafayette, 3682, 3683
 Queensland Bureau Sugar Exp. Stats, 2313
 Queensland Dep. Agric. Stock, 2402
 Rothamsted exp. Stat., 3692k, 4753
 Royal Inst. for the Tropics, Amsterdam, 1427
 Rubber—
 Res. Bd, Ceylon, 1306
 Res. (Ceylon and Malaya), London advis. Cttee, 2406k
 Res. Inst., Ceylon, 1397
 Res. Inst., Malaya, 2306, 3577, 4728a
 St. Vincent agric. Dep., 3692n
 Sarawak Dep. Agric., 2406l
 Scotland Dep. Agric., 1400, 3663
 Seychelles Dep. Agric., 2406m
 Sierra Leone Dep. Agric., 3692l
 South Africa—see also above, Natal, and Pretoria, and below, Stellenbosch and Western Province
 agric. Census, 2406o
 Dep. Agric., 3680
 Dir. agric. Res. Educ., 3204
 Div. Bot. Plant Path., 3394
 Div. Ent., 3679
- Annual Reports—South Africa (*continued*)—
 Div. Hort., 3393
 Stations agron., France, 2406f, 3671
 Stations féd. Essais agric. Mont-Calme et Montagibert, Lausanne et Pully, 2398
 Stellenbosch-Elsenberg Coll. Agric., 3676
 Tanganyika Govt Chem., 1427i
 Tea—see also above, Ceylon and Indian, and below, United Planters—Res. Inst. East Africa, 4705
 Texas agric. Exp. Stat., 1420
 Tucumán agric. exp. Stat., 4754
 Tunisie Serv. bot. agron., 2403, 3686
 Uganda Dep. Agric., 2406n, 3692o
 United Planters' Ass. S. India, Tea sci. Sect., 1351
 United States, agric. Exp. Stats, 4755
 United States Secretary Agric., 3688, 4763h
 Vegetable Grs' Ass. America, 2406p
 Vegetable Res. Stat., Wellesbourne, nat., 4763i
 Wageningen Inst. hort. Tech., 1422
 Wattle Res. Inst., Pietermaritzburg, 2406q
 Wellesbourne—see above, Vegetable West Flanders exp. Garden, Rumbek-Beitem, 3684
 West of Scotland agric. Coll., 4757
 Western Province Fruit Res. Stat., 2518
 Wisconsin agric. Exp. Stat., 4763j
 Wye College, Kent., Dep. Hop Res., 3692p
 Zanzibar Dep. Agric., 1423, 4758
 Zürich-Oerlikon—see above, Eidgenössische Anomala orientalis, 4455
Antestia spp. on coffee, 2267
Anthemis arvensis control, 4102
Anthemis nobilis, 3261
Anthocoris pilosus, 1927
Anthonomus—
 cinctus, 1705
 pomorum—see Apple pests, blossom weevil *pyri*, 4095i
 signatus, 473
Anthurium, soil compost for, 4414
 Antibiotics—
 absorption by cut leaves, 2457
 from actinomycetes, 4095b
 from bacteria, 3539
 as bactericides, 515, 547i, 1935, 2921
 from fungi, 514, 516, 2923, 2924, 4197
 as fungicides, 514, 516, 547i, 751, 1416, 1732, 1733, 2830, 2923, 2924, 2947r, 4095k, 4197
 griseofulvin, 514
 in or from plants, 515, 934, 1889
 for virus treatment, 1734
Antidesma bunius propagation, 1092
Antirrhinum—see Snapdragon
 Ants and their control, 1096, 1368z, 2226-2268, 2863, 3358, 3673, 4032, 4523, 4586, 4595, 4612
Anuraphis—
 padi, 401
 persicae-niger—see *Brachycaudus prunicola*
 roseus—see *Sappaphis plantaginea*

SUBJECT INDEX

- Aonidiella aurantii*—see Citrus pests, scale, red
- Aonla*—see *Phyllanthus* spp.
- Apanteles sesamiae*, 3610
- Aphanomyces cladogamus*, 1974
- Aphanomyces raphani*, 783
- Aphelenchoides*—
fragariae, 455, 2072, 4022
olesistus, 1004, 1006
ritzema-bosi, 455, 1004, 1006, 2072, 4021, 4463
- Aphelinus mali*, 470
- Aphid(s)**—see also under scientific names and host plants—
control—
biological, 470
by sprays and dusts, 401, 469, 470, 526, 785, 2865-2867, 2870, 4203
by systemic insecticides, 2018, 2019, 2868, 2869, 4081, 4084, 4085, 4416
- overwintering on glasshouse crops, 3312
- as virus vectors, 401, 784, 793, 1649, 1650, 1655, 1656, 1754i, 1857, 1858, 1874, 1923, 3057, 3134, 3135, 3278, 3279, 4095g, 4193, 4194, 4196
- Aphis*—
apii, 3057
ciricidus, 2190, 3445
faba—see Bean pests, aphid
maidis, 3445
pomi, 466, 471, 1729, 4081, 4095f
sacchari, 2350
tavaresi, 1107
- Aphytis chrysomphali*, 1168
- Aphytis* sp. parasite of scale insects, 3507g
- Apocynaceae**, ornamental, 3372
- Apocynum* spp. as rubber plants, 951
- Apodemus sylvaticus sylvaticus*, 3331
- Aporocactus flagelliformis*, 2467
- Apparatus and instruments**—see also Machines, Spray and Tools—
for atomizing pollen, 179
for controlling humidity and temperature in chambers, etc., 3770
for counting pollen grains (haemocytometer), 178
dendrometer, 2303
for dipping sugar cane setts, 4667
for emasculating flowers, 179
for fumigating soil—see Fumigation, soil
for injecting nutrients, 1147
irrigation—see Irrigation equipment
light filters, 2511
for measuring—
colour, 2648, 2649
evapotranspiration, 1211
firmness in fruits and vegetables (penetrometer, tenderometer, etc.), 1979r, 2233, 2513, 31961
light, 119
root exudation, 3175
stomata, 121h
in vegetable research, 1979r
for plant nutrition studies, 3307
- Apparatus and instruments (continued) —**
for recording water losses automatically, 2514
for recording temperatures of buds, 2785
for washing roots, 3769
- Apple**—see also Cider, *Malus* and *Pyrus*—
anatomy—
bud, 171
graft tissues, 1536
leaf, sprays affect, 2633
root, 160
- biennial bearing—see below, fruiting blossom(ing)—
biology, 2583
bud differentiation, 173, 2605, 3831
dates of, 3837
rhythm, 168
sprays retard, 3975
thinning by sprays—see also below, fruit—
1562, 2634, 2635
- Breeding**—
colchicine treatment, 1519
general, 179, 1578c
polyploids, 140, 26721
X-ray treatment, 2528
- bud anatomy, 171
- bud sports and chimaeras—see below, mutations
- Climate**—
autumn frost injury to fruit, 388
drought injury, 393, 2560
flooding—see below, soil waterlogging
heat injury, 393, 394
phenological data, 3837
prolonged dormancy associated with, 391, 1630, 1631, 2790
spring frost injury, 373-375
spring frost protection, 3975
summer cold injury, 3979
sun burn, 390
temperature of buds, 2785
winter hardiness—see also below, stem builders—1521, 1537, 2521, 3984
winter injury, 2782, 2788
- Composition**—
bud, 172
fruit—
acids, 278, 280, 1401, 2424, 2625, 3866
carbohydrates, 2624, 3865
flavour affected by, 2627
juice, 2621, 3793
mineral, 276, 1617, 2760
pectin, 2626
peel, 3867
in South Africa, 3862
vitamins, 276, 3863
- leaf, 208-210, 212, 219, 223, 515, 1438, 1578o, 1616, 1617, 2597, 2598, 2600-2602, 2604, 2607, 2611, 2759, 2760, 2769
- root, 2603
- shoots and branches, 211, 212, 1548, 2603, 2608, 4074

- Apple (continued)—**
 diseases and disorders—*see also below*,
 nutrition and storage—
 bacterial, fire blight (*Erwinia amylovora*),
 1659, 4001
 in Canada, 2947p
 cause unknown, decline, 2758
 cause unknown, fruit splitting, 2760
 fungus—
 Armillaria mellea, 1661
 black rot (*Physalospora obtusa*), 4014,
 4015
 brown rot (*Sclerotinia spp.*), 437, 1662,
 1754l
 bud rot (*Fusarium lateritium*), 4012
 canker (*Nectria galligena*), 1663, 1664,
 1672
 Cytospora leucostoma, 1665
 fungicides for, 2943
 mildew (*Podosphaera leucotricha*), 142,
 434-436, 2821, 2822, 3952, 4013
 mouldy core (*Neofabraea perennans* and
 other fungi), 2846
 phytophthora rot or crown rot (*Phytophthora cactorum*), 1615
 Pleospora alternariae, 2845
 ripe spot (*Neofabraea malicorticis*), 430
 ripe or target spot (*Gloeosporium sp.*), 2823
 root decline (*Ramularia* and *Fusarium spp.*), 1623
 rust (*Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae*), 2819, 2820
 scab (*Venturia inaequalis*)—
 control, general, 447-450, 453, 518,
 1666-1671, 1754s, 2818, 2819, 2947z,
 2948h, 3952, 4002-4004, 4095o
 control by ground treatment, 3952,
 4006
 incidence, assessment of, 446, 1672
 resistance, 1517, 1518, 1615
 spore germination tests, 2929
 warnings and spore discharge, 358,
 447, 448, 2817, 4007, 4008
 in Japan, 522
 non-parasitic—*see also above*, climate,
 and below, nutrition—
 apical necrosis, 393
 bitter-pit, 208, 223
 branch blister, 1672
 chlorosis, 2759
 glassiness, 2947d
 in North America, 453
 virus—
 Gravenstein branch virus, 400
 green-crinkle, 403
 mosaic, 400, 402, 3994
 rubbery wood, 2797
 witches' broom or proliferation disease,
 400, 2795, 2796
 economics, marketing, 259-262, 2655, 2656
 frost effects—*see above*, climate
 fruit(ing)—*see also above*, composition, and
 below, packing and storage—
 abnormal, 3968
- Apple—fruit(ing) (continued)—**
 biennial, 170, 215, 253, 2579, 2636
 bud—*see above*, blossom
 colour—
 factors affecting, 217, 279, 2604, 2619,
 2666
 light irradiation to improve, 115
 measurement, 2648, 2649
 sprays to improve, 239-241, 3858, 3859
 drop, factors affecting, 166, 1561, 2624,
 3979
 drop, spraying or dusting to retard, 166,
 234, 236, 242-245, 1563, 2639-2645,
 3855-3857, 3874
 flavour, factors affecting, 2627
 growth, 169, 3833
 maturity—
 environment affects, 142
 growth substances affect, 2646, 3874
 tests, 3869
 phase, onset of, 1544
 quality, factors affecting, 208, 252, 2604,
 2619
 respiration—*see also below*, storage—169,
 281, 1573, 1574, 3857, 3874, 3877
 size, seed number affects, 2582
 surface area measurement, 1547
 thinning—*see also above*, blossom—166,
 233, 237, 238, 285v, 1415, 1562, 2635,
 2636, 3853, 3854
 windfalls, silage from, 1576
 yields, 394
 galls, branch, 175
 grading—*see below*, packing
 growing—*see also below*, research and
 varieties—
 in Australia, 3780
 in France, 3891p
 in Germany, 2557
 in Japan, 190-192
 in Morocco, 2522
 in South Africa, 3779
 in South America, 126
 in the U.S.S.R., 1522
 growth—*see also above*, fruit, and below,
 nutrition—
 branch galls, 175
 buds, adventitious, 2782
 callus, 2580
 phases, juvenile and mature, 1544, 2574,
 2575, 3834
 root, factors affecting, 164, 165, 698, 2576,
 2596
 sphaeroblasts, 2575
 intermediate stocks—*see below*, stem builders
 irrigation—*see below*, soil management
 leaf anatomy, sprays affect, 2633
 leaf, antibiotic from, 515
 manuring—*see below*, nutrition
 marketing—*see above*, economics, and below,
 packing
 mulching—*see below*, soil management
 mutations, 143, 270, 1519, 2528

SUBJECT INDEX

Apple (continued)—
 mycorrhiza, 1546
 nutrition—*see also above*, composition—
 absorption of nutrients through bark, 211,
 212
 boron, 1617
 carbon dioxide applied to soil, 2558
 copper, 3958
 foliar—*see also below*, nitrogen—3667
 magnesium, 364, 1615, 2598, 2769
 manganese, 3962
 manuring, 196, 197, 207-209, 215-217, 224,
 1438, 1548, 2602, 2605, 2607, 2610,
 3841, 3845, 3952, 4560h
 nitrogen—
 excess, 208
 sprays, non-urea, 2614
 sprays, urea, 212, 220-222, 2612, 3660,
 3842, 3958
 phosphorus, 80, 2614
 potassium, 1620, 2598
 salt tolerance, 2791
 storage quality affected by, 2589, 2607
 zinc, 1621, 2769, 3958, 3964
Packing—
 containers, 2650, 2654
 economics, 259-262
 grading, 259, 285u, 1578 l, 2650, 2651,
 2653
 -house transport, 260, 1568
 methods, 261, 2650-2652
 × pear hybrids, 1520
 as a pear rootstock, 3820
Pests—
Ametastegia glabrata, 509
 aphid, green (*Aphis pomi*), 466, 471, 1729,
 4081, 4084, 4095, 4095t
 aphid, rosy (*Yezabura malifolii*), 4081
 blossom weevil (*Anthonomus pomorum*),
 472, 4095r
 borer (*Batocera rufomaculata*), 3395
 buffalo leaf-hopper (*Ceresa bubalus*), 487
Chloroclystis lacticostata, 1718
 codling moth (*Cydia pomonella*)—*see also*
 Coding moth—490, 492, 1703, 2895-
 2898, 3952, 4054, 4055, 4095o
 control, biological, 2936
 control, general, 522, 1754o, 2925, 2934,
 2947o, 3953
 dragonfly (*Lestes viridis*), 513
Eulia loxonephes, 496
 fluctuations in species, 465
 fruit flies (*Anastrepha spp.*), 3515
 leaf-curling midge (*Dasyneura mali*), 4052
 leaf miner (*Lyonetia clerkella* and *Lilko-*
colletis crataegella), 498, 499, 4081
 mice and voles, 4074
 mites, red spider—*see also* Mites and
 scientific names—458, 460, 461, 465,
 466, 547h, 1695, 1697, 1703, 2849-
 2853, 2858-2861, 4055, 4081
Nepticula malella, 499
Nygma phaeorrhoea, 1754q
 rabbits and hares, 4074

Apple—pests (continued)—
 red banded leaf roller (*Argyrotaenia velutinana*), 2901
 sawfly (*Hoplocampa testudinea*), 2890,
 4069-4071
 scale, San José (*Aspidiotus (Quadraspis diotus) perniciosus*), 1729, 1730, 4048
 scale, scurfy (*Aspidiotus furfurus*), 1727
 storage, fumigation for, 1702
 sucker (*Psylla mali*), 466
 tortrix moths (*Tortrix postvittana*, etc.),
 465, 2905
 winter moth (*Operophtera brumata*), 466,
 3952
 woolly aphid (*Eriosoma lanigerum*), 465,
 469, 470, 1703, 2551, 2864-2866,
 4035-4037, 4084
physiology—*see also above*, fruit and growth,
 and below, storage—abscission pro-
 cesses, 166
physiology, photosynthesis, sprays affect,
 2633
planting—
 mechanical, 247
 on old orchard soils, 1402, 1546
 root pruning for, 1557
 spacing, 1556, 3797
pollination—
 artificial, 179
 by bees, 183, 184, 2583, 2586, 3828
 compatibility, 181, 2530, 2583, 2585
 by flies, 2586
 general, 3823
 number of styles affects, 2584
 pollen production, 178, 3824
 pollen viability and germination, 182
 studies, spur unit method, for, 2585
 temperature affects, 185
 processing, drying, 283
 products and by-products, 284, 388, 1576,
 2658
propagation—*see also below*, rootstocks and
 seed—
 by bridge grafting, 1536, 3819
 by cuttings—
 inarched, 1533, 2542
 with nurse root grafts, 2544
 root, 3816
 stem, 2545, 3834
 by double working—*see also below*, stem-
 builders—3814
 by frameworking, 1535
 by grafting, 159, 1578c
 nursery trees in storage, ethylene injures,
 2569
 on own roots—*see also below*, scion
 rooting—1533, 2542, 2544
pruning and training—
 espalier, 249, 250, 255
 festooning, 249
 general, 252, 253
 Lepage method, 254
 root, 1557
 Wicken's method, 2629

SUBJECT INDEX

Apple—pruning and training (*continued*)—
 wound treatment, 2580
 research in India, 1412
 ringing, blossom bud formation induced by,
 2605
 ringing, bridge grafts for, 1536, 3819
 root—*see above*, anatomy, composition,
 growth, mycorrhiza and pruning
 rootstocks—*see also above*, propagation, and
 below, seed and stem-builders—
 A2, 1538
 anatomy of, 160
 crab, 1540, 2559
 disease resistance affected by, 142
 dwarf, for “fruiting bridges”, 3819
 Epps Seeding, 1540
 Firminello, 2555
 fruit storage quality affected by, 2561, 2562
 in Germany, 2550, 2556, 2557
 in Holland, 2543
 Malling, 142, 254, 2551, 2553, 2554,
 2557-2559, 4074
 Malling-Merton (M.M.), 162, 2552-2554
 Northern Spy, 1540
 as nurse roots, 1533, 2547
 own roots compared with, 1533
 -scion relationships, 160, 161, 1536, 1537,
 3819
 seedling, seed quality affects, 167
 seedlings, raising of, 2538-2540, 3809
 in Spain, 2549
 in the U.S.A., 3818
 scion-rooting, 1533, 2544, 2547
 seed—
 embryology, 2672 l
 germination, 1528
 grading, 1529
 hormone, 1561
 number, fruit weight related to, 2582
 quality, factors affecting, 167
 rootstock propagation from, 2538-2540,
 3809
 soil(s)—
 conservation, 191, 192
 in Japan, 190
 management—
 cover crops and grass, 195-197, 1549,
 1552, 2592, 2593, 3819
 intercropping, 1549
 irrigation—*see also below*, soil water—
 100, 1553, 2619, 3848
 mulching, 189, 197, 206, 207, 2596,
 3840, 3844, 3845
 weed control, 2967
 oxygen requirements, 199, 201
 sickness, 1546
 sterilization, 1402
 water responses—*see also above*, soil
 management, irrigation—225, 2560,
 2616, 3848
 water tables, 1552
 waterlogging and flooding, 3990
 spray(s) (ing)—
 blossoming retarded by, 3975

Apple—spray(s) (ing) (*continued*)—
 chart for Japan, 522
 concentrate, 2943
 injury, 1670
 leaf anatomy affected by, 2633
 photosynthesis affected by, 2633
 residues on foliage, 1749
 residues on fruit, 542, 543, 2938
 stem-builders, 1537, 3815
 storage—
 air purification in, 271, 272, 2666, 2667
 bruising affects, 2653
 cold, 3875, 3882
 dips, 2663
 diseases, rots, 437, 2823, 2846, 2847
 disorders, physiological—*see also above*,
 diseases, non-parasitic—271, 1632,
 2770, 2771, 2947d
 emanations from apricots affect, 272
 gas, 269, 1401, 1573, 2661, 2662, 3876,
 3878, 3883
 general, 2660
 metabolic changes during, 2663
 pests, 1702, 2914
 pre-cooling treatment, 2668
 quality, factors affecting, 274, 2561, 2562,
 2589, 2607, 2644, 2645, 3873
 respiration in, 1401, 1573, 1574, 2663-
 2665, 3856
 transport, 3880
 varietal behaviour, 270, 271, 275, 1572,
 2661, 2662, 2672n
 ventilated, 266
 volatile substances, 277, 281, 1401, 2569,
 3883
 weight loss in, 3881
 thinning—*see above*, blossom and fruit
 training—*see above*, pruning
 varieties—*see also above*, storage—
 Antonovka, 142, 181
 in Belgium, 3797
 cider, 3792
 Coquette, 3796
 Delicious, 185, 240, 2643, 2661, 2771, 2846
 in Denmark, 666, 2534, 2535
 disease resistance, 1517, 1518, 1615
 Firminello, 2555
 in France, 147, 1578m
 Galeuse d'Hiver, 175
 Golden Delicious, 253
 Granny Smith, 3833, 3876
 hardy, 285x, 1521, 2521
 Heyer No. 12, 1521
 Imperatore, 285d
 Jonathan, 3855-3857, 3876
 Legana, 2672o
 Llorca, 1523
 Maiden, 150
 McIntosh, 142, 221, 222, 242, 279, 2644,
 2645, 2662, 2664
 Morella, 285d
 in New Zealand, 148
 for processing, 3793, 3794
 Red Rome, 271

SUBJECT INDEX

- Apple—varieties (*continued*)—**
 Richared Delicious, 275
 Rome Beauty, 285d, 2643
 sports, red, 270
 spring frost resistance, 374
 Sturmer, 3876
 in the U.S.A., 285j, 1630, 2533
 in the U.S.S.R., 3795
 weeds—*see above*, soil management
 wounds—*see above*, pruning
 yields—*see above*, fruit
- Apricot—**
 blossom bud induction, 1554, 3831
 blossoming, growth substances retard, 3975
 climate, prolonged dormancy associated with, 391, 392
 climate, spring frost damage and protection, 376, 1625, 3975
 composition, fruit, 2623, 2672s, 3862
 composition, leaf, 626
 diseases—
 bacterial, 2812, 2825, 2921
 fungus, 438, 547e, 2825, 2826
 non-parasitic, 2825
 virus, 401, 404
 fruit, growth substances affect, 246, 3860
 fruiting phase, onset of, 1544
 growing—
 in Australia, 131
 in France, 132, 133
 in New Zealand, 285g
 in South Africa, 1578n
 in the U.S.A., 134
 in the U.S.S.R., 1524
 growth phases, 1544
 harvest forecasts, 2578
 herbicide injury, 626
 nutrition, potassium deficiency, 438
 × peach hybrids, vegetative, 2532
 pests, insect, 547e, 1707, 2899, 2906, 4063
 pollination by bees, 183
 processing, canning, 264
 processing, drying, 1577, 3889
 products and by-products, 3891 l, 4376
 rootstocks, 3822
 seed, 1530
 soil management—
 cover cropping, 2594
 irrigation, 1554
 weed control, 626
 spray residue, 1753
 storage—
 diseases, 438
 emanations, 272
 ripening in, 258
 varieties, 1630, 1631, 3393
 wild, 285i
- Apsylla cistellata*, 2226
- Araliaceae, ornamental**, 4488v
- Areca palm, diseases**, 1412, 4719
- Argentina—**
 citrus research, 3406
 Dep. Agric. Res., A.R., 3653
 fruit growing and research, 126, 3510, 4754
- Argentina (*continued*)—**
 kok-saghyz research, 3291
 plant acclimatization, 2516i
 tobacco research, 3205
 tung growing, 3502
 vine growing, 312, 1614n, 2700
 weeds of, 551, 1771
- Argyria tumidicostalis*, 4696
- Argyria sticticraspis*, 1412, 4696
- Argyroploce variegana*, 489
- Argyrotaenia citrana*, 3401
- Argyrotaenia velutinana*, 2901
- Armillaria mellea*, 1661, 3505
- Aromatic plants—***see also Essential oils—* 3196d, 3245
- Artemisia absinthium*, 4376
- Artemisia vulgaris* control, 611
- Artichoke—**
 globe, diseases, fungus, 3195
 Jerusalem, composition, 845j
 Jerusalem, growing in France, 4254
- Artocarpus heterophyllus(a)*, 4727w
- Artona catoxantha*, 3540
- Arum lily—***see Zantedeschia aethiopica*
- Arundo donax*, cultivation for hardboard, 923
- Arvicola terrestris*, 1731
- Asclepias* spp., rubber plants, 951
- Asclepias syriaca*, 3287
- Ascochyta—**
pinodella, 1889
pisi, 1889
 sp. on dogwood, 3378
- Ascorbic acid—***see Vitamin C and individual plants under composition*
- Aseptic culture of higher plants**, 106
- Asparagus—**
 breeding, 4181
 diseases, rust, 519, 706, 845p, 3654, 4182
 diseases, *Rhizoctonia violacea*, 705
 growing in various countries, 1852, 3029, 4180
 harvesting, mechanical, 707
 nutrition, 703, 704, 4157
 packing, 3030
 pests, 4183
 quality, firmness, 2513
 soil—
 management, irrigation, 973
 management, weed control, 588, 1796, 1797, 4104, 4139
 requirements, 703
- sprengeri*, 3308
 varieties, 1852, 4180
- Aspergillus—**
niger, plant nutrient status determined by, 3393, 3771t
niger as a disease, 4392
 spp. for fibre retting, 930
- Asphondylia ricini*, 2067o
- Aspidiotus—**
destructor, 894
furfuris, 1727
- perniciosus—***see San José scale*

- Aster—
 diseases, 2077
 forcing, 989
 pests, 990
- Astronium balansae*, 962
- Atmospheric pollution—*see* Air
- Atrichopogon* spp., pollinating midges, 2296
- Atriplex hortensis*, 4278
- Atropa*—
 acuminata, 4364
 belladonna, 2024, 2028, 2457, 2458, 3253,
 3254, 4365
 pallida, 3253
- Atta* spp., leaf cutting ants, 2227, 2268
- Attalea cohune*, 2365
- Attalea orbignya speciosa*, 3295
- Auchincruive—*see* West of Scotland agric. Coll.
- Auerswaldia excoriata*, 1283
- Aulacophora foveicollis*, 2226, 4217
- Australia(n)—
 apple growing, 3780
 apicot growing, 131
 asparagus growing, 1852
 banana growing and research, 4750
 Canned Fruits Bd, A.R., 2406a
 citrus growing, 1220q
 date growing, 2201
 Dried Fruit Control Bd, A.R., 1614a
 fruit growing, research and varieties, 1578k,
 3823
 guayule growing, 3289
 Journal of Botany, 4759
 lavender growing, 4381
 medicinal plants, 3252
 olive varieties, 4540
 Passiflora spp. in, 2211
 passion fruit growing, 3496
 peach and nectarine growing, 135
 pear growing, 136
 plum growing, 137
 small fruit growing, 1579
 sugar cane growing, research and varieties,
 1324, 1368i, 2313, 2368i, 4463
 tobacco growing, 889g
 vegetable growing, 3196m, 4282
 vine growing, 3911
 walnut growing, 3951h
 weeds and their control, 548, 1785
- Austria—
 medicinal plants growing, 4413f
 vegetable varieties, 1831, 3196n
 vine growing, 2711
- Averrhoa carambola*, 1093
- Avocado—
 composition, fruit, 3404
 composition, leaf, 3398
 diseases—
 cause unknown, chlorosis, 4491
 fungus—
 Cercospora spot, 1101
 Phytophthora cinamomi, 2136, 2137,
 3394, 3399, 4492
 scab, 1101
- Avocado (*continued*)—
 fruit fumigation, 4536
 growing in India, 1220n
 growing in Mauritius, 3396
 nutrition, iron, 4514
 nutrition, manuring, 3398
 oil, 3404
 packing, 1297
 pests—
 borer (*Batocera rufomaculata*), 3395
 in Israel, 1095
 mealy bugs, 3401
 mites, 2138, 3507j, 4560f
 oriental fruit fly (*Dacus dorsalis*), 4536
 scale insects, 1102, 3401, 3469
 thrips (*Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis*), 3400
 tortrix and other orange-worms, 3401
 in the U.S.A., 4493
 planting techniques, 1099
 propagation by budding and grafting, 1098,
 1099, 3396, 4490
 seed germination, 4490
 soil management, irrigation, 3398
 soil management, weed control, 1100
 storage—
 cold, 3402, 3403
 frozen pack, 1232
 fumigation, 4536
 trials, 1297
 varieties, 1097, 2533, 3397, 3507i, 4489
- Azalea—*see also* Rhododendron—
 flower forcing, 982, 1077
 frost protection, 2116
 growing in various countries, 1075, 4472
 Handbook, 1075
 nutrition, 1482, 3373, 4415, 4514
 pests, 1074, 3371, 4485, 4487
 planting methods, 2130
 propagation by cuttings, 4473, 4483
 propagation by grafting, 2132
 soiless culture, 1076, 1077
- Azochis gripusalis*, 2910
- Azteca paraensis* var. *bondari*, 4586
- Bacterial diseases—*see also under individual crops and organisms*—34, 4000
- Bacterial symbiosis in plants, 3369
- Bacterium*—
 armeniaca, 2921
 michiganense, 3654
 rhizogenes, 414
 savastanoi, 414
 tumefaciens—*see* Crown gall
- Balsgård Fruit Breed. Stat., A.R., 1393, 3891e
- Bamboo—
 environment affects, 970b
 products, paper, 3301
 propagation by grafting, 2323
 × sugar cane hybrids, 1369f
- Banana—*see also* *Musa*—
 breeding and selection, 4728e
 diseases—
 in Colombia, 4566
 fungus, *Gloeosporium musarum*, 2234

SUBJECT INDEX

- Banana—diseases (*continued*)—
 fungus, panama disease (*Fusarium oxy-*
sporum cubense), 1240, 2231, 3518, 3521,
 3673
 in India, 3627t
 non-parasitic, 1239, 3520
 soil in relation to, 2368a
- fruit—
 development, 3519
 maturity estimation, 2233
 parthenocarpy, growth substance induces,
 in seeded types, 3519
- growing—
 in India, 2382
 a review, 3517
 in Trinidad, 1235
- herbicides to destroy, 1240, 1415, 1785
- history, 1233
- leaf as fodder, 4573
- leaf petiole strength, ploidy affects, 1236
- lexicography, 1234
- nutrition, manuring, 3518
- nutrition, mineral; 1239, 3520
- packing, 1369c, 4570, 4571
- pests—
 borer (*Cosmopolites sordidus*), 1368f, 2232
 fruit flies, 1242, 3515, 3516
 in India, 3627t
 nematodes, 1285
- planting—
 contour, 2230
 material—*see below*, propagation
 spacing, 1238, 3518, 4569
- pollination, 1237
- products—
 dried “figs” and flour, 1243, 2367c
 fibre, 3266
 paper, 3523
- propagation by suckers, 1099, 1238, 3518
- pruning, 1238, 3518
- research in Australia, 4750
- rhizosphere microflora, 3521
- seed germination, 2229
- storage—*see also above*, products, and
 below, transport—
 chilling affects, 4568
 frozen pack, 1232
 gas, 3522, 4572
- trade, 1369m
- transport, 4570
- varieties and species, 1234, 2367f, 3518
- Banegara (*Randia dumetorum*), 3197b
- Barbados—*see also* British West Indies—
 sugar cane breeding, 1320, 2368e
- Basil—*see under* Camphor basil
- Bassia* spp., medicinal plants, 2025
- Bassia* spp., as rootstocks for sapodilla, 2222
- Basutoland Dep. Agric., A.R., 1427b, 3692b
- Batocera rufomaculata*, 2226, 3395
- Bayberry (*Myrica carolinensis*) diseases, 2804
- Bean(s)—*see Beans (*Phaseolus*)*, Beans (*Vicia*),
 Cover crops, and individual species—
- jack—*see Canavalia ensiformis* and under
 Cover crops
- Bean(s) (*Phaseolus*)—
 climate—
 heat injury, 2453, 3743
 pod set affected by, 744
 wind protection, 29
- composition, plant, 695, 747, 1449, 4149
 composition, pod and seed, 1881, 1883,
 3004, 3074, 3078
- diseases—
 bacterial, 34, 748, 3084
 in Colombia, 4566
 fungus, 1887, 1893, 3019, 3085, 3086,
 3196t, 4327d
 non-parasitic, 747, 4226
 varietal resistance, 3084
 virus, 870, 3081-3083, 4228, 4354
- flower drop, 744
- growing in various countries, 3069, 4327j
- growth—
 anatomical aspects, 2462
 herbicides affect, 2995
 insecticides affect, 4168
 substance responses, 73, 74, 823
 substances in, 121r
- harvesting and threshing, 3106
- mitochondria, 2455
- nutrition—
 carbonates, 79, 747
 chloride, 3746, 4158, 4159
 copper, 1458
 foliar, 83, 2483, 2485, 3013, 3159
 iron, 746
 manuring, 1885, 1979s
 minor element applications, excessive,
 4160
 nickel, 2484
 nitrogen, 694, 3013, 4158, 4159, 4354
 phosphorus, 83, 746, 3159
 potassium, 695, 3159
 salt uptake and electric potential differ-
 ences, 85
 sodium, 747
- packing, 756
- pests—
 aphids, 1754m, 4231
 beetles and weevils, 3090, 3095, 3096,
 3099, 3102, 4327t
 bugs, 3090
 caterpillar, 3103
 leaf miner (*Liriomyza subpusilla*), 3089
 mites, 3089
 nematodes, 695, 4169, 4171
 seed fly or maggot (*Delia (=Hylemyia*
=Chortophila) cilicrura), 755, 3100
 thrips, 1404
 wireworm, 3104
- physiology—
 electric potential differences in roots,
 85
 enzyme activity, 40, 2474, 3740
 photoperiodic and other light responses,
 2447, 4149
 photosynthesis, 1448
 temperature responses, 57, 62

SUBJECT INDEX

Bean(s)—(*Phaseolus*)—physiology (continued)—
 translocation of carbohydrates, 57
 translocation of systemic insecticides, 3091
 transpiration, 1458
 pod and seed quality, factors affecting, 823, 3196p
 pollination, 1879
 propagation by cuttings, 122j, 2516p
 propagation by grafting, 6
 quality—*see above*, pod
 research in the U.S.A., 1407
 root nodule formation, 742
 seed—*see also above*, composition and growth substances—
 embryos, enzyme activity in, 2474, 3740
 germination, 1492, 3074, 3740, 4226
 heat injury to, 3743
 production, 228, 1879
 rates and spacing, 1884, 3073
 treatments, 1490, 3074, 3095, 3096, 4166
 seedling culture in plant sap, 3721
soil management—
 fumigation, 694
 heating, 1422
 irrigation, 228
 rotations, 3104
 weed control, 589-593, 660j, 1796, 1798, 1804, 2995, 4140
species, 3068
spray residues, 542
varieties, 665, 1883, 1884, 1897, 3001, 3066, 3067, 3069, 3084, 3196b, 4223, 4749

Bean(s) (*Vicia*)—
 anatomy, 3771w
 climate, temperature responses, 743
 defoliation, artificial, 3105
 diseases, fungus and bacterial, 1891, 3088
 diseases, virus, 4227
 insecticide translocation in, 4178
 nutrition—
 nitrogen, 3088
 salt tolerance, 2493
 sodium, 1835
 pests, aphids, 1895, 3025
 physiology, 41
 pollination, 743
 root cell cytoplasm, 3771b
 root cell structure, 45
 seed treatments, 1886, 3080
 varieties, 4327c

Beaverlodge, fruit research at, 1516

Bee(s)—
 herbicides injure, 2985
 insecticides injure, 531, 1752, 2588
 pollination by, 674, 1578i, 2460, 2461, 2587, 3828

Beet(root)—
 composition, plant, 3127, 4256
 diseases, fungus, 1924
 diseases, virus, 1922, 4257
 dormancy prolonged by growth substances, 4246

Beet(root) (continued)—
 growth, factors affecting, 774, 1918, 1919
 mitochondria, 2454
 nutrition—
 foliar, 3014
 potassium, 4256
 salt absorption, 1462
 salt tolerance, 2493
 sodium, 1835, 4156, 4157, 4256
 pests, insect, 3196s
 physiology, photoperiodic response, 1919
 root size, factors affecting, 774, 3129
 seed treatments, 1917
 soil management, weed control, 594, 595, 1799, 4119
 sowing dates, 4261
 spacing, 3127, 3128, 3129, 4255
 storage, 4246
 varieties, 3003

Begonia—
 diseases, 1021, 3332
 forcing, 2088
 nutrition, 2096
 pests, insect, 1021
 pests, nematode, 1004, 1006, 1022, 2072
 photoperiodic response, 53, 107, 2088, 4437
 polyploidy, 2108
 propagation by cuttings, 2069
 propagation by seed, 2068
 shading, 2089
 temperature responses, 4437
 varieties, 2087, 3390j

Belgian Congo—
 coffee growing, 1368x
 essential oil production, 3261
 crops map, 4561
 flora of, 2378
 I.N.E.A.C., A.R., 2396
 meteorological records, 1368u
 native rural economy, 1226
 oil palm growing, 2368j, 3650
 tobacco growing and research, 1981, 3199

Belgium—
 chicory growing, 1934
 Comité nat. Étude Cult. fruit, Rep., 3952
 flora of, 3640
 fruit growing and varieties, 145, 1578d, 2536, 3797, 3799
 I.R.S.I.A., A.R., 4748
 medicinal plants of, 4748, 2067g
 small fruit growing, 2673, 3896
 tomato growing and varieties, 1939
 vine growing, 3907, 3908
 walnut growing, 2753

Belonolaimus gracilis, 456, 4024, 4171, 4172, 4209

Berberis aristata, 2025

Berlin-Charlottenberg, Institutes of the Agricultural Faculty, 2

Beta vulgaris* var. *cicla, 4278

Bibliography(ies)—
 on foliar nutrition, 3748
 on olive, 2216p
 on potash as a plant nutrient, 1488

SUBJECT INDEX

- Bibliography(ies) (continued)—**
- on tomato, 4280
 - for tropical agricultural research, 2217
 - on tung, 2212, 2216w
- Bicarbamate-induced chlorosis, 747**
- Bidens pilosa*, 4103**
- Biennial bearing—**
- in apple, 170, 215, 253, 2579, 2636
 - in mango, 1224, 3558
 - in olive, 1206, 1207
- Bignoniacae, cultivated in Argentina, 1089m**
- Bindweed control, 555, 642**
- Biologische Bundesanst. Braunschweig, A.R., 3654**
- Bird(s)—**
- damage to safflower, 965
 - habits and control, 547w, 2916, 2919, 2920, 4076
 - woodpeckers, 2948a
- Bixa orellana*, 2025**
- Blackberry—**
- breeding, 2756j
 - composition, fruit, 276
 - control of wild, 571, 1757, 1762
 - diseases, fungus, 441, 2816
 - flower, nectar secretion, 1447
 - growing in Holland, 298
 - processing, canning, 264
- Black currant—*see also Ribes*—**
- breeding, 3789, 3951i
 - climate, spring frost injury, 188, 2676
 - composition, fruit, 276, 291, 2623
 - composition, leaf, 2678
 - diseases, varietal resistance to, 2675
 - diseases, virus, 1648
 - × gooseberry hybrid, 300
 - growing in Great Britain, 2756p, 3892
 - hybrids, interspecific, 300
 - nutrition, foliar, 3958
 - nutrition, salt tolerance, 2791
 - pests—
 - insect, 4053
 - mite, 2947y
 - nematode, 2072, 4021
 - pollination, 2530
 - products, syrup, 356c
 - propagation, vegetative, 2677, 3819
 - root systems, 164
 - rootstocks, 3819
 - soil management, mulching, 188
 - varieties, 2675
- Blighia sapida*, 1365**
- Blossom thinning—*see* Thinning**
- Blueberry—*see also Vaccinium***
- breeding, 356f, 2756j
 - diseases, 1673, 2804, 4740
 - fruit development, 297
 - growing—
 - in Belgium, 3896
 - in Canada, 1583
 - in Great Britain, 292
 - in the U.S.A., 293, 1582, 2679, 3893, 3894, 3951b
 - growth phenomena, 1583
- Blueberry (*continued*)—**
- nutrition, 296, 2681, 3895
 - pests, 2884
 - physiology, transpiration, 2438
 - propagation by cuttings, 294, 295, 2680, 3951c
 - soil management—
 - machines for, 2682
 - mulching, 90
 - weed control, 579, 580
 - storage dips, 2848
 - varieties, 2533, 2756d, 3951b
- Bolivia, vegetable growing, 663**
- Book reviews—*see* Reviews**
- Boron—**
- deficiency, disease susceptibility increased by, 4200
 - determination, 1503f, 2419, 2517a, 2760
 - herbical use of, 1759
 - nutrition—
 - of apple, 1617, 2760
 - of carrot, 779
 - of cauliflower, 4186
 - of celery, 725, 726, 1867, 1868, 3053
 - of citrus, 1107, 1142, 1143, 4607
 - of coffee, 4606, 4607
 - of cucumber, 3012
 - of fruit, 285b
 - of gladiolus, 2090
 - of hop, 939, 2045
 - of kohlrabi, 4200
 - of pear, 362, 3961
 - of pecan, 1404
 - of rose, 3362
 - of tobacco, 3222
 - of tomato, 3012, 4300, 4301
 - of vegetables, 3011
 - of vine, 363, 1618, 2761
 - reviews on, 2516x
 - sources of, 3012
- Botanic Garden, Adelaide, A.R., 4763a**
- Botanical gardens in the West Indies, 4727o**
- Botany, manuals on, 1376, 1379, 4735**
- Botryodiplodia persicae*, 1412**
- Botryodiplodia theobromae*, 2250, 2251, 3539, 4359**
- Botryosphaeria ribis (Dothiorella sp.)*, 2182**
- Botrytis*—**
- cinerea*—**
- on beans—*see also below, fabae*—4327d
 - on capsicum, 3193
 - factors affecting host resistance to, 2182
 - on lettuce, 1932
 - on poinsettia, 1086
 - on strawberry, 416, 1684
 - on tomato, 4313
 - on vine, 1690, 2714, 2835, 2840, 4017
- fabae*—*see also above, cinerea on beans*—**
- 1891
- gladiolorum*, 2091, 3336, 4442, 4443**
- sp.*—**
- on blueberry, 1673
 - on dogwood, 3378
 - on lilies, 3348

SUBJECT INDEX

- Botrytis*—sp. (*continued*)—
 on orchids, 1052
 on rose, 1064, 2113
squamosa, 1908, 4327w
tulipae, 3352
 Bougainvillea in Italy, 4488k
 Boxwood pests, 1073
 Boxwood propagation by cuttings, 3374,
 4475
 Boysenberry, soil management, mulching, 89,
 1581
Brachycaudus prunicola, 467, 1729
Brachyrhinus sulcatus, 4487
 Brassica(s)—see also under Crucifers and
 individual crops—
alba control, 1823
 diseases, 1859
 molybdenum deficiency, 712
nigra diseases, 4195
 pests, 713, 3196s, 4174
 physiology, 2444, 3040
 propagation, vegetative, 4749
 snow resistance, 3040
 soil management, weed control, 4120
Brassolis spp. on coconuts, 2252
 Braunschweig, biol. Bundesanst. Land- u.
 Forstw., A.R., 3654
 Brazil—
coffee growing, 1368b, 1368e
Hevea growing, 3627j
mint growing, 2067c
quince growing, 3786
tannin plants, 4413b
tobacco growing, 4358e
vine growing, 312
 Breeding, plant—see also Genetics and individual crops—
 cell size and, 17
 in Denmark, 666
 of fruit crops, 3627x
 genetics and, 11-13
 in Germany, 665
 manuals and other books on, 1384
 numbering of selections in, 1501
 of polyploids—see Polyploidy
 reviews on, 11-13, 138
 in Sweden, 139
 in Switzerland, 285n
 in the U.S.A., 14, 290, 1580, 2756j
 of vegetable crops—see Vegetables
 X-ray treatment in, 2528
Brevicoryne brassicae, 697, 714, 785, 1857,
 1858, 1860, 4084, 4095g, 4193, 4196,
 4203
Brevipalpus australis, 4560f
 British Columbia—see also under Canada—
 agric. Statistics, A.R., 3692c
 British Columbia Dep. Agric., A.R., 4740
 British Guiana Dep. Agric., A.R., 2390
 British Guiana, sugar cane varieties, 2312
 British Honduras Dep. Agric., A.R., 1427c
 British Universities, sci. Res. in, A.R., 3655
 British West Indies—
 botanical gardens, 4727o
 British West Indies (*continued*)—
 centr. Sugar Cane Breed. Stat., Barbados,
 A.R., 1320
 sugar cane growing and research, 1322,
 1409, 2367o, 2368g, 3627y
 Broccoli—see also Cauliflower—
 experiments, layout of, 1436
 growing—
 in Canada, 3197c
 in France, 1853
 in the U.S.A., 1854
 growth substances affect, 3043
 marketing, 1853
 nutrition, 86, 4157
 soil management, weed control, 1802
 storage, 3043
 varieties, 1854
Bromelia spp. of Mexico, 4720
 Bromine in plant nutrition, 821
Brontispa frogatti, 4596
Bruchus obtectus—see *Acanthoscelides*
Bruchus pisorum, 754, 3097, 4230, 4232
 Brussels sprouts—
 breeding, 846e
 × cauliflower hybrid, 3036
 growing in Canada, 3197c
 nutrition, 4157
 pests, 3049, 3050
 propagation by cuttings, 3031, 4187
 varieties, 3032
Bryobia praetiosa, 457, 462, 1697, 2855, 3952
Bryophyllum spp.—
 flowering, polyploidy delays, 2108
 geotropic reactions, 1054
 light responses, 1053, 1055-1058
 tetralogical phenomena, 4464
 Bud temperature measurement, 2785
 Budding—see also Budwood and separate plants—
 chip, of mangoes, 1295
 cutting back of stock after, 3812
 deciduous fruit trees, 2672j
 double shield, 2548, 3813
 methods, general, 3811
 Budwood, heat treatment for virus inactivation in, 1637
 Budwood, "juvenile" versus "mature", 3573
 Bulb(s)—see also individual species—
 forcing, 1017
 growing in Holland, 3329
 mutations, X-rays induce, 4488p
 pests, nematode, 2101, 2946, 3330, 4435
 soils in Holland, 3390s
 soil management, irrigation, 100
 spraying methods, 2086
 sterilization, 1019
Bulletin d'Information de l'Institut National pour l'Étude Agronomique du Congo belge, a new periodical, 1425
Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kagoshima University, a new periodical, 3689
 Bundesanst. Qualitätsforsch. pflanzl. Erzeugn., Geisenheim/Rheingau, Rep., 4745
 Burdocks, edible, 1979i

SUBJECT INDEX

Burma, tea growing, 1368t
 Bush fruits—*see* Small fruits .
Butea frondosa, 2025
Byciscus betulae, 4045
Byturus tomentosus, 547o, 2948b

Cabbage—
 breeding, 846e, 3196y
 climate—
 heat injury, 2453
 light, artificial, 2510
 temperature responses, 4185
 composition, 84, 3149, 4206
 diseases—
 bacterial, 4201
 fungus, 692, 3196f, 4167, 4198
 virus, 1858, 4193, 4194, 4327p
 ecological studies, 3039
 enzymes, 84
 growing in Canada, 3197e
 growth, sowing date affects, 3038
 herbicides injure, 1818
 nutrition—
 enzymes affected by, 84
 foliar, 711, 2485
 mineral deficiencies, 686
 molybdenum, 86
 nickel, 2484
 nitrogen, 711, 3041
 sodium, 4157
 pests—
 aphid (*Brevicoryne brassicae*), 697, 714, 1860
 butterfly or worm (*Pieris* spp.), 1864, 1865, 1979m, 4204
 diamond back moth (*Plutella maculipennisi*), 1865
 fly (root) (*Erioscchia brassicae*=*Hylemyia brassicae*=*Chortophila brassicae*), 718-721, 845u, 845v, 1862, 1863, 3048, 3049
 looper (*Trichoplusia ni*), 1865
 nematode, 4170, 4202
 ornate bug (*Eurydema ventralis*), 715
 weevil (*Baris* spp. and *Ceuthorhynchus* spp.), 716, 717, 1861
 physiology and metabolism, 1855, 4148
 planting, spacing, 3393
 planting, transplanting vs. direct sowing, 4188, 4289
 pollination, 846g
 propagation by cuttings, 3031
 seed—*see also below*, vernalization—production, 3037, 4327l
 seed quality, 3034
 soil management, weed control, 596
 sowing date, 3038
 spray residue, 722
 storage, 1569, 1866, 1979k, 4206
 varieties, 708, 709, 1866, 3002, 3003, 3035, 4145, 4184
 vernalization, 108, 709
 yields, 1437
 Cacao—*see also Theobroma*—
 anatomy, 1245

Cacao (*continued*)—
 bean—*see also below*, fermentation and seed—
 composition, 1257, 1258
 husks, uses of, 1936
 pests, 1259
 quality, 1256, 3532, 4588
 breeding and selection, 2236
 cherelle wilt—*see below*, fruit drop
 climate, rainfall, 4580
 composition—
 bean, 1257, 1258
 leaf, 4578
 pod, 4582
 diseases—
 in Colombia, 4566
 fungus—
 anthracnose (*Colletotrichum theobromi* cum), 3530
 black pod (*Phytophthora palmivora*), 2239-2241, 4584, 4585
 monilia pod rot (*Monilia roreri*), 1253
 pink disease (*Corticium salmonicolor*), 4584
 witches' broom (*Marasmus perniciosus*), 1252, 4584
 virus, swollen shoot, 1250
 virus, vectors, 1251
 economics, 2387
 fermentation and drying, 1255, 1256, 1258, 2238, 2244, 3531, 3714, 4588
 fruit—
 biometric observations, 3529
 composition, 4582
 development, 4582
 drop and set, 3526
 growth substance in, 4583
 growing—
 in the Far East and South Pacific, 2238, 3525, 4574
 in Nigeria, 3627a
 a review, 3524
 history and geography of, 3524
 husks—*see above*, bean
 leaf composition, 4578
 morphology, 1245
 nutrition, mineral, 1249
 pests—*see also above*, bean—
 ants, 4586
 in French West Africa, 1254
 mealy bugs, 1251
 Monalonion sp., 2242, 4587
 rats, 2243
 Theraps sp., 4758
 physiology, water relations, 3514, 3526
 pod—*see above*, fruit
 pollination, 3527, 3528, 4581
 propagation—
 by budding, 1248
 by cuttings, 1246, 1247, 2237, 4576
 by grafting, 4577
 research—
 in the Belgian Congo, 2396
 in Colombia, 2394

SUBJECT INDEX

- Cacao—research (*continued*)—
 in the Gold Coast, 1405
 in Indonesia, 1398, 3661
 in Malaya, 4562
 in Nigeria, 4751
 seed germination, 4583
 shading, 3527, 4758
 soil fertility, drying effects, 4579
 soil management, mulching, 4578
 sterility, 4581
 trade, 1244, 2218
 varieties, Nacional, 4575
- Cacoezia*—
costana, 4440
rosana, 2905
 spp. on deciduous fruits, 4061
 spp. on flower crops, 2133c
- Cacti—
 a book on, 3692a
 collecting, 2133f
 culture, 1089s
 propagation, 3390u
 watering, 4488s
- Cadmium toxicity, 2481
- Caesalpinia* spp. as tannin plants, 3302
- Cajanus cajan*, 4222, 4724
- Cajanus indica*, 1228, 2213
- Calcium—
 determination, 36, 889d, 2420
 nutrition—
 of celery, 3054
 of hop, 938
 of lily, 2098
 of sugar cane, 1337, 3595, 4675, 4676
- radioactive, 3220
- Calendula* diseases, 4419
- Calendula officinalis*, 2024
- Californian thistle control, 1757, 4104
- Calla—*see under Zantedeschia*
- Callose determination, 2422
- Callosobruchus maculatus*, 3090
- Calocoris fulvomaculatus*, 483
- Calonectria theae*, 2364
- Calophyllum* spp., as rootstock for mango-steen, 3625
- Caloplaca* sp., chemical composition, 909
- Calopogonium mucunoides*, 1228, 2213
- Calpe emarginata*, 2193, 2226
- Camellia*—
 diseases, 1090h, 1404
 nutrition, 4476
 photoperiodic and temperature responses, 3375, 4476
 propagation by cuttings, 4476
 propagation by grafting, 2132
- Campanula*, photoperiodic and temperature responses, 3317
- Campden Fruit and Veg. Pres. Res. Stat., A.R., 1394
- Camphor (*Cinnamomum camphora*), 900, 3262
- Camphor basil (*Ocimum* spp.), 2035, 3261
- Canada—*see also individual provinces and exp. stats*—
 brassicas, growing, 3197c
- Canada (*continued*)—
 Dep. Agric. Fruit and Veg. Res. Cttee, A.R., 3656
 food processing in, 1897
 fruit growing and research—*see also below*, small—1509, 1516, 1545, 1624
 horticulture in, 285a
 Minist. Agric., A.R., 1395, 2391
 nat. Res. Coun., A.R., 1427d
 nut growing, 1614d, 2743
 rhubarb growing, 3197a
 small fruits, growing, 1583, 2757
 tobacco growing and research, 1983
 vegetable growing, 671, 3196a
 vine growing, 2699
- Cananga odorata*, 4384
- Canavalia ensiformis*, 1277, 4221
- Cannabis sativa*, destruction by herbicides, 558
- Cannabis sativa*, as a rootstock for hops, 2043
- Cantaloupe—*see under Melon*
- Cantharis obscura*, 1706
- Cape gooseberry (*Physalis peruviana*), 299, 1584
- Capnodis tenebrionis*, 477, 1707, 1708, 2874, 2875
- Capsicum*—
 breeding and genetics, 845d
 climate, wind protection, 29
 composition, ascorbic acid, 4290
 diseases, fungus, 1974-1976, 3018, 3193
 diseases, virus, 827, 877, 4306
 grafting on *Lycium barbarum*, 809
 growing—
 in Australia, 4282
 in the U.S.A., 3190
 in the U.S.S.R., 4290
 pests, insect, 3670
 pests, nematode, 4171, 4172
 seed germination, 3192
 seed storage, 2478
 sowing direct vs. transplanting, 4289
 varieties, 1976, 3191, 4285
- Capua reticulana*, 2905, 4061
- Caragana arborescens*, 2117
- Caraway (*Carum carvi*), 3009
- Carbohydrates, chromatography of, 4413j
- Carbohydrates, translocation in plants, 57, 1503t, 1942, 3158
- Carbon dioxide—*see also Photosynthesis*—
 assimilation by roots, 121t
 glasshouse crops' response to increased, 684, 1834
 movement in plants, 1454
 as a soil fertilizer, 2558
 for storage—*see Storage, gas*
- Carbon, radioactive, 79, 121t, 1448, 1454, 3013
- Carbonate(s)—*see also Bicarbonate*—absorption from soil solution, 79
- Carboxylic acid determination, 2424
- Cardamoms (*Elettaria*, *Amomum* and *Aframomum* spp.), 890
- Cardoon diseases, 3195
- Cardoon floral biology, 3194
- Carica papaya*—*see Papaw*
- Carissa carandas*, 1220u, 2222, 2367v

SUBJECT INDEX

- Carnation—*see also Dianthus*—
 breeding, 987
 climate, heat injury, 4488x
 climate, temperature responses, 2073
 diseases—
 fungus—
 bud rot (*Alternaria dianthicola*), 996,
 2133u, 4488d
 collar rot (*Phytophthora parasitica*), 3319
 leaf-rot (*Heteropatella valtellinensis*),
 4422
 root rot and wilt (*Fusarium* and *Phialophora* spp.), 2071
 virus, mosaic, 876, 995, 1636
 experiments, design of, 3318
 flower, calyx splitting, 4488x
 flower storage, 2073
 growing—
 a book on, 3643
 in New Zealand, 3390t
 in Sweden, 991
 nutrition, general, 994, 1089 l, 2073, 2133n,
 4415, 4421
 nutrition, salt tolerance, 1833, 4415
 pests, insect and mite, 3312, 4416, 4423
 pests, rats, 4424
 polyploid, 987
 propagation by cuttings, 2069, 2078
 soil management, watering systems, 991
 soil management, weed control, 654
 soilless culture, 992, 993, 1089 l, 3756
 varieties, 2133w
- Carnauba (*Copernicia cerifera*), 969c, 2066,
 2252
- Carob (*Ceratonia siliqua*), 1556, 3507q, 4494
- Carolina, North, agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 1416
- Carotene—*see also individual plants under composition*—determination, 815
- Carpocapsa dannehli*, 1717
- Carpocapsa pomonella*—*see Codling moth*
- Carpomyia vesuviana*, 2226, 4567
- Carrot—
 chromoplasts, 2433
 composition, leaf, 3127
 composition, root, 779, 2424, 2432, 3132
 diseases—
 bacterial, 2469, 3136
 fungus, 780, 1838, 1925, 3019
 virus, 3134, 3135
 dormancy prolonged by growth substances,
 4246
 growing in Great Britain, 1979h
 growth, weeds affect, 2976
 nutrition—
 boron, 779
 foliar, 4153
 nitrogen, 3131
 sodium, 4156, 4157
 oil, 3245
 pests, insect, 719, 781, 1927, 1928, 3137, 4262
 physiology, oxygen absorption, 4148
 root size, factors affecting, 779, 3129
 seed—
 pelleting, 3744
- Carrot—seed (*continued*)—
 production, 778, 3131, 4260
 storage, 2478
 treatments, 4166
- soil management—
 irrigation, 3131
 mulching, 89
 weed control, 585, 633, 1794, 1795, 2973,
 2976
- sowing dates, 4261
 spacing—*see also above*, root size—778,
 3127, 3128, 3131
- storage, 4246
 varieties, 775-777, 3130, 3135, 3196w, 3668,
 4258, 4259, 4262
- Carthamus tinctorius*—*see Safflower*
- Carum carvi*, 3009
- Carum copticum*, 3246
- Carya* spp., tropical, 4727s
- Cashew—
 apple, 2228
 growing in India, 4727x
 growing, a review, 4721
 planting, 4592
- Casimiroa* spp. of Costa Rica, 3627o
- Casimiroa* spp. of Mexico, 4722
- Castanea*—*see Chestnut*
- Castnia daedalus*, 1419
- Castor (bean)—
 anatomy, 3771w
 diseases, 4408
 growing—
 in Madagascar, 969o
 in Morocco, 3296, 4406
 in the U.S.A., 956, 2057, 3297
- harvesting, herbicides to facilitate, 606
- harvesting machines, 2058, 2059, 4407
- hulling machines, 2060, 2061
- nutrition, manuring, 957
- oil, 1406
- pests, 2067o
- physiology, alkaloid synthesis, 3298
- soil management, weed control, 606
- Casuarina* diseases, 2118
- Casuarina* grafts, inter-specific, 3376
- Catalpa ovata*, growth rhythm, 2451
- Cation uptake, factors affecting, 3747
- Cattleya labiata*, 4459
- Cauliflower—*see also Broccoli*—
 breeding, 846e
 × brussels sprout hybrid, 3036
 climate, cold effects, 4189, 4190
 climate, wind damage, 1856
 composition, 723
 diseases—
 bacterial, 4201
 fungus, 3045, 3046, 4197
 non-parasitic, 1835, 1856, 4186, 4189-4192
 virus, 1857, 3044, 4193
 growing in Canada, 3197c
 growing in Hawaii, 4186
 growth, factors affecting, 698
 nutrition—
 boron, 4186

SUBJECT INDEX

- Cauliflower—nutrition (continued)—**
 manuring, 1835
 molybdenum, 712, 1856, 3042, 3707, 4191,
 4192
 nitrogen, 710
 salt tolerance, 1833
 sodium, 1835
 pests, 3047, 3049
 physiology, 3731
 pollen studies, 846g
 pots for raising, 710
 propagation, vegetative, 3031
 seed treatment, 3045
 soil management, weed control, 596, 4118
 sowing direct *versus* transplanting, 3010
 storage, 1569
 varieties, 3668, 4186, 4190
 whiptail—*see above*, diseases, non-parasitic,
 and nutrition, molybdenum
- Cavariella aegopodii*, 3114, 3135, 4262
- Cawthon Inst.*, N.Z., A.R., 2392
- Celeriac—**
 diseases and pests, 3055, 3059
 nutrition, 4157
 sowing direct *versus* transplanting, 3010
- Celery—**
 climate, temperature responses, 4207
 composition, 4207
 diseases—
 fungus, 730, 1404, 1869, 3018, 3019, 3056,
 4208, 4209
 non-parasitic, 724-727, 1867, 1868, 3053,
 3054
 virus, 728
 flower initiation, growth substance promotes,
 4207
 nutrition—
 boron, 725, 726, 1867, 1868, 3053
 calcium, 3054
 copper, 3015
 foliar, 1868, 3013, 3014, 3052, 3053, 3159
 iron, 3015
 magnesium, 3052
 manuring, 3051
 sodium, 4156, 4157
 sulphur, 724
 packing, 3060
 pests, insect, 1404
 pests, nematode, 3058, 4170, 4209
 seed treatment, 729
 soil—
 management, weed control, 597, 1794
 pH affects, 724
 water table affects, 93
 storage, 1401, 3060
 varieties, 725
- Cell(s)—**
 cork, structure, 1089x
 physiology, structural aspects of, 45
 size, plant quality related to, 17
 suction potential of plant, 58
 wall structure, a book on, 2383
- Cement dust**, plants injured by, 4549
- Cemiostoma scitella*, 4068
- Centipede control**, 4183
- Centrosema pubescens*, 1228
- Centrospora acerina*, 1010, 4208
- Cephaelis ipecacuanha*, 908
- Cephaleuros parasiticus*, 1351, 4709
- Ceramica picta*, 4204
- Cerastium vulgatum* control, 619
- Ceratitis capitata*, 484, 485, 1095, 1399, 2885,
 3464-3466, 3516, 3665, 3686, 4049-4051,
 4520, 4728b
- Ceratonia siliqua*—*see* Carob
- Ceratostomella fimbriata*, 3580, 3581, 4611,
 4647
- Ceratostomella paradox*, 3595
- Cercoptera achatina*, 2889
- Cercospora—**
cladosporioides, 2216t
myrti, 2128
 sp. on dogwood, 3378
 sp. on tobacco, 2005, 3199
- Ceresa bubalis*, 487
- Ceroplastes destructor*, 3470
- Ceroplastes rubens*, 523
- Ceuthorhynchus assimilis*, 717
- Ceuthorhynchus napi*, 716, 1861
- Ceylon—**
 coconut advisory service, 3627g
 Dir. Agric. Administ., A.R., 1397
 medicinal plants, 2025
 papaw growing, 2368b
 pineapple growing, 4628
 rubber—
 growing, 2406k
 Res. Bd, A.R., 1306
 tea growing, 2368k, 3627l
 Tea Res. Inst., A.R., 1348
- Chaeoneomes japonica*, 2133p
- Chaetocnema concinna*, 3196s
- Chaetoseptoria wellmanii*, 3196t
- Channel Islands, vine growing, 3910
- Cheimatobia brumata*—*see* *Operophtera brumata*
- Chelidonium majus*, 4366
- Cheletogenes ornatus*, 4521
- Chemotherapeuticants, benzothiazole and related compounds, 3180
- Chenopodium album* control, 594
- Chenopodium ambrosioides*, 4376
- Cherimoya (*Annona cherimola*), growing in New Zealand, 1366
- Cherimoya pests, 3515
- Chermes pyricola*, 512
- Chermes strobilobius*, 4484
- Cherry—**
 breeding, 2531, 3891i
 climate—
 phenological data, 2531
 prolonged dormancy, 392
 spring frost injury, 373, 378
 temperature responses, 2581
- composition—
 fruit, 285 l, 365, 2622, 2623, 2628, 3865
 leaf, 212, 395, 2606, 3838
 shoots and branches, 211, 212

- Cherry (*continued*)—
diseases—
 bacterial, crown gall, 1660
 cause unknown, die-back, 408
 fungus—
 Cylindrosporium hiemalis, 419
 fruit rots (various organisms), 1674
 leaf spot or anthracnose (*Cocomyces hiemalis*), 1413, 1675, 2830
 mildew (*Podosphaera oxyacanthae*), 2822
 shot hole disease (*Clasterosporium carpophilum*), 2912
 non-parasitic, fluorine injury, 395, 3992
 virus, 400, 401, 405-407, 1637, 1641-1643,
 1645-1647, 1754k, 1754n, 2800-2802,
 3993, 3995, 3996
economics, 3891j
fruit—*see also above*, composition, and
below, packing and storage—
 cracking, 365
 maturity, factors affecting, 2581
 maturity tests, 3869
 quality, 3782
 size, factors affecting, 1551
growing—
 in Holland, 3891j
 in Switzerland, 3781
 in the U.S.A., 285q
growth, factors affecting, 203, 3838
growth substance effect on, 1564
nutrition—
 absorption of nutrients through bark, 211,
 212
 manuring, 198, 1550, 1551, 2606
 zinc, 1615, 3958
ornamental, 1089h
packing, of destoned, 2657
pests—
 aphid, black (*Myzus cerasi*), 4033, 4081
 fruit fly (*Rhagoletis* spp.), 1715, 2886,
 2948k, 4046-4048
 fruit worm (*Grapholita packardi*), 2904
 leaf hoppers (*Colladonus*, *Erythroneura*
 and *Scaphytopius* spp.), 2802, 4095z
 leaf roller (*Pandemis pyrusana*), 2906
 scale, San José (*Aspidiotus perniciosus*),
 2872
 Scolytus rugulosus, 474
 winter moth (*Operophtera brumata*), 2912
physiology, geotropic responses, 176
planting, spacing, 1556
pollination, 2530, 2587, 3823-2825
processing, destoning, 2657
processing, drying, 283
products, juice, 1525
propagation by cuttings, 158, 2542
propagation, virus-free scions for, 3993
root system, 165
rootstocks—
 in Holland, 2543
 mazzard or sweet (*Prunus avium*), 1660
 in Spain, 2549
soil management—
 cover crops and grass, 194, 198, 1550
Cherry—soil management (*continued*)—
 fruit composition affected by, 2628
 mulching, 89
 soil moisture requirements, 203
storage, 263, 265, 1674
varieties, 151, 378, 1526, 1578g, 1630, 2531,
 2543, 2672e, 3801-3804, 3891i
Cheshunt exp. Res. Stat., A.R., 2393
Chestnut—
 breeding, 349, 1607, 1608, 2746
 composition, fruit, 3713
 diseases, fungus—
 bark canker or blight (*Endothia parasitica*),
 358, 425-427, 547j, 1676, 2746, 2841,
 2842
 ink disease (*Phytophthora cambivora*, *P.*
 cinnamomi), 424
 various, 2843
flower biology, 349
fumigation, 2881
growing—
 in Canada, 1614d, 2743
 in Greece, 3943
 in Yugoslavia, 3942
 longevity, 2571
 pests, 1701, 1723, 2881, 2947u
 propagation, vegetative, 350, 3944
 pruning, 2748
 root system, 2747
 storage, 2881, 3945
 varieties, disease resistant, 424, 427
Chickweed—*see Stellaria media*
Chicory—
 diseases, fungus, 3144
 forcing, 789, 1422
 growing in Belgium, 1934
 growing in Israel, 4367
 nutrition, 4157
 seed germination, 2476
 vernification, 108
Chikoo—*see Sapodilla*
Chile, apple growing, 126
Chilli—*see under Capsicum*
Chilling requirements—*see Dormancy pro-*
longed
Chilo trypetes, 4696
Chilocorus stigma, 4527
Chimaeras—
 in fruit plants, 143, 270, 1519, 2528, 2572,
 2573, 3891k, 4502
 mutagenic agents, 2529
 periclinal, 1503g
China, litchi growing, 1220d
Chinese gooseberry (*Actinidia sinensis*), 1091
Chives, pest, nematode, 1004
Chloride—*see also Salt tolerance*—
 citrus response to, 1109, 2164, 2166
 injury to bean, 3746, 4158, 4159
 nutrition—
 nitrogen source affects, 4158, 4159
 of sugar cane, 2340
 of tobacco, 4159
Chlorine injury to plants, 3746
Chlorocystis lacticostata, 1718

SUBJECT INDEX

- Chlorogenic acid in plants, 278, 2625
Chlorita flavescentis, 4704
 Chlorophyll—*see also* Chloroplasts—
 content of buds, seasonal variations in, 42
 fluorescence of, 2431
 role in transpiration, 3771x
 in seed endosperm, 43
 Chloroplasts—*see also* Chlorophyll—2516m,
 3712
 Chlorosis—*see also* particular plants and Iron—
 bicarbonate-induced, 747
 leaf composition and, 2759
 lime-induced, plant reactions to, 359, 2111,
 2165, 4474
Chortophila brassicae—*see* *Erioischia brassicae*
Chortophila floralis, 1863
Chromaphis juglandicola, 2869, 2870, 2935
 Chromatographic—
 analysis of carbohydrates, 4413j
 analysis, quantitative, of carboxylic acids,
 2424
 determination of herbicides, 2999i
 identification of aglycones, 2031
 methods in plant chemistry, 3707
 Chromoplasts, structure and development,
 2433
 Chrysanthemum—
 anatomy of ovary, 4488q
 chromosome numbers, 4425
 cinerariaefolium—*see* Pyrethrum
 climate, frost resistance, 4757
 diseases, fungus, 4419
 diseases, virus, 1000-1003, 2077, 2080, 2081
 flower—
 bud initiation—*see below*, physiology
 forcing, 982, 1420, 3668
 packing and storage, 2073
 production throughout the year, 3320
 flowering, maleic hydrazide delays, 3738
 growing, books on, 3692a
 nutrition, 2073, 4415
 pests, insect, 4427, 4488m
 pests, nematode, 1004-1006, 2072
 physiology—
 light intensity response, 2073
 photoperiodic response, 997, 998, 2079,
 3320-3322, 4426
 temperature response, 997-999, 3320, 3321
 pollination, 4488q
 propagation by cuttings, 2069
 varieties, 4757
Chrysolina spp. control, 29991
Chrysomela gemellata, 4109
Chrysomela hyperici, 4109
Chrysomphalus aonidum, 1169
Chrysomphalus dictyospermi, 1102, 1170, 3469,
 4523
Chrysophyllum spp. as rootstocks for sapo-
 dilla, 4723
Chrysopa vulgaris, 1168
 Cider—
 apple varieties, 3792
 from frozen apples, 388
 making, 3887
 Cider (*continued*)—
 a manual on, 4730
 quality, factors affecting, 3891o
 sickness, 3891f
 Cinchona—
 bark sampling, 3534, 3535
 clones, 3533
 composition, alkaloid, 1260
 growing in India, 1368c
 nutrition, 1260
 planting, spacing, 3533
 research in Indonesia, 3661
 seed, mechanical sorting, 4589
 shading, 1260
 Cineraria diseases, 3323
 Cineraria pests, 4416
Cinnamomum camphora, 900, 3262
Cirsium arvense control—*see also* Thistle—
 555, 1808, 2980
Cissampelos pareira, a medicinal plant, 969u
 Citron—*see under* Citrus
 Citronella—*see* *Cymbopogon*
Citropsis articulata, 3445
Citropsis gilletiana, 1156
Citrullus colocynthis, 4409
Citrullus vulgaris—*see* Watermelon
 Citrus—
 anatomy, shoot, 1115, 1116
 breeding—*see also* below, hybrids, and
 varieties—1106
 by-products—*see below*, products
 chimaeras, 4502
 climate—
 drought—*see also* below, rootstocks—
 reactions, 1128
 frost—
 damage, 2159, 2166
 protection—
 by fans, 4510
 by fans plus heaters, 2160
 by heaters, 3423
 by stem wraps, 1094
 by tent coverings, 2162, 3423
 in trenches, 1118, 1119
 resistance—
 nutrition affects, 1135
 pruning affects, 2181, 2182
 a review, 3423
 susceptibility of fruits, 2160
 injuries observed in Australia, 2175
 micro-, 2161
 sun burn, 4509
Combava, 1112
 composition—
 flower, 1220j
 fruit—
 drought affects, 1128
 frost affects, 2159
 glucosides, 35071
 of grapefruit, 1141, 3476
 growth substance sprays affect, 2172,
 2173
 insecticides affect, 1169, 1176, 2196
 of lemon, 2145, 2622

SUBJECT INDEX

- Citrus—composition—fruit (*continued*)—
 of mandarin, 2622, 3410, 3413
 of orange, 276, 1220, 2220, 2216k,
 2216m, 3431, 3862
 organic acids, 1093
 palatability related to, 1178
 riboflavin, 2425
 leaf—
 of grapefruit, 3425
 as a guide to nutrition, 1133, 1134,
 1143
 of lemon, 1132, 1140
 of mandarin, 2165
 of orange, 1130-1132, 1137-1139, 1399,
 3425-3427, 3430, 3432
 rootstocks affect, 1109, 2166
 root, 3433
 seed, 1191
 shoot, 1116, 1132
 tree, rootstocks affect, 1108
decumana, 1093
 diseases and disorders—
 actinomycete gummosis of grapefruit, 3456
 bacterial, 1182, 2189, 2921
 cause unknown—
 decline of lemon and mandarin in South Africa, 3446
 decline and sieve-tube necrosis in lemon, 1152, 1153
 greening, 3446
Rio Grande gummosis (*Diplodia nata-*
lensis?), 1220e, 2184
 spreading decline (nematode and *Fusar-*
ium sp.?), 1159, 3450, 4528
 fungus—
 black spot (*Phoma citricarpa*), 1160,
 3394, 3461
 blue and green moulds (*Penicillium* spp.),
 1181, 2198, 2199, 3479, 4532-4535
 branch rot (*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*),
 4518
 concentric canker (*Fomes applanatus*),
 3457
 cotton root rot (*Phymatotrichum omni-*
vorum), 2185
 damping-off or black leg (*Rhizoctonia*,
Sclerotinia, *Pythium* and *Fusarium* spp.), 3454
 greasy spot or black melanose (*Myco-*
sphaerella horii), 3507s
 gummosis, tip blight and brown rot
 (*Phytophthora* spp.), 1161, 2186-2188,
 3458, 3459
 mal secco (*Deuterophoma tracheiphila*),
 1106, 2183, 4517
 melanose and stem-end rot (*Diaporthe*
(Phomopsis), *Diplodia* spp., etc.), 3461,
 3479, 4498
Oospora citri aurantii, 3462
 shell-bark and dry bark of lemon
 (*Diaporthe* (*Phomopsis*) and other spp.), 2181, 2182, 3460, 3461
 spreading decline (*Fusarium* sp.?), 1159
 storage, sterilization of boxes for, 2197
 Citrus—diseases and disorders—fungus
 (*continued*)—
 wither tip (*Colletotrichum gloeospor-*
oides), 3453
 general, 3507d
 non-parasitic—
 in Australia, 2175
 chlorosis, 1144, 2165, 2170, 3434-3437,
 4514, 4560i
 exanthema, 3452
 foam disease of mandarin, 3455
 fruit breakdowns, 1177, 1189
 puffiness, 2176
 yellow spot, 1145, 2171
 yellow tipping of leaves, 3438
 virus—
 in Australia, 4516
 bud union decline, 1107
 dieback of lime—*see below*, diseases,
 virus, tristeza
 dwarf disease of Satsuma orange, 3448
 general, 3507k
 psoriasis, scaly bark, lepra explosiva or
 leprosis, 1166, 1220v
 rugose trunk of rough lemon, 3447
 scalybutt or exocortis of trifoliata, 2180
 in South Africa, 4560k
 tristeza, quick decline, stem-pitting or
 root-rot, 1153-1156, 1220t, 2177,
 2178, 3394, 3441-3445, 4560b, 4560l
 vein enation, 3449
 xyloporosis or cachexia, 1157, 1158,
 1220g, 2179
 economics, 1179, 2141, 3407, 4495
 flower(ing)—
 bud differentiation, 1114
 drop, factors affecting, 3428
 premature, 1113, 4507
 frost effects—*see above*, climate
 fruit(ing)—*see also above*, composition, and
 below, marketing, packing, products
 and storage—
 colour, rootstocks affect, 3413
 drop, factors affecting, 2158, 3422, 3462
 drop, growth substances retard, 1148-
 1151, 1402, 2172, 2216e, 3439, 3440,
 4498
 maturity, sprays affect, 3476, 4498
 maturity tests, 2739, 3477, 4529
 pigments, 2200
 quality—
 frost affects, 2159
 nutrition affects, 1133, 1136, 3430, 3431
 palatability, 1178
 rootstocks affect, 3412, 3413
 sprays affect, 1169, 1176, 1177, 2173
 size, growth substances increase, 1148,
 1149
 size, manures affect, 3430-3432
 yield(s)—
 of grapefruit, 1179
 of lemons, 2141
 of oranges, 1179
 pest control affects, 4524

Citrus—fruit(ing)—yield(s) (*continued*)—
 in South Africa, 4495
 variations in, 4497
 fumigation, fruit, 2216u, 4536
 fumigation, soil, 1159
 grading—*see below under packing*
 growing—*see also below, rootstocks and varieties*—
 in Australia, 1220q
 in Europe, 3405
 in India, 2382
 indoors, 3507h
 in New Zealand, 3392
 in North Africa, 1220h, 3405
 in Spain, 2140, 3405
 in trenches—*see also above, climate, frost protection*—2146
 in the U.S.S.R., 2216 l, 4496
 in West Africa, 2216o
 growth—*see also below, physiology*—
 maleic hydrazide checks, 2173
 root, 1121, 4498
 of seedlings, 3415
 senescence, 1116
 shoot, in oranges, 1115, 1116
 spirality, 4508
 substance sprays—*see above, fruit drop substances injure*, 1150
histrix, 2144
 hybridization, vegetative, 4502
 hybrids, 4501
 insects, beneficial, 2216c
 irrigation—*see below, soil management*
jambhiri, 2151, 3414
 juice—*see above, composition, fruit, and below, products*
junos, 3468
karna, 2152, 3414
 leaf—*see also above, composition—analysis, samples for*, 3427
 leaf, production and density, 3426
Loranthus spp. on, 1162
 manuring—*see below, nutrition and soil management*
 marketing, 1220 l, 2655, 4531
 morphology of nucellar and parental lines, 3408
natsudaidai, 3468
nobilis, 2185
 nucellar—*see below, varieties*
 nursery practices, 4560a
 nutrition—
 boron, 1107, 1142, 1143, 4607
 calcium/potassium ratio, 2176
 chlorides, 1109, 2164, 2166
 copper, 2169, 3434-3436, 3452
 fertilizer placement, 4512
 foliar, urea, 2168, 3429
 frost resistance affected by, 1135
 injection apparatus for, 1147
 iron, 1133, 1144, 2170, 3434-3437, 4514, 4515, 4560i
 lime-induced chlorosis, 2165
 magnesium, 1136, 2169

Citrus—nutrition (*continued*)—
 manganese, 2169, 3436
 manuring—
 general—*see also below, soil management*—2216s, 4560h
 grapefruit, 2167
 orange, 2167, 3393
 mineral interrelationships, 1133
 molybdenum, 1145, 2171
 nitrogen—*see also above, nutrition, foliar*—1124, 1134, 1136-1138, 3428, 4511, 4513
 perchlorates, 3438
 phosphorus, 1134, 1139, 1140, 2216d, 3430
 potassium, 1136, 1140, 1141, 3431, 3432
 reviews, 2139, 4560d, 4560e
 sodium and salt tolerance, 2164-2166, 3433
 weeds affected by, 553
 zinc, 1146, 2169, 3436, 4560i
 oil—*see below, products*
 orchard management—*see below, soil management*
 packing—*see also below, storage and transport*—
 boxes and cartons for, 1183, 3478
 grading, colour sorting, mechanical, 4530
 packaging bags for, 1187
 sterilization of boxes, 2197
pectinifera, 2144
 pest(s)—
 aphids (*Aphis* and *Toxoptera* spp.), 2190, 3445, 4523
 bagworm (*Oiketicus kirbyi*), 3464
 beetle borers, 4519
 black fly (*Aleurocanthus woglumi*), 1163, 2226
 control, biological and ecological—*see also below, pests, scale control*—1163, 1168, 3507g, 4521, 4560g
 control, concentrate sprays for, 1172
 in Florida, 3507n
 fruit flies, 1402, 3464-3466, 3515, 4520, 4536
 fruit sucking moths (*Othreis*, *Calpe* and *Achaea* spp.), 2193, 2226
 Fuller rose beetle (*Pantomorus godmani*), 3463
 in India, 2226
 leaf-hopper (*Empoasca* spp.), 3467
 mealy bug (*Pseudococcus* sp.), 1167, 4523
 mite—
 bud (*Aceria sheldoni*), 2192, 3464, 4521
 general and unspecified, 1164, 3507e, 3507n
 red (*Metatetranychus citri*), 1165, 2191, 2192, 3472, 3475, 4521, 4522, 4560g
 rust (*Phyllocoptura oleivora*), 1166, 4526
 Tenuipalpus pseudocuneatus, 1166
 Tydeus californicus, 3507j
 nematodes, 1159, 4528
 Phylloconistis citrella, 523
 scale—
 arrowhead (*Prontaspis yanonensis*), 3468

SUBJECT INDEX

- Citrus—pest(s)—scale (*continued*)—
 Australian red, 3473
 citricola (*Coccus pseudomagnoliarum*),
 4524, 4525
 control, biological, 1168, 4525, 4527
 control, chemical, 4560c
 cottony cushion (*Icerya purchasi*), 4524
 dictyospermum (*Chrysophalus dictyospermii*), 1170, 3469, 4523
 Florida red (*Chrysophalus aonidum*),
 1169
 general, 2216g
 purple (*Lepidosaphes beckii*), 1169,
 1170, 3507g, 4526
 red (*Aonidiella aurantii*), 1168, 1171,
 3471, 3472
 soft brown (*Coccus hesperidum*), 2194,
 4524
Unaspis citri, 1170
 white wax (*Ceroplastes destructor*), 3470
Tapinoma nigerrimum, 4523
 thrips (*Scirtothrips citri* and *Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis*), 1220i, 2195, 3475
 white fly (*Aleurocanthus spiniferus* and
 Aleuroplatus citri), 2226, 3474
- physiology—
 light intensity affects, 1117-1120, 4509
 respiration of declining branches, 1116
 water relations, 1114, 1127
 of winter-hardiness, 3423
- planting—
 methods, 3419
 in old citrus soils, 2155, 3451, 3507m
 spacing, 1123, 1556, 3420
- pollination, self-sterility in pummelo, 2143
- polembryony—*see also below*, varieties,
 nucellar—2144, 3415
- processing—*see also below*, products—264
- production in the U.S.A., 3407
- products and by-products—
 in Florida, 1220m
 juice—
 determination of peel oil in, 1220f
 freezing of fruit affects, 2228
 yields of lime, 1186
 oil, lemon, 3507p, 3507t, 4376
 oil, lime, 1190
 seed meal, 1191
- propagation—
 by cuttings, 1092, 2148, 3418, 3507f
 nursery methods, 1220r
 by top-working, 2154, 4506
 by vegetative hybridization, 2147
- pruning, 2163, 2181, 2182
- research—
 in Argentina, 3406
 in Dutch Guiana, 1419
 field trials for, 4497
 in New South Wales, 4750
 a review, 2139
 in South Africa, 3393
 in the U.S.A., 1404
- ringing, 1220c, 2149
- root—*see above*, growth
- Citrus (*continued*)—
 rootstock(s)—
 in Brazil, 4503
Citropsis gilletiana as a, 1156
Citrus combava as a, 1112, 2177
Citrus karna as a, 3414
 for clementines, 4505
 Cleopatra mandarin as a, 1111, 2153, 4504
 drought reaction, 1127
 fruit quality affected by, 3412, 3413
 incompatible, 2149, 2151
 in India, 2151, 2152
 in New Zealand, 1402
 nomenclature, 2152
 nutrient accumulation affected by, 1108,
 1109, 2166
 for oranges, 1107, 2382, 3458
 trials, 3393, 3411
 trifoliate orange as a, 1110, 4498, 4503
 tristeza relationships—*see also above*,
 diseases, virus—3394, 3441
 Troyer citrange as a, 1111
 scion rooting induced, 2149
- seed—
 characters, 3415
 embryo culture, 2147, 2150
 germination, 3415-3417
 meal, 1191
 sowing, time of, 3416
 storage, 1104
 shade responses, 1117-1119, 3422
 shoot—*see above*, growth
- soil(s)—
 atmosphere requirements, 3421
 fumigation, 1159, 3451, 3507m
 management—
 cover cropping, 1126, 2156, 3393, 4511
 drainage, 1220w
 green manuring, 2167
 irrigation, 1127-1129, 2157, 2158, 2216a,
 3393, 3424
 methods compared, 1124, 1125
 non-tillage, 4511
 weed control, 1828i
 old—*see above*, planting
 root growth affected by, 1121
 in Spain, 1122
 water requirements, 225
 water table, 2164
 waterlogging, 3422
- species, grapefruit and pummelo, a review, 2142
- spray(s)—
 concentrate, 1172, 2196
 fruit maturity affected by, 3476, 4498
 injuries, 4509
 machines for, 3507r
 residues, 1175
 toxic, precautions in using, 1173-1175
- storage—*see also above*, diseases, packing
 and seed, and below, transport—
 bacterial counts, 1182
 calyx abscission delayed by growth substances—*see also below*, storage life—
 2174

SUBJECT INDEX

- Citrus—storage (*continued*)—
 dips and coatings, 1180, 1187, 2198, 2199,
 4498, 4532
 ethylene emission by moulds, 4535
 fumigation, 2216u, 4536
 life, 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T prolong, 1148,
 1184, 1188, 2174, 2216f, 4498
 life, factors affecting, 2198
 rots—*see above*, diseases
 sterilization of boxes for, 2197
 temperatures, 1185, 1187
 weight losses in, 1180
 of West Indian grapefruit, 4568
 wraps, 1181, 2198
 taxonomy, 4499
 transport, pre-cooling for, 3478
 unshiu, 3409
 varieties—*see also above*, species—
 citrange, 3459
 fruit characters of, 4499
 grapefruit, new, 2533
 grapefruit, nucellar strains, 1105, 3507a,
 3507b
 lemon—
 in Argentina, 3464
 × citron hybrid, 4501
 Meyer, 2146
 nucellar strains, 1105, 1106, 1152, 3446,
 3507a, 3507b
 in the U.S.S.R., 4500
 lime, 2150
 mandarin, 1105, 3409, 3410, 3507a, 3507b
 nucellar and parental compared, 3408
 orange, nucellar strains, 1105, 3507a, 3507b
 in Spain, 1103
 of Texas origin, 2216v
- Cladosporium*—
carpophilum—*see Fuscladium carpophilum*
fulvum, 1979b, 3196k, 4757
herbarium, 960, 3311
- Clasterosporium carpophilum*, 2825, 2912
- Clausena anisata*, 3445
- Clemora smithii*, 2350, 3595
- Clethra* spp., floral morphology, 1089u
- Climate—*see also Frost, Hail, Meteorology*,
 Sun, and individual plants under climate—
 of Africa in relation to deciduous fruit
 growing, 2134
 of the Belgian Congo, 1368u
 glasshouse, 1503o
- micro—
 in citrus, 2161
 in fruit trees, 2161
 irrigation affects, 98
 near the ground, 2376
 on slopes, 1440
- nomenclature, 24
- phenological records, 1439, 2531, 3837,
 3838, 3905
- plant growth affected by, 23
- plant thermoperiodicity and, 2450
- propagation of fruit trees affected by, 1532
- quality of plant products affected by, 122g
- rain, measurement of, 122e, 1441
- Clitocybe tabescens*, 2118
- Cloche, a new type, 3767
- Clostridium acetobutyricum*, 2067 i
- Clove diseases, 1423, 2245, 2246, 4590, 4758
- Clove history, 3627f
- Clover control in lawns, 4115
- Clover for lawns, 1050
- Clytia ambiguella*, 501, 2908
- Cob nut—*see Corylus*
- Cobalt—
 determination, 1442, 2516f, 2517d, 3708
 in plant nutrition, 4302
 radioactive, 3728
 toxicity, 2481
- Cocomyces hiemalis*, 1413, 1675, 2830
- Coccus*—
hesperidum, 2194, 4524
oleae, 4523
pseudomagnoliarum, 4524, 4525
- Cockchafer—*see also White grub*—control,
 479, 480, 1713, 1979o, 2876, 2877
- Cocoa—*see Cacao*
- Coconut—
 advisory service in Ceylon, 3627g
 bispathethea, 4727i
 composition, leaf, 1419, 4594
 disease(s)—
 fungus, 2250, 2251, 3539
 gumming, coreid bug causes, 1423, 4595,
 4758
 physiological or unknown, 1261, 1405, 2251
 root, leaf composition affected by, 4594
 in Trinidad, 1263
 drying kiln, 4597
 fruit morphology, 2368f
- growing—
 in India, 3536, 4727k
 in Nyasaland, 2248
 in Samoa, 2247
 hybrid vigour, 4591
 nut fall, 4595
 nut milk (water), growth substance from,
 1262, 1474, 2367s
- nutrition—
 manuring—*see also below*, soil management—
 3537, 4593
 potassium, 3538
 silt for, 2249
- oil—*see below*, products
- pests—
 ants, 4595
 beetle (*Brontispa frogatti*), 4596
Castnia daedalus, 1419
- caterpillars—
Artona catoxantha, 1264, 3540
Brassolis spp., 2252
Nephantis serinopa, 1397, 2399, 3541
- cockchafer (*Lepidiota* sp.), 2253
- coreid bugs (*Amblypterus* and *Theraptus*
 spp.), 1423, 4595, 4758
- leaf moth (*Agonoxena argaula*), 4728f
- moth (*Lamoria* sp.), 4595
- red weevil (*Rhynchophorus ferrugineus*),
 1265

SUBJECT INDEX

- Coconut—pests (continued)—**
 rhinoceros beetles (*Oryctes* spp.), 2254,
 3627i
 weevils (*Diocalandra* spp.), 4595
- physiology and metabolism,** 1474
- planting,** 4592
- products—**
 copra, 3542, 4597
 desiccated coconut, 2367z
 oil extraction, 3543
 pith, 3544
 vinegar, 4598
- research—**
 in Ceylon, 1397
 at Inst. Rech. Huiles Oléag. [I.R.H.O.],
 1406
 in Malaya, 4562
- soil—**
 conservation in, 4727e
 management, cover crops, green manures
 and grass, 1368v, 3537, 3627b
 waterlogging, 2250
- Cocos sahnii*, 2367k
- Codling moth (*Cydia pomonella*)—see also Apple pests—**
- control—**
 by bands, 492
 biological, 2898, 2936
 chemical, 467, 490, 493, 494, 1615, 2897,
 2899, 2935, 2947i, 2947x, 4054
- emergence, time of,** 2895, 2896
- life cycle,** 1754f
 in Yugoslavia, 490-492
- Coffea*—see also Coffee—
canephora, 4601
liberica, 3553
 spp. classification, 1269
- Coffee—see also Coffea—**
 beans—see also below, composition, pro-
 cessing and seed—
 grading, 4615
 liquoring tests, 3545
 measurements, 4600
 off-flavours in, 4614
 storage, 2274
- breeding and selection, 1268, 2257, 3627k
 by-products (husks and pulp), 1291, 2367e,
 4573
- climate—**
 rainfall, 1275
 requirements, 1274
 temperature distribution in plantations,
 2367b
- composition—**
 bean, 4615
 leaf, 1337, 2260
 plant, 3549, 4605
- diseases—**
 cause uncertain, black root rot, 3554
 in Colombia, 4566
- fungus—**
 damping-off (*Pellicularia filamentosa*
 = *Rhizoctonia solani*), 4610
 in the Ivory Coast, 1283
- Coffee—diseases—fungus (continued)—**
Phomopsis sp., 3553
 stem canker (*Ceratostomella fimbriata*),
 4611
 tracheomycosis (*Gibberella (Fusarium)*
 xylarioides), 1283, 1284
- non-parasitic, 1282, 1427i
- economics,** 2387
- fruit drop,** 2367g
- fruit yields,** 2266, 3627c
- growing—**
 in the Belgian Congo, 1368x
 in Brazil, 1368b, 1368e
 in Central America, 4727c
 in East Africa, 1266, 4601
 in the Far East, 1267, 4599
 in Hawaii, 1368s
 in Jamaica, 4727c
- growth, shoot composition in relation to,**
 3549
- herbicide injury,** 4609
- insecticides from,** 1290
- machinery, washing,** 1289
- nutrition—**
 boron, 4606, 4607
 copper tonic, 4608, 4727y
 foliar diagnosis for, 2263
 leaf composition affected by, 1337
- manuring—see also below, soil manage-
 ment**—1273, 2264, 2265, 3549, 3550,
 4605
- mineral deficiencies,** 1282
- pests—**
 ants (several species), 1368z, 4612
 beetle (*Pantomorus godmani*), 2273
 beetle (*Rhabdopterus jansoni*), 2268
 berry borer (*Stephanoderes (=Hypothe-
 nemus) hampei*), 2267
 crickets (*Chremton* and *Idiarthron* spp.),
 2270, 2271, 4614
 cut worms (several species), 2268
 fruit fly (*Anastrepha fraterculus*), 2269,
 3515
 green bug (*Lecanium viride*), 2272
 leaf miner (*Perileucoptera coffeeella*), 1286
 mealybug (*Pseudococcus citri*), 4612
 mite (*Metatetranychus* sp.), 4613
 nematodes, 1285
Neorrhioecus coffeeae, 2268
Phyllophaga sp., 2268
 scale insects (*Saissetia hemisphaerica*),
 1287
 stem borer (*Xylotrechus quadripes*), 1412,
 2367t
- physiology—**
 heat economy, 2376
 transpiration, 2262, 3514
 water relations, 3514
- planting—**
 hedge system, 3547
 methods, 4727f
 on old coffee lands, 2258
 preparing land for, 2255
 spacing, 1272, 2255, 2258

SUBJECT INDEX

- Coffee (*continued*)—
 pollination, 2367g
 processing—
 caustic soda method, 3556
 fermentation and washing, 1289, 3555,
 3714
 storage, 2274
 propagation by cuttings, 1271, 3545, 3546
 propagation by grafting, 4604
 pruning, 2255, 2258, 3545, 4600
 research—
 in the Belgian Congo, 2396
 exp. Stat. Lyamungu, Moshi, A.R., 3545,
 4600
 in India, 2256
 in Indonesia, 1398, 3661
 in Kenya, 1408, 3673
 in Malaya, 4562
 robusta, 4601
 root system, 3548
 seed—
 germination, 4600
 moisture determination in, 1288
 sowing methods, 4603
 shade—
 nitrogen content affected by, 2260
 soil erosion affected by, 2259
 and soil water, 2261, 2262
 trees (and other plants), 1280, 1285, 2255,
 2262
 soil(s)—
 conservation, 1266, 2259, 2367w
 management—*see also above*, nutrition
 and shade—
 cover crops and green manuring, 1229,
 1277, 2255
 irrigation, 1281, 3545, 3551, 3552,
 4600
 methods compared, 1273
 mulching, 1273, 2255, 3545, 3550, 4600
 restoration of old coffee plantations,
 1278, 1279
 moisture, 2261
 nutrient losses in, 1275
 requirements, 1274
 sprays, tonic, 4608, 4727y
 trade, 2218
 varieties, clonal, 3545
 varieties, seedling, 1269, 1270, 2257, 3545,
 4602
 yield forecasting, 2266
 Cohune palm (*Attalea cohune*), 2365
 Coimbatore Sugar Cane breed. Stat., A.R.,
 3596
 Colchicine—
 in breeding work, 15
 isolation of, 903, 904
 sources of, 2026, 3659
 treatment—
 of *Annona squamosa*, 4718
 of annuals, 985-987
 of apple, 1519
 of melon, 736
 methods of, 2471
 Colchicine—*treatment (continued)*—
 of orchids, 2105
 of pecan, 2750
 of pineapple, 3568
 of watercress, 795
Colchicum—
 [autumnale](#), 903, 969v
 colchicine and its derivatives from, 3304i,
 3304j
 hierosolymitanum, 904
 Coleus—
 leaf abscission, 3729, 3730
 photosynthesis, 49
 propagation by cuttings, 2069
Colladonus geminatus, 2802
 Collections, variety—*see Variety*
Colletotrichum—
 atramentarium, 1961
 circinans, 4247
 derridis, 4648
 ficus, 4648
 gloeosporioides, 3453
 lindernuthianum, 3019, 3085, 3086
 psidii, 4617
 sp. on *capsicum*, 3193
 sp. on rubber, 2299, 4648
 theobromicolum, 3530
 Colombia—
 cacao growing and research, 2394
 plant pathology in, 4566
 sugar cane growing, 1369g
 Colonial—
 Development Corporation, A.R., 3657
 economics, 3771z
 Empire, food supplies from, 3771j
 Colour—*see also Pigments*—
 chart, horticultural, 3704
 grading of fruit, 2648, 4530
 measurement, apparatus for, 2648, 2649
 reactions of flowers, 3309
 Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, 121p
 Compost—*see also Mushroom*—
 potting, 121u
 sawdust, 2491
 seed bed, 121u
 sewage, 91
 straw, 91
 Symphytum spp. for, 3637
 town waste, 1427g, 3754
 vine shoot, 2741
Congea tomentosa, 3367
 Conifers—
 essential oil yielding, 4377
 insecticide yielding, 4401
 propagation by cuttings, 2115, 3366, 3368
Coniothyrium diplodiella, 417, 1689
 Containers—*see Packing, containers*
Contarinia—
 chrysanthemi, 4427
 nasturtii, 4174, 4271
 pisi, 4174
 Contour—*see Planting*
Convolvulus control, 555, 642
Copernicia cerifera, 969c, 2066, 2252

SUBJECT INDEX

- Copper—**
 deficiency, enzyme activity as indication of, 1484
 deficiency in vegetables, 3011
 determination, 1503i, 2517d, 3708, 3771e
 iron uptake of plants affected by, 3015, 3434-3436
 latex in *Hevea* affected by, 4641, 4643
 manganese uptake affected by, 3436
 nitrate + bordeaux mixture as nutrient-fungiicide spray, 2837
nutrition—
 of almond, 3958
 of apple, 3958
 of celery, 3015
 of citrus, 2169, 3434-3436, 3452
 of gladiolus, 2090
 of pear, 3958
 a review, 1486
 of sugar cane, 4682
 of tobacco, 1484
 of tomato, 1503m, 2481, 4160, 4300
 of vine, 2762
 toxicity, 2481, 2762, 3015
 transpiration affected by, 1458
 zinc uptake affected by, 3436
- Copra—see** Coconut products
- Coprosma spp.**, bacterial symbiosis in, 3369
- Coptis teeta**, 969y
- Coptotermes curvignathus**, 4652
- Coriander** growing in the U.S.S.R., 892
- Corioxenos antestiae**, 2267
- Cornell agric. Exp. Stat., A.R.**, 3660
- Cornus florida**, 3377-3379
- Coronilla spp.**, glucosides from seeds of, 905
- Coroza oleifera—see** *Elaeis melanococca*
- Corticium—**
praticola, 1840
salmonicolor, 4584
solanii, 692, 1887, 1932, 2033, 2250, 2251, 3017, 3121, 3311, 3336, 3390w, 3539, 4166, 4610
- Cortisone**, plant sources of, 902, 2040, 4374
- Corybas sp.**, a new subterranean orchid, 3390m
- Corylus** (hazel, cob nut and filbert)—
 climate, winter injury, 1628, 1629, 3947
 diseases, fungus, 420, 440, 2766
 economics, 3946
 growing—
 in Canada, 1614d, 2743
 in England, 1614h
 in Holland, 351
 nutrition, 2766
 pests, 464
 propagation, 2543
 varieties, 352
- Corynanthe macroceras**, 967
- Corynebacterium michiganense**, 3178, 3394, 3654
- Cosmopolites sordidus**, 1368f, 2232, 3672
- Cosmos bipinnatus**, photoperiodic response, 2444-2446
- Cotinis nitida**, 1711
- Cotoneaster—**
 propagation by cuttings, 3366
 as a rootstock for pears, 2565
 × *Sorbus* hybrid, 2133q
- Coumarouna punctata**, 3257
- Couch grass—see** *Agropyron* spp. or *Cynodon dactylon*
- Cover crops—**
 for apples, 195-197, 1549, 1552, 2592, 2593, 3819
 for apricots, 2594
 for beans, 3104
 for citrus, 1126, 2156, 3393, 4511
 for coconuts, 1368v, 3537, 3627b
 for coffee, 1229, 1277, 2255
 for deciduous orchards, 188, 189, 193-198, 285s, 1549, 1550, 1552, 2590-2595
 in French Guinea, 1228
 for green manuring, 3104, 3513, 3605, 3932
 in Hawaii, 3627u
 in Indonesia, 1788
 for peaches, 218, 1601, 2590, 2591, 3840, 3846
 for pecans, 3948
 plant(s)—
Cajanus spp., 1228, 2213, 4724
Calopogonium mucunoides, 1228, 2213
Canavalia ensiformis, 1277, 4221
Centroserma pubescens, 1228
 composition, mineral, 3513
Crotalaria spp., 1228, 1229, 1277, 1351, 1368v, 3605, 3627b, 4712
Cyamopsis psoralioides, 3605
 decomposition rates, 1229
Desmodium ovalifolium, 1228, 1356
Erythrina lithosperma, 4715
Flemingia congesta, 3576
Glycine javanica, 3393, 3504
 grass and clover swards, 193-198
Indigofera spp., 1126, 1228, 1356
 lupins, 1601
Mimosa invisa, 2224
 Napier grass, 3537
Pueraria spp., 1228, 2297, 2368d, 4725, 4726, 4727v
Stellaria media, 3932
Stylosanthes bojeri, 4712
Tephrosia spp., 1228, 1229, 2213, 4715
Tithonia sp., 2213
 for rubber, 2297, 3576
 spray damage to, 532
 for tea, 1356, 4712, 4715
 for tung, 2213, 3504
 for vines, 1601, 2595, 3932
 waterlogging, response to, 1552
- Crabgrass (*Digitaria* spp.)**, and its control, 612-618, 644, 1781-1783, 2971, 2972, 3357
- Craigstone Farm**, work at, 3697
- Crambus** sp. on lawns, 3357
- Cranberry—**
 breeding, 2756j
 diseases, 2804
 growing in the U.S.A., 2756c
 harvesting, 3897

- Cranberry (*continued*)—
 irrigation and flooding, 2683
 pests, 468, 502
 soils, 2683
 storage, 358
- Crassula* spp., temperature responses, 1060
- Crataegomespilus* spp., origin, 3891k
- Crataegomespilus* spp. and vegetative hybridization, 1463
- Crataegus* spp. control, 574
- Cratoxylon* spp. as rootstocks for mangosteen, 3625
- Cress composition, leaf, 4154
- Cress root growth, growth substance affects, 75
- Crocus corm growth, 1089b
- Crocus flowers, thermonasty, 3351
- Crotalaria*—
anagyroides, 1228, 1351
evolvuloides, 4712
grahamiana, 1229
juncea, 1277, 3605
striata, 1228, 1229, 1368v, 3627b
- Croton flavens*, 906
- Croton mubango*, 2255
- Crown gall (*Bacterium tumefaciens*)—
 of carrot, 2469
 of cherry, 1660
 control, 414, 1472, 2067m, 2468, 2469, 3728
 of *Datura stramonium*, 2067m, 2067p, 4368
 heat chamber for the study of, 3770
 of *Opuntia*, 3188
 tissue cultures, 2067p, 3188
 of tobacco, 3188
 of tomato, 1472, 1959, 2468, 3728, 4368
 of vine, 2432
- Crucifers, pests, gall midges, 4271
- Crucifers, seed ripening and germination, 32
- Cryptanthus zonatus*, 3568
- Cryptorrhynchus obliquus*, 2884
- Cryptosporella eugeniae*, 1423, 2246, 4590, 4758
- Cryptostemma calendula*, 553
- Cuba—
 agricultural experiment stations, 1433
 medicinal plants, 899
 pineapple growing, 1369e
- Cucumber and gherkin—*see also Cucurbits*—
 diseases, fungous, 733, 734, 1875-1877, 4213, 4215
 diseases, virus, 879, 1874, 3197e
 flower biology, 1871
 fruit grading, 1422
 fruit ripening, 115
 insecticides affect, 3065
 light, supplementary, for, 731, 1834
 nutrition—
 boron, 3012
 foliar, 731, 3013
 sodium, 4157
 pests, 1872
 physiology and metabolism, 1834, 3065
 propagation by grafting, 734, 3062, 3063
 seed—
 extraction, 2674
 hybrid, 1979a
- Cucumber and gherkin—seed (*continued*)—
 sowing dates, 1834
 soil management, 694
 spacing, 1872
 storage, 735
 sugar solution treatment, 731
 varieties, cucumber, 845y, 846f, 1830, 4327n
 varieties, gherkin, 1874, 3001
- Cucumis sativus*, 4212
- Cucurbita*—
ficifolia, 734, 3062, 3063
moschata, 1870
pepo, 1979q, 3062, 3063
spp. classification, 4210
- Cucurbits—*see also individual crops*—
 diseases in India, 4212, 4215, 4229
 diseases in the U.S.A., 845a
 pests, 3023, 4217
 soil management, weed control, 598, 1796, 1801, 4139
- Culinary plants in New Zealand, 3250
- Cultivators—*see under Machines*
- Cuminum* spp., aromatic plants, 3245
- Cupressus*—
sempervirens, 3261
 sp., insecticide from, 4401
 sp., propagation by cuttings, 2115
- Curculio caryae*, 2883
- Curculio* spp. on chestnut, 2881
- Curcuma domestica*, 890
- Currant—*see Black and Red currant and Vine fruit, dried*
- Curvularia lunata*, 2091
- Cuscuta* spp.—*see Dodder*
- Custard apple—*see Cherimoya*
- Cuttings—*see also Growth substances*—
 age of parent affects rooting, 1460, 3368
Amelanchier sp., 2542
Antidesma bunius, 1092
 apple, 1533, 2542, 2544, 2545, 3816, 3834
 artificial light for, 2449
 azalea, 4473, 4483
 bean, 122j, 2516p
 begonia, 2069
 black currant, 2677
 blueberry, 294, 295, 2680, 3951c
 boxwood (*Buxus*), 3374, 4475
 brussels sprouts, 3031, 4187
 cabbage, 3031
 cacao, 1246, 1247, 2237, 4576
 cacti, 3390u
 camellia, 4476
 carnation, 2069, 2078
 cauliflower, 3031
 cherry, 158, 2542
 chrysanthemum, 2069
 citrus, 1092, 2148, 3418, 3507f
 coffee, 1271, 3545, 3546
 coleus, 2069
Congea tomentosa, 3367
 conifer, 2115, 3366, 3368
Cornus florida, 3377
 cotoneaster, 3366
Cyphomandra sp., 2215

SUBJECT INDEX

- Cuttings (*continued*)—
 daphne, 3366
 fuchsia, 2069
 fungicide treatment of, 2115, 3366
 growth substance transport in, 70
 hibiscus, 4477
 hydrangea, 3381
Ilex spp., 2115, 3366, 3382
 inarching to aid rooting, 1533, 2542
 jasmine, 4479
Juniperus spp., 2124
Lantana camara, 3367
 leaf blade, 3367
 leaf extracts to aid rooting, 1534
 litchi, 3483
 magnolia, 3366, 3368, 4473
 mango, 1092
 maple, 3368
 mist spray humidification for, 2509, 3512, 4473
Myrciaria jaboticaba, 1092
 nurse root grafts to aid rooting, 2544
 olive, 1200, 1202, 3488, 3489, 4542
 ornamental plants, various, 1067, 3366
 pear, 2542, 2544, 2545, 3816
 pelargonium, 2069
 persimmon, 3500
 pineapple, 1301
 plastic films to protect, 2069, 3305
 plum and other *Prunus* spp., 158, 2542, 2546,
 3816, 3817
 poinsettia, 1084, 2069
Pyrus spp., 2542
 rhododendron, 2131, 3366, 4481, 4482
Robinia pseud-acacia, 3386
 succulents, various, 3390u
 tamarisk, 2115
Taxus spp., 1068
 tea, 1354, 4705
Thuja spp., 3387
 tomato, 1967
 vine—see Vine propagation
 vitamins for, 2516p
 water economy of unrooted, 63
 Cutworm control, 4095u, 4327u
Cyamopsis psoraloides, 3605, 4229
 Cyclamen—
 a book on, 4729
 breeding, 1026
 diseases, 4438, 4488b
 forcing, 4438
 irrigation, 3308
 nutrition, 3667, 4415
 pests, 4416, 4438, 4440
 seed treatment, 4439
 taxonomy and nomenclature, 2071
 varieties, 1831
Cydia molesta—see Fruit moth, oriental
Cydia pomonella—see Codling moth
Cylindrocarpon radicicola, 418
Cylindrocarpon sp., on stone fruit, 418
Cylindrocladium sp., on tea, 1362
Cylindrosporium (Higginsia) hiemalis, 419
Cymbopogon spp., yielding citronella and other
 aromatic oils, 969a, 3261, 4376
Cynara cardunculus—see Cardoon
Cynara scolymus—see Artichoke, globe
 Cynodon—
 dactylon, 563
 spp., control, 561
 spp. as lawn grasses, 1047
Cyperus spp. control, 565, 628, 634, 1789, 1791,
 2959, 3027, 4106, 4107, 4122, 4330
Cyphomandra betaceae—see Tree tomato
Cyphomandra sp., physiology and metabolism,
 1448
 Cyprus—
 carob growing, 4494
 Dep. Agric., A.R., 1399, 2406b, 2406c
 fruit growing, 1505
 vine varieties, 1593
Cyrtanthacris varia, 894
Cytospora corylicola, 420
Cytospora leucostoma, 1665
 Czechoslovakia, medicinal plants, 3253
- Dactylium* sp., on mushrooms, 1900
 Dacus—
 ciliatus, 4567
 cucurbitae, 3668, 4567, 4728b
 dorsalis, 1242, 3516, 3668, 4536, 4727j,
 4728b
 ferrugineus, 4567
 oleae, 537, 2210, 3494, 4553-4555
 zonatus, 4567
 Daffodil—see Bulbs and Narcissus
 Dahlia—
 benzylidenedecoumaranone from, 4488r
 frost damage, 1027
 growing in Great Britain, 4488n
 Damping-off—see also *Corticium*, *Pythium* and
 other relevant genera—
 in beetroot, 1924
 in celery, 730, 4209
 in citrus, 3454
 in coffee, 4610
 control, general, 4167
 control by illumination at night, 53
 in gloxinia, 53
 in onion, 3018, 3121
 in pea, 749, 1892
 in tobacco, 4357
 in tomato, 3018, 4167, 4307-4309
 in vegetables, 1404, 3017, 3018
 Damson as windbreak, 1428
 Danish—see under Denmark
 Daphne growing in Great Britain, 2133a
 Daphne propagation by cuttings, 3366
 Dasynneura—
 affinis, 1089r
 mali, 4052
 piri, 488
 tetensi, 4053
 Date—see also *Phoenix*—
 composition, fruit, 3482
 composition, gur, 2216j
 fruit quality, factors affecting, 3482
 fruit thinning, 3481

SUBJECT INDEX

- Date (*continued*)—
 growing in Australia, 2201
 growing in North Africa, 1220p
 gur composition, 2216j
 nutrition, 4560h
 origin, 3480
 pests, 1193
 planting, spacing, 1556
 pollination, 3481
 soil management, irrigation, 3481
 soils in the Sahara, 2202
 varieties, 4537
- Datura*—
innoxia, 2028, 3255
 spp., alkaloid content, 3253
stramonium—
 diseases, 2067m, 2067p, 4368
inermis, 2024
 nutrition, 2485
 seed germination, 907
- Daucus* spp. aromatic plants, 3245
- Deer control and repellents, 2916-2918
- Defensive reactions in plants, 3771m
- Deficiency(ies), mineral—*see also* Minor elements and individual elements—
 in carnation, 2133n
 diagnosis of, 3393, 3538, 3771t, 4737
 in fruit trees, 3959, 3960
 in gladiolus, 2090
 in mango, 1296
 respiration affected by, 3118
 in vegetables, 686
- Defoliation, chemical, 1069, 4141, 4143h
- Dehydration—*see* Drying
- Delayed foliation—*see* Dormancy, prolonged
- Delia cilicrura*, 755, 3100
- Delphinium diseases, 4419
- Delphinium muscosum* sp. nov., 3324
- Dendrobium nobile*, 3360
- Dendrometer, Pyke's, 2303
- Dendromyza* sp. on plum, 2887
- Denmark—
 apple varieties, 666, 2534, 2535
 breeding horticultural plants, 666
 fruit growing, 146
 hort. Soc., Yearbook, 3662
 seed—
 Path. Service, A.R., 2395
 testing service, 4164
 Testing Stat., A.R., 845k
 vegetable variety trials, 666, 667
- Dentatus* sp. on pear, 1729
- Deroceras reticulatum*, 3050
- Drosophila disticha*, 3049
- Derris—
 breeding, 2049
 growing in Africa, 969f
 growth, altitude affects, 4399
 planting, 4758
 rotenone contents, 1419, 4399
- Desmodium ovalifolium*, 1228, 1356
- Deuterophoma tracheiphila*, 1106, 2183, 4517
- Dew formation, windbreaks affect, 28
- Dew measurement, 1210
- Diaclotr bilineatus*, 3499
- Dialeurodes chittendeni*, 4484, 4485
- Dialeurodes citri*, 3507o
- Dianthus barbatus*, 876
- Dianthus* spp., seed composition, 1089f
- Diaphorina citri*, 2226
- Diaporthe citri*, 2182, 3311, 3460, 3461
- Diaporthopsis* sp. on clove, 1423
- Diarthronomyia chrysanthemi*, 4488m
- Diatraea* spp. on sugar cane, 1368a, 2352
- Dichocrocis crocodora*, 2396
- Dichocrocis punctiferalis*, 523
- Dictionaries, English-French-German, 3692h, 4736
- Dictionary of agricultural terms, 4736
- Didymella applanata*, 421
- Didymella lycopersici*, 1964, 1965
- Digitalis lanata*, 2023, 2024
- Digitalis purpurea*, 2024
- Digitaria* spp.—*see* Crabgrass
- Diocalandra* spp. on coconut, 4595
- Diospyros*—*see also* Persimmon—*lotus*, 3500, 4556
- Diplocarpon earlianum*, 4016
- Diplodia natalensis*, 2184
- Diplodia* sp. on citrus, 2182
- Diplodina* sp. on peach, 1678
- Dipterous pests of pea, 4233
- Dirca palustris*, 2119
- Disease(s)—*see also* Virus and pathogens and hosts—
 in Brazil, 2947m
 in Colombia, 4566
 control—
 by antibiotics—*see* Antibiotics
 in glasshouses, 846c
 a manual, 3628, 3629
 in Finland, 3017
 forecasting, 358
 insect toxins cause, 1699
 in Italy, 547v, 4095y
 in New Zealand, 4095d
 resistance, factors affecting, 53
 resistance, growth substances induce, 1471, 2470
 seed-borne, 34, 4164
 urea foliage sprays affect, 3088
 of vegetables—*see* Vegetables
- Ditylenchus*—
destructor, 3112
dipsaci, 304, 455, 1045, 2101, 3059, 4022, 4416
 sp. on iris, 4447
- Dodder—
 control, 556, 1792
 host range, 1828d
 virus transmission by, 1643, 2804
- Dogwood, flowering—*see* *Cornus florida*
- Dolichodorus heterocephalus*, 4326
- Dolichotetranychus floridanus*, 1305
- Dominica Dep. Agric., A.R., 1403
- Doralis fabae*, 1754m
- Doratifa vulnerans*, 4063
- Dorema* spp., aromatic plants, 3245

SUBJECT INDEX

- Dormancy—*see also* Growth substances, dormancy, and individual plants—prolonged in deciduous fruit trees, 391, 392, 532, 1630, 1631, 2790 prolonged in vine, 2783 seed—*see* Seed
- Dothidella ulei*, 3582, 4649, 4650
- Drapetis micropygia*, 4560g
- Driers—*see* Drying kilns
- Drosicha stebbingi*, 2226
- Drosophila melanogaster*, 4322
- Drought—morphological effects of, 59 physiological effects of, 59, 3717 resistance, nature of, 858, 3718 responses of—apple, 393, 2560 crops in Anatolia, 3991 strawberry, 2693, 2694 tobacco, 859
- Drug plants—*see* Medicinal plants
- Drying—apricots, 1577, 3889 bananas, 1243, 2367c figs, 3890 fruits, 283, 285p kiln(s)—for cacao, 2238 for copra, 3542, 4597 for pyrethrum, 2050 latex, 2307 tobacco—*see* Tobacco curing vegetables, 264, 285p
- Dryocosmus kuriphilus*, 1723
- Duboisia* spp. as medicinal plants, 3256
- Durian (*Durio zibethinus*) propagation, vegetative, 2367 l
- Dust, cement, plants injured by, 4549
- Dust materials—*see* Acaricides, Fungicides and Insecticides
- Dutch Guiana Dep. Agric., A.R., 1419
- Dwarfing trees, methods of, 2527
- Dyes, absorption by cut leaves, 2457
- Earias insulana*, 702
- Earwig (*Forficula* spp.) control, 4175
- East African agric. for. Res. Organ., A.R., 4763b
- East Malling Res. Stat., A.R., 3664
- East Malling Res. Stat., work at, 2415, 3788
- Echinochloa* spp. control, 620
- Ecology, floricultural, diagnostic methods used in, 980
- Economics—*see also* Labour and Trade—apple, 259-262, 2655, 2656 cacao, 2387 cherry, 3891j citrus, 1179, 2141, 3407, 4495 coffee, 2387 colonial, 3771z fruit growing, 1515, 1578f, 3660, 3777 fruit packing and marketing, 259-262, 1568, 2650-2652, 2655 hop, 2042
- Economics (continued)—of horticulture, 5, 1432, 1434 nut, 3946 ornamental plants, 4488t papaw, 2367m sugar cane, 1321, 2311, 2367a, 3594, 3604, 3685 of Swedish horticulture, 1503c, 1503d tea, 2387 tobacco, 1982, 3244c tomato, 3185 vegetables, 661, 3196g vine, 356i, 2740 walnut, 3946
- Edinburgh and East of Scotland Coll. Agric., A.R., 2406d, 4763c
- Eggplant (*Solanum melongena*)—biology, 4284 diseases, fungus, 845s, 3018, 3189 diseases, virus, 827 grafting, 1465 growing in Australia, 4282 pests, 3182, 4318 sowing direct vs. transplanting, 4289 storage, 1973
- Egypt, horticulture on saline soils, 3751
- Egypt, vine growing, 3909, 3957
- Eichhornia crassipes*, 1813
- Elaeis* (mainly *E. guineensis*—oil palms)—breeding and selection, 2280, 3561, 4622 composition, fruit, 3561 composition, leaf, 1299 diseases—cause uncertain, little leaf, 2282 non-parasitic, 3562 root abnormalities associated with, 2281 growing in the Belgian Congo, 2368j, 3650
- melanococca*, 2280
- nutrition—basis for studies, 82 foliar diagnosis for, 1299 manuring, 1300
- palm oil—analysis, 3563 from kernel fibres, 4626 storage, 4728h
- physiology, transpiration, 3514 physiology, water relations, 3514
- planting, 4625
- pollination, 4623
- research—in the Belgian Congo, 2396 at Inst. Rech. Huiles Oléag. [I.R.H.O.], 1406 in Malaya, 4562 in Nigeria, 4751
- selection—*see above*, breeding
- soil management, weed control, 634, 4624 varieties, 4622
- Elasmus nephantidis*, 3541
- Eleagnus* spp. in Formosa, 2120
- Eleagnus* spp., root excrescences, 2121
- Electric(al)—fences, 3771r

SUBJECT INDEX

- Electric(al) (continued)—**
 heating, soil, 109-111, 761, 788, 976, 1422,
 2508, 2516n, 3633
 heating, space, 761
 potential differences in roots, 85
 soil sterilization, 112
Electricity in gardens, a book on, 3633
Electricity for pest control, 2015, 2946
Electrophoresis for determination of viruses,
 2006
Eleocharis dulcis, 782, 4326
Elettaria spp., cardamoms, 890
Elsinoë corni, 3378, 3379
Elsinoë rubi, 423
Embryo culture, 106, 2147, 2150, 2472, 2541
Emmalocera depressella, 4696
Empoasca—
fabae, 3467
flavescens, 3182
papayae, 2285
solani, 3467
Endive—
 nutrition, 1835
 soil heating, 1422
 vernalization, 108
Endosperm, chlorophyll in, 43
Endothia parasitica, 424-426, 547j, 1676, 2841,
 2842
England—see under Great Britain
Entandrophragma ekebergioides, 4405
Entomosporium maculatum, 3786
Entyloma calendulae, 2083
Enzyme(s)—
 activity—
 and bacterial symbiosis, 41
 changes during plant growth, 2434
 in germinating seeds, 2474, 2475, 3740
 nutrition of plant affects, 84, 845w, 1484,
 1503m, 3229
 and plant respiration, 2516r
 in ripening fruits and seeds, 40, 1574
 in stored fruits, 1574, 4218
 water supply affects, 60, 61
 carboxylating in plants, a review, 2517h
 dehydrogenase phosphogluconic in plants,
 2516c
 distribution in plants, 1450, 1451, 1503t,
 3713
 glycolytic in plants, a review, 2517f
 Kreb's cycle, 3771h
 pectic in fermentation, 3555
 phosphatase, acid, chloroplasts do not
 contain, 3712
 selective herbicides affect, 2990
 sulphydryl, a limiting factor in growth, 76
 systems, growth substance effects exerted
 through, 816
Eotetranychus—
sexmaculatus, 4031
 spp., descriptions of, 457
telarius, 3907
Ephestia cautella, 1259
Epidiaspis leperii, 1728
Epilachna philippinensis, 3182
Epilachna 28-punctata, 3023
Epiphytes, health of host affected by, 4565
Epochra canadensis, 486
Equisetum palustre control, 1828h
Eremocerus serius, 1163
Erica gracilis nutrition, 4415
Erica tetralix pollination, 3380
Erioischia brassicae, 713, 718-721, 845u, 845v,
 1862, 1863, 3048, 3049
Eriophyes—
avellanae, 464
gracilis, 464, 4081
ribis, 2947y
Eriosoma lanigerum—see Apple pests, woolly
 aphid
Erwinia amylovora, 1659, 2813, 4001
Erwinia carotovora, 3136
Eryngium spp., aromatic plants, 3245
Erysiphe cichoracearum, 2013, 3232, 4213
Erythria zonata, 523
Erythrina lithosperma, 4715
Erythroneura flammigera, 4095z
Eschscholtzia californica, 2133v
Essential oil(s)—see also individual oil bearing
 species—
 almond, 347, 4376
 analysis, 3507p, 4413h
 apricot, 4376
 basil (*Ocimum basilicum*), 2035
 black spruce (*Picea mariana*), 4377
 black currant, 2678
 Canada balsam (*Abies balsamea*), 4377
 carrot, 3245
Carum copticum, 3246
 citronella—see *Cymbopogon*
 citrus—see *Citrus*, products
Croton flavens, 906
 dill (*Anethum graveolens*), 4376
 distillation, 3261, 4376, 4382
 eucalyptus, 969d, 3261, 4379, 4380
 geranium (*Pelargonium* spp.), 912, 3263
 guava, 3627d
 hemlock (*Tsuga canadensis*), 4377
 hop, 4376
 lalang—see below, ylang-ylang
 lavender, 4381
 lemon—see *Citrus* products
 lemon grass—see *Cymbopogon*
 lichens, 909
 lime—see *Citrus* products
 louro inhamuy (*Nectandra elaiophora*), 969s
 mint—see Mint
 new, 4375
Nothopanax simplex, 969p
 oiticica, 959
 patchouli, 912, 3261
 peppermint—see Mint
Piper cubeba, 969w
 production—
 in the Belgian Congo, 3261
 in the British Colonies, 2067b
 in Réunion, 3263
 sources of supply, 2067i
 reviews on, 912

SUBJECT INDEX

- Essential oil(s) (continued)—**
 rosewood (*Aniba* spp.), 916, 917, 2032
 sassafras (*Ocotea preciosa*), 969b
 Spanish broom (*Spartium junceum*), 2036
 spearmint—*see* Mint
 tansy, 4376
 from umbelliferous plants, 3245
 vetiver (*Vetiveria zizanioides* and *Andropogon muricatus*), 912, 3263
 white cedar (*Thuja occidentalis*), 4377
 wormseed (*Chenopodium ambrosioides*), 4376
 wormwood (*Artemisia absinthium*), 4376
 yields, factors affecting, 918
 ylang-ylang (*Cananga odorata*), 912, 4384
- Ethylene—**
 emission by moulds, 4535
 injury to plants, 2569
 treatment for ripening fruits, nuts, or vegetables, 1575
- Etiella zinckenella*, 3090, 3102
- Eublemma costimacula*, 1168
- Eucalyptus—**
citriodora, 4380
dives, 4379
rostrata, germination inhibitor from, 7
 spp.—
 in the Belgian Congo, 3261
 essential oil from, 969d, 3261, 4379, 4380
 in Morocco, 968
 ornamental, 3390k
 pests, insect, 3395
- Eugenia jambolana*, 2222
- Eugnamptus* sp. on mango, 2226
- Eulecanium persicae*, 510
- Eulia loxonephes*, 496
- Eumerus—**
 spp. on bulbs, 2102, 4488l
- Euonymus* diseases, fungus, 4419
- Euonymus* spp. as rubber plants, 3288
- Euphorbia—**
cyparissias, 2954
pulcherrima—*see* Poinsettia
resinifera, 2067f
 spp. leaf determination, 65
 spp. seed identification, 1828k
- Euphytica*, *Netherlands Journal of Plant Breeding*, a new periodical, 2404
- Euresta aequalis*, 4111
- European Plant Prot. Organ.* (E.P.P.O.), Rep., 4763d
- Eurydema ventralis*, 715
- Eurytoma orchidearum*, 3361
- Euschistus conspersus*, 2888
- Evapotranspiration**—*see* Transpiration
- Evergestis straminalis*, 4204
- Exobasidium reticulatum*, 4704
- Exobasidium vexans*—*see* Tea, diseases, fungus, blister blight
- Exochomus flavipes*, 1168
- Exochomus marginipennis childreni*, 4527
- Experimental design**—*see* Statistical
- Explosives** in orchards, use of, 248
- Exports**—*see* Trade
- Exudation processes** in plants, 121m, 3175
- Fabrea maculata*, 4011
- Fagopyrum* spp. as source of rutin, 4369
- Fairfield exp. Hort. Stat.**, work at, 2408
- Farm mechanization Directory**, 2389
- Fatshedera* and *Fatsia* spp., ornamental, 4488v
- Feijoa sellowiana* in New Zealand, 1091, 1194
- Feltia* sp. on coffee, 2268
- Fences, electric, 3771r
- Fennel breeding and selection, 893
- Fennel growing in India, 3245
- Ferns, a manual on, 1380
- Ferns, pests of, 2072
- Feronia elephantum*, 2382
- Ferrisia virgata*, 3445
- Fertilizer(s)**—*see also* Manuring and separate crops—
 glass frit—*see* Frit
 liquid, machines for soil injection, 2615
 a manual on, 121y
 and the nutritional value of crops, 3702
 perchlorates as impurities in, 3438
 placement for vegetables, 3075
 radioactive, 77
 seed treatment with, 1490
- Ferula* spp., aromatic plants, 3245
- Feverfew, light responses, 2082
- Fibre(s)—**
 bast, utilization, 4385
 extraction, 930, 2067l, 4386
 plants—
 Aechmea magdalena, 4720
 Agave cantala, 4386
 Agave sisalana—*see* Sisal
 Arundo donax, 923
 bamboo—*see* Bamboo
 bananas, edible, 3266
 Boehmeria spp.—*see* Ramie
 China grass—*see* Ramie
 in Florida, 919
 Hedychium coronarium, 924
 Hibiscus cannabinus, 1375
 Hibiscus sabdariffa, 927, 1375
 in Indonesia, 969k
 Iris ensata, 4387
 kapok—*see* Kapok
 manila hemp—*see* Manila hemp
 mulberry, 930, 2067l
 Musa spp.—*see also* above, banana, and Manila hemp—928
 Neoglaziovia variegata, 4389
 New Zealand flax—*see* Phormium
 Pavonia urens, 929
 ramie—*see* Ramie
 Sansevieria spp., 607, 919
 sisal—*see* Sisal
 Spartium junceum, 3272
 Urena lobata, 1375
 Yucca spp., 3271, 4393
 retting—*see* above, extraction
- Ficus retusa*, 1083
- Fig—**
 composition, leaf, 2609
 diseases, fungus, 1677
 diseases, virus, 1754p

- Fig (continued)—**
 drying, 3890
 fruit drop, 177
 fruit ripening, oil hastens, 1567
 growing in Madagascar, 2525
 parthenocarpy induced in, 187, 234, 1566
 pests, insect, 2910, 3395
 pests, mite, 4081
 physiology, water relations, 203
 planting, spacing, 1556
 storage, 2671
- Fiji**, agriculture, 2367i
Fiji, cacao growing, 3525, 4574
- Filbert**—*see* *Corylus*
- Flavonoid compounds**, chromatographic separation, 1452
- Flea beetle control**—*see also particular crops*— 3196s
- Flemingia congesta**, 3576
- Flooding**—*see also entries under Soil water and Water*—
 for pest control, 4183
 plant responses to, 2493, 2494, 4148
 soil restoration after, 2493, 2495, 2516o
- Flora**—
 of the Aegean, 1220o
 of the Belgian Congo, 2378
 of Belgium, 3640
 of Florida, 3642
 of Great Britain, 1373
 of North Africa, 1369k
 of South Africa, 3692m
 of the Sudan, 2370
- Florida**—*see also under United States*—agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 1404
- Florida**, flora of, 3642
- Flower(s)**—*see also individual flower crops*—
 arrangement and display, 4488u
 breeding, 975, 985-987
 colours, chemical reactions, 3309
 colours, descriptions of, 3704
 cut—
 marketing, 3390h, 3390i
 packing, 4433
 storage, 983, 1089k, 2073, 2112, 3310, 4471
 diseases, 690
 formation, auxin and antiauxin affect, 1054-1057, 1059
 growing—
 composts for, 978
 in Germany, 973
 under glass, 2133d
 in Great Britain, 971, 1429, 3692a
 in Hawaii, 4734
 pests, 2133c
 petals, number affected by polyploidy, 2108
 research in the U.S.A., 3660
 seed—
 inspection, 3771s
 production in France, 675
 storage, 679, 2478
 soil management, weed control, 586, 629
 storage—*see above*, cut
 thinning—*see* Thinning
- Flower(s) (continued)**—
 varieties, patenting of new, 20
- Flowering**—
 factors affecting, 1459, 2108, 2577
 growth substances to delay—*see* Growth substances
 physiology of, 2448
 polyploidy increases, 2133v
- Fluorine**—
 determination, 2516z, 3709
 fumes from wood preservative, 546
 injury to plants, 395, 3992
- Fly trap plants**, 4727w
- Foeniculum vulgare**—*see* Fennel
- Foliar diagnosis**—*see* Leaf analysis and also individual plants under composition and nutrition
- Foliar nutrition**—*see* Nutrition, foliar
- Foliation delayed**—*see* Dormancy prolonged
- Fomes**—
applianatus, 3457
lignosus, 1316, 3579, 4552
noxius, 1316, 3579
rimosus, 3249
- Food**—
 Agric. Organ., Activities under E.T.A.P., Rep., 2406e
 Agric. Organ., Council, Rep., 4763e
 agric. Statistics, F.A.O., Yearbooks, 1389, 4742, 4743
 Invest. Bd and Dir. Food Invest., A.R., 1401, 4741
- Forcing**—
 anemones, 1018
 artificial light for, 2449
 aster, 989
 azalea, 982, 1077
 begonia, 2088
 bulbs, 1017
 chicory, 789, 1422
 chrysanthemum, 982, 1420, 3668
 cyclamen, 4438
 forsythia, 982
 gladiolus, 1018
 hippeastrum, 1017
 hyacinth, 1017
 hydrangea, 2133l, 3381
 iris, 1031, 1032, 1036, 3340, 4446
 lily, 1036-1038
 muscari, 1017
 narcissus, 1017, 1018, 2070
Prunus sp., 982
Ranunculus sp., 2070
 rhododendron, 982
 rose, 982
 stock (*Matthiola* spp.), 3326
 strawberry, 53, 54
 tulip, 115, 1017, 1018, 3390j, 4453
 vegetables, 683
- Forecasting**—*see* Disease, Harvest, etc.
- Forsythia** forcing, 982
- Forsythia** spp., classification, 3384
- Fragaria vesca** as an indicator plant for strawberry viruses, 411, 412

SUBJECT INDEX

- Frames—*see also* Glasshouse—
 glass for, 798, 2070
 insulation of, 3763
 town waste a source of heat for, 3754
- Framework fruit trees, deciduous, 1535, 3818, 3891h
- France—
 apple growing and varieties, 147, 1578m, 3891p
 apricot growing, 132, 133
 artichoke growing, 4254
 broccoli growing, 1853
 fruit growing, 147, 1506, 3630, 3666
 fruit marketing, 1578b
 garlic growing, 4252
 hop growing, 4395
 melon growing, 4327x
 olive growing, 2208, 4541
 Pomological Congress, 3666
 seed production, 675
 Stations agron., A.R., 2406f, 3671
 vegetable growing, 662, 1378, 4327s
 vine growing, 1370, 1614c, 1614g, 2696, 2697, 2712
 walnut growing, 353
- Frankliniella intonsa*, 3380
- Freezing, quick, mobile unit for, 120
- French Colonies, sugar cane growing, 1369a
- French Equatorial Africa, medicinal plants, 3304n
- French West Africa, pineapple growing, 1369d
- Friesdorf/Bad Godesberg, gärtner. Versuchsanstalt., A.R., 3667
- Frit, glass, a source of iron and other elements, 3745, 3758, 4468
- Frost—
 damage—
 to apple—*see* Apple, climate
 to apricot, 376, 1625
 to black currant, 188, 2676
 to cherry, 373, 378
 to citrus, 2159, 2166
 to dahlia, 1027
 to deciduous fruit trees, 370, 372, 532
 fungicides predispose to, 2786
 to nuts, 1628, 1629, 3947
 to olive, 1208, 1209
 to peach—*see* Peach, climate
 to pear, 373, 374, 383, 2788
 to plum, 3980
 to raspberry, 371
 salt accumulation accentuates, 2166
 to strawberry, 3981
 to sugar cane, 1341
 to vine—*see* Vine, climate
 to walnut, 1628, 1629
- protection—
 by delaying flowering—*see also* Growth substances, flowering delayed—3975
 by earthing up trees, 2216h
 by fans, 27, 387, 4510
 by fans and heaters combined, 2160, 2778, 2779
 by fog, 384, 3978
- Frost—protection (*continued*)—
 of fruits by paper “blankets”, 4327b
 by heaters, 385, 1625, 2777, 2779, 3423, 3976, 3977
 by infra-red rays, 385
 reviews on, 547k, 1377, 2776
 by root pruning, 2116
 by smoke, 385, 2780, 3423, 3976
 by soil covering, 379, 382
 by sprinkler irrigation, 381, 2784, 3974
 by stem wraps, 1094
 by tent coverings, 2162, 3423
 by “washing off”, 2784
 by whitewashing, 383
- resistance—
 in apple—*see* Apple, climate, winter hardiness
 biochemistry of, 3386, 4486
 in citrus—*see* Citrus, climate, frost resistance
 factors affecting, 1135, 1545, 2181, 2182, 2637, 2781, 4486
 in hazel, 1628, 1629, 3947
 in *Juglans spp.*, 1629
 in peach, 2637, 3660
 in pear, 374
 problems in Canada, 1624
 in quince, 156, 157
 in radish, 2477
 a review, 1754d
 in *Robinia pseud-acacia*, 3386, 4486
 in rose, 1061
 testing for, 1393
 vernalization increases, 2477
 in vine—*see* Vine, climate
 of woody tissues, 1545, 3984
 spring, estimating incidence, 2775
 susceptibility—*see above*, resistance
 warning, 380, 386, 1404, 1754h, 3983
- Fruit—*see also individual fruits*—
Annual, the, 3687
 boxes—*see under* Packing, containers
 breeding—
 in Germany, 665
 induced mutations in, 2672b
 a review, 138
 in Sweden, 139
 in the U.S.A., 14
 and vitamin C content, 141
 bud formation, 3831, 3832
 buying, hints on, 3765
 chimaeras—*see* Chimaeras
 composition, fungicides affect, 3476
 dehydration—*see* Drying
 development, hormone role in, 233
 dried, fumigation, 1702
 drop—
 almond, 2745
 anatomy and physiology of, 166
 apple—*see* Apple
 citrus—*see* Citrus
 coffee, 2367g
 control in ancient times, 232
 fig, 177

SUBJECT INDEX

- Fruit—drop (*continued*)—
 growth substances retard, 166, 234-236,
 242-245, 1148-1151, 1563, 1604, 2172,
 2216e, 2639-2645, 2745, 3439, 3440,
 3855-3857, 3860, 3874, 4498
 pear, 245
 a review on, 3891d
 vine, 1604
 fats, composition, 121n
 fly(ies)—
Anastrepha spp.—*see Anastrepha*
 cherry—*see Cherry pests*
 currant—*see Epochra canadensis*
 in India, 4567
 mango—*see Dacus ferrugineus*
 Mediterranean—*see Ceratitis capitata*
 melon—*see Dacus cucurbitae*
 olive—*see Olive pests, fly, and Dacus oleae*
 oriental—*see Dacus dorsalis*
Strumeta spp., 2226
 West Indian—*see Anastrepha mombin-praeoptans*
 fumigation—*see Fumigation*
 grading—*see Grading*
Grocer Year Book, 1390
 growing—*see also above, breeding, and below, varieties*—
 in Argentina, 3510
 in Australia, 1578k
 in Canada, 1509, 1516, 1545, 1624
 deciduous, in tropical highlands, 2134
 economics of, 1515, 1578f, 3660, 3777
 in Europe, trends in, 1504
 in France, 1506, 3630, 3666
 in Germany, 127, 2557, 3821, 3837
 under glass, 3778
 in Great Britain, 124, 1429, 3788, 3891n
 in Hawaii, 4734
 in Holland, 157, 2543, 3778
 in India, 2382
 in Jamaica, 1368g
 in the Lebanon, 2517c
 manuals on, 2375, 2382, 3630, 3636
 in New Zealand, 148, 1508, 3392
 in North Africa, 1510-1513, 1556, 3391
 in Portugal, 1507
 in South Africa, 125
 in Spain, 128
 in Sweden, 1538, 1578f, 3787, 3798, 3891c
 in Switzerland, 285n
 in Uruguay, 149
 in the U.S.A., 129, 1578e
 in the U.S.S.R., 130, 1514, 1522, 1524,
 3773, 3774
 growth in culture media, 122c
 harvesting—*see Harvesting*
 Indian names of, 3511
 juice manufacture, 3888
 marketing, 259-262, 285c, 1578b, 3771d, 4531
 maturity, pressure tests for, 2233
 moth, oriental (*Cydia* (= *Grapholita* = *Laspeyresia*) *molesta*), 495, 523, 2902, 2937
 packing—*see Packing*
- Fruit—(*continued*)—
 physiology and structure, a manual on, 1386
 preservation, domestic, 3771f
 production and trade, world, 123
 production trends, 2374
 research—
 in Argentina, 4754
 in India, 1410-1412
 in South Africa, 2518
 in the U.S.A., 2519
 ripening by ethylene—*see Ethylene*
 selections, numbering of, 1501
 set—*see also Growth substances*—malic acid
 affects, 1954
 soil surveys, 3843
 species in Réunion, 3627s
 sports—*see Chimaeras*
 storage—*see Storage*
 surface area, measurement of, 1547
 thinning by growth substances—*see Growth substances*
 transport, 2502
 tree(s)—*see also Orchard*—
 bud burst, water content an index of, 2577
 delayed foliation in—*see Dormancy prolonged*
 dwarfing methods for, 2527
 growth rate determination, 2570
 longevity of, 2571
 manuring—*see Manuring*
 nurseries in Sweden, 1538
 planting, 1377
 pollination—*see under Pollination*
 rootstocks—*see Rootstocks*
 tropical—*see Tropical*
 variety(ies)—*see also above, growing*—
 in Australia, 3823
 in Belgium, 145
 collections in Scotland, 122d
 collections in South Africa, 3393
 in Cyprus, 1505
 in Denmark, 146
 descriptive methods for, 142
 in Great Britain, 144
 in Holland, 19
 in Japan, 20
 in Norway, 21
 in Switzerland, 22
 trials in Hong Kong, 4746
 in the U.S.A., 2371
 and Vegetable Products Res. Cttee, Canada, A.R., 3656
Yearbook, 1392
Fuchsia pests, 4416
Fuchsia propagation by cuttings, 2069
 Fumigation—
 of fruits, 1691, 1692, 1702, 2216u, 4536
 injury to arums with sulphur dioxide, 1025
 injury to deciduous fruit trees, 1730
 of nuts, 2881
 soil—
 with carbon disulphide, 3027
 with chlorobromopropene, 4106, 4209
 with chloropicrin, 1962, 3027

SUBJECT INDEX

Fumigation—soil (*continued*)—

- with D-D (dichloropropene-dichloropropane), 886, 1159, 2017, 3026, 3027, 3234, 3235, 3507m, 4106
- with ethylene compounds, 886, 3026, 3027, 4106, 4171
- injector for, 886
- with methyl bromide, 884, 4106, 4118, 4209
- for nematode control—*see* Nematode control
- for ornamentals, 3311
- plant composition affected by, 3451
- plant responses to, 694, 884
- plastic covers for, 3311, 4118
- for vegetables, 661
- for weed control, 3027, 4106, 4118, 4125
- of stores by carbon monoxide, 2914, 2915
- of stores, tobacco, 888
- tree, with methyl bromide, 1730

Fungicide(s)—*see also* Antibiotics, Chemo-therapeutants, Sprays, and individual diseases and hosts—

- actidione, 1416, 1732, 2830
- aeroplane application of, 534-538
- 2-aminopyridine, 3479
- bordeaux mixture, 1740, 2931, 4315
- cetyl trimethyl ammonium bromide, 4647
- chemical standardization, 4095m
- compatibility with insecticides, 1737
- copper—*see also above*, bordeaux, and below, verdigris—
 - dusts, diluents for, 3620
 - fungicidal properties compared, 2930
 - naphthenate, 4458
 - nitrate bordeaux, 2837
 - residues, 2762, 4080
 - Robertson, 4077
 - cuttings treated with, 2115, 3366
- 2,3-dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone (Phygon), 1877
- dinitro capryl phenyl crotonate (Iscothan, Karathane, Mildex), 4419
- 2,4-dinitrofluorobenzene, 1892
- dinitrorodanbenzol, 4019
- dye stuffs, 4647
- frost damage accentuated by, 2786
- fruit composition affected by, 3476
- growth substances as, 2470
- growth substance mixtures, 4313
- hydrazine derivatives, 4078
- lime-sulphur, 1670, 2943, 4080
- liquid manure as a, 2839
- Manzate, 4079
- mercurial, 543, 4454
- methylene blue, 3394, 4492
- N-methyl-tridecyl-pyridinium-methosulfate, 519
- N-trichloromethylthiotetrahydrophthalimide (captan, orthocide 406, SR406), 4005
- β -naphthols, chlorine-substituted, 2947e
- naphthoxy-n-aliphatic carboxylic acids, 2947e
- pentachloronitrobenzene (PCNB), 1932
- pyrrolidine, 3479

Fungicide(s) (*continued*)—

- residue determination, 4095h
- reviews on, 547r, 1735, 1736, 1738, 1739, 2928, 3953
- for seed disinfection—*see* Seed
- soil, a review, 1739
- sulphur—*see also above*, lime-sulphur—
 - apple yields affected by, 1670
 - canned fruit affected by, 1753
 - efficiency, particle size affects, 1671
 - phytotoxicity, solar radiation affects, 4509
- systemic, 514, 547a, 1739, 2947e, 3180
- testing, 10, 693, 1876, 2929
- tetra-chloro-*p*-benzoquinone (chloranil), 1886
- tetrachloronitrobenzene (technazene, TCNB), 1932
- tetradecyl pyridinium bromide, 4647
- tetra-methyl thiuram disulphide (thiram), 438, 3018
- toxicity to man, 521
- urea, 3088
- vinegar, 4167
- zinc ethylene bisdithiocarbamate (zineb), 518, 544, 767, 1900

Fusarium—

- avenaceum*, 3087
- batatis* var. *vanillae*, 3248
- bulbigenum*—*see* Tomato diseases, fungus, wilt
- elegans*, 734
- lateritium*, 4012
- martiella*, 734
- nivale*, 2104
- orthoceras*, 2092, 4442
- oxysporum*—
 - f. conglutinans*, 4266
 - var. *cubense*, 1240, 2231
 - f. gladioli*, 1029, 3336, 4442
 - f. lycopersici*—*see* Tomato diseases, fungus, wilt
 - f. narcissi*, 1043
- roseum*, 2033
- solani*, 3087
- spp.—
 - on apple, 1623
 - on beetroot, 1924
 - on capsicum, 3193
 - on carnation, 2071
 - on celery, 730, 4209
 - on citrus, 1159
 - on coconut, 3539
 - on cucurbits, 733
 - on mint, 2033
 - on olive, 2210
 - on orchid, 2106
 - on pineapple, 3569
 - on tomato, 1961

xylarioides—*see* Gibberella *xylarioides*

Fusicladium carpophilum, 2826

Fusicoccum persicae, 2827

Galacturonic acid in fruit, 356j

Galanthus nivalis, 1089i, 3349

Galerucella birmanica, 2226

SUBJECT INDEX

- Gall midges of trees, 1090d
 Gall midges of vegetables, 4174, 4271
Ganoderma lucidum, 1412
Ganoderma pseudoferreum, 1316, 3579
Garcinia kydia and *G. morella* as rootstocks for mangosteen, 3625
 Gardenia diseases, 3390f
 Gardenia flowers, cut, respiration, 1063
 Gardening—
 landscape, 3390e, 3390x
 manuals on, 3635, 3692a
 in the sub-tropics, 3635
 Garlic—
 bulb studies, 772
 cultural experiments, 1912, 1913
 growing in France, 4252
 Gas storage—see Storage, gas
 Geisenheim—
 phenological observations, 1439
 research at, 4744, 4745
 Genetics—see also Breeding—and plant breeding, 11-13
 Georgia Exp. Stat., A.R., 4763f
 Geotropic responses of *bryophyllum*, 1054
 Geotropic responses of cherry, 176
 Geotropism, negative, in roots, 2127
 Geotropism, seasonal variations in, 1008
Gephyraulus raphanistri, 4174
 Geranium—see also *Pelargonium*—nutrition, 1482
 Geranium oil, 912, 3263
 Gerbera diseases, 4419
 Germany—
 breeding horticultural plants, 665
 flower growing, 973
 fruit growing, 127, 2557, 3821, 3837
 hop growing, 2379
 horticulture in, 2413
 strawberry growing, 3902
 Germination—see Seed germination
 Gherkin—see under Cucumber
 Giant foxtail grass germination and control, 562
Gibberella xylospora, 1283, 1284
 Gigas character of cultivated plants, 17
 Ginger (*Zingiber officinale*), 890, 3247, 4413a
Ginkgo biloba physiology, 1474
 Girdling—see Ringing
 Gladiolus—
 breeding, 1089z
 corm(s)—
 curing, 3336
 disinfection—see also below, diseases, 2092, 2093, 3336, 4434
 growth, 1089b
 diseases—see also above, corm disinfection—
 bacterial, 4442
 fungus—
 corm-borne, 3336
 Curvularia lunata, 2091
 dry rot (*Sclerotinia gladioli*), 4442
 fusarium rots and yellows (*Fusarium spp.*), 1029, 4442, 4444
 hard rot (*Septoria gladioli*), 4442
 Gladiolus—diseases—fungus (continued)—
 leaf spot, neck rot and core rot (*Botrytis gladiolorum*), 2091, 4442, 4443
 smut (*Urocystis gladioli*), 3337
 virus, 3334, 3335
 forcing, 1018
 growing in Italy, 4488f
 growing in North Africa, 3333
 history, 4488g
 nutrition, 2090
 pests—
 mite, root (*Rhizoglyphus rhizophagus*), 3336
 Pediculopsis sp., 2094
 thrips (*Taeniothrips spp.*), 2095, 3338, 4418
 physiology, 1028
 research, 3390r
 seed handling, 4441
 soil management, weed control, 610, 654, 1773, 1778, 1795, 1828f, 2951, 4116, 4140
 varieties, 3390j
 Glass for frames, 2070
 Glass frit—see Frit
 Glasshouse—see also Frames—
 air-conditioned, 108
 carbon dioxide concentration raised in air-tight, 684
 construction, 2516e, 3313, 3760, 3761
 crops—
 fruit, 3778
 in Great Britain, 1429, 1832, 4144
 ring culture method for, 3757
 salt tolerance, 1833
 disease control in, 846c
 environmental factors in, 107, 1503o
 experiments, design of, 3318
 heating, 108, 109, 1500, 2516e, 3760-3762
 illumination—see also Light, artificial—108, 114, 2510, 4757
 irrigation, 1478, 3646, 3749
 pests, control of, 846c, 1846, 3196e, 4417
 research, 2414, 4283
 salinity of water used in, 2496
 sash bars, crops affected by, 797
 soil management, weed control, 646
 soils, organic materials for, 4414
 soils, restoration of sea-flooded, 2495
 temperatures, measurement of, 27
Gleditschia triacanthos seed germination, 3741
Glenea fasciata, 2396
Gliocladium roseum, 2251, 3539
Gloeosporium—
 albo-rubrum, 3583, 4648
 laeticolor, 1679, 2947q
 musarum, 2234
 olivarum, 2210, 4551
 phomoides, 3311
 sp.—
 on apple, 2823
 on coconut, 2251
 on orchids, 1052
 theae-sinensis, 4704
Glomerella psidii, 4617
Gloriosa superba, 2026

SUBJECT INDEX

- Gloxinia—
 diseases, 53, 4445
 nutrition, 2096, 4415
 propagation, 3390d
- Glutathione content of plants, 40, 41, 60
- Glyceria aquatica*, control, 1811
- Glycine javanica*, 3393, 3504
- Glycosmis arborea*, 4370
- Glycosmis pentaphylla*, alkaloids from, 4413d
- Gold Coast Dep. Agric., A.R., 1405
- Gomphrena globosa*, 3227
- Gonocephalum planatum*, 482
- Gooseberry—
 × black currant hybrid, 300
 composition, fruit, 276, 2623
 diseases, fungus, 300, 547m
 Indian—*see Phyllanthus* spp.
 nutrition—
 manuring, 301
 potassium, 1620
 salt tolerance, 2791
 packing, grading, 3898
 pests—
 currant fruit fly (*Epochra canadensis*), 486
 magpie moth (*Abraxas grossulariata*), 4060
 mite (*Bryobia praetiosa*), 462, 1697
- root systems, 164
 soil management, drainage, 3990
 varieties, 2533, 2684
- Gorse control, 1760, 1766-1770
- Gorsem Research Centre, Belgium, 3952
- Grading—*see also* Packing—
 colour, apparatus for, 2648, 2649, 4530
 fruit machines for, 285o, 285y, 2647, 3870,
 3871, 3898, 4530
 fruit systems, 285u, 1578 l
 gherkins, machine for, 1422
 seeds, 1529
- Grafting—*see also* Frameworking and individual plants under propagation—
 affinity and hybridizing affinity related, 2235
 alkaloid distribution affected by, 2027, 2028,
 3254
 approach-, 1533, 2542, 2544, 2547
 bridge—*see also* below, ring—3891h
 cuttings to aid rooting, 2542
 fruit trees, 3811
 growth substances an aid in, 1534, 2725, 2755
 herbaceous scion on woody stock, 809
 layering of rootstock follows, 1598
 leaf extracts an aid in, 1534
 monocotyledonous plants, 2323
 “nurse root”, 1533, 2544, 2547
 ring or “fruiting bridge”—*see also* above,
 bridge—1536, 3819
 ringing to aid, 3485
 root, to obtain clonal rootstock, 1098
 root system enlarged by, 6
 solanaceous plants, 2027, 2028, 3486, 4296,
 4297
 woody scion on herbaceous stock, 323, 2717
 wound protectants, 159
- Granadilla—*see Passiflora quadrangularis* and
 Passion fruit
- Grape—*see* Vine
- Grapefruit—*see under* Citrus
- Grapholita molesta*—*see* Fruit moth
- Grapholita packardi*, 2904
- Grass control—*see individual species and Weed control*
- Grasses, ornamental, 3390o
- Grasshopper control, 4173
- Great Britain—
 agricultural, forestry and fishery products,
 a survey of, 4732
 agricultural research, 3694
 asparagus growing, 3029
 black currant growing, 2756p, 3892
 blueberry growing, 292
 carrot growing, 1979h
 dahlia growing, 4488n
 daphne growing, 2133a
 experimental horticultural stations, 1428,
 2407-2409
 flora, 1373
 flower growing, 971, 1429, 3692a
 fruit growing, 124, 1429, 3788, 3891n
 fruit soil surveys, 3843
 glasshouse industry, 1429, 1832, 4144
 horticulture, 1429, 2410, 2411, 3663
 nut growing, 1614h
 raspberry growing, 2756h, 2756o, 2756p
 rhubarb growing, 773
 scientific research in Universities in, 3655
 strawberry growing, 304, 305, 2756h, 2756o,
 4144
 tobacco growing, 1372, 4329
 vegetable diseases, 691
 vegetable growing, 1429, 1430, 4144
 vine growing, 310, 311
- Greece, chestnut growing, 3943
- Greece, vine growing, 3916
- Greengage—*see under* Plum
- Grewia asiatica*, 2222
- Growth—
 inhibitors—*see* Growth substances, inhibiting
 rate of trees, measurement of, 2570
 regulating mechanisms in plants, 47
 regulators—*see* Growth substances
 rhythm of plants, 2451
- Growth substance(s)—*see also* Colchicine, Hericides, and under individual crops—
 abscission—*see also* Fruit drop—of calyx retarded by, 2174
 abscission controlled by, 166, 3729
 action, mode of, 3724
 alkylcarboxylic acids, 3771k
 from apple seed, 1561
 aryloxyalkylcarboxylic acids, 71
 auxin, 1007, 1054-1059, 1503k, 1952
 benzene hexachloride, 823
 blossom thinning by—*see below*, fruit
 and flower thinning
 in cacao pods, 4583
 cherry responses to, 1564
 p-chlorophenoxyacetic acid (PCA, POA)
 816, 1818, 1952, 1955, 4292

Growth substance(s) (*continued*)—
 α-chlorophenoxypropionic acid (CPP), 1952
 α-ortho-chlorophenoxy-propionic acid, 3156
 from coconut, 1262, 1474, 2367s
 colour loss in broccoli retarded by, 3043
 content, determination of, 2465, 2466
 crown gall and, 2067m, 2468, 2469
 for cuttings, 324-328, 977, 1534, 2078, 2124,
 2148, 2545, 2546, 2724, 3366, 3367, 3377,
 3816, 3923, 4475, 4476, 4481, 4483
 α-cyano-β-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) acrylic acid,
 72
 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D), 33,
 121r, 1468, 1873, 4640-4642, 4685
 disease resistance affected by, 1471, 2470
 dormancy prolonged by—
 in beet, 4246
 in carrot, 4246
 in onion, 1901, 3126, 4246
 in turnips and swedes, 4246
 essential oil in plants affected by, 918
 evaporation, 1817
 flower induction affected by, 2290, 2467, 4207
 flowering delayed by, 234, 3738, 3975
 fruit—
 colouring enhanced by, 239-241, 3858-3861
 cracking reduced by, 365
 development, role in, 233
 drop retarded by—*see* Fruit drop
 and flower thinning by, 233, 234, 238,
 1562, 1565, 2636, 2637
 ripening affected by, 246, 1873, 2646, 3064,
 3860, 3861, 3874
 set induced, 234, 816, 1952-1954
 size affected by, 246, 341, 1148, 1149, 1588,
 1603, 2732
 storage life prolonged by, 1148, 1184, 1188,
 2174, 2216f, 4498
 fungicidal action of, 2470
 -fungicide mixtures, 4313
 for grafting, 1534, 2725, 2755
 as hardening-off agents, 3156
 hybrid vigour affected by, 3736
 indoleacetic acid (heteroauxin), 816, 918,
 1818, 3118, 3735, 3736, 4292, 4475
 indoleacetonitrile, 3737
 inhibiting—*see also* Seed germination, inhibitors—
 anti-auxin, natural, 2468
 in beetroot, 1462
 benzene hexachloride—*see above*, benzene
 hexachloride and Insecticides, BHC
 in cacao pods, 4583
 chemical destruction of, 3528
 coumarin, 33, 76
 2,4-D—*see above*, 2,4-dichlorophenoxy-
 acetic acid
 glucose counteracts, 732
 ion absorption affected by, 1462
 leaf extracts contain, 7
 maleic hydrazide—*see below*, maleic hyd-
 razide
 in mature tissues, 1473
 metabolites affect action of, 33

Growth substance(s)—inhibiting (*continued*)—
 in onion bulbs, 1473
 protoanemonin, 76
 injury to plants—*see also* Herbicides—1955
Kalanchoë responses to, 1470
 latex flow stimulated by, 4640-4643
 maleic hydrazide, 234, 856, 1039, 1565, 1901,
 1959, 2067m, 2173, 2469, 2646, 3126,
 3346, 3738, 3739, 4207, 4246, 4685
 a manual on, 2386
 for marcotting, 3944
 mitosis affected by, 3771g
 naphthaleneacetic acid (NAA), 1564, 1817,
 1818, 2633, 3070
 β-naphthoxyacetic acid, 1953, 1955, 4293
 nucleus affected by, 122i
 parthenocarpy induced by—*see* Partheno-
 carpy
 pea plants' response to—*see* Pea
 4-phthalimido-2,6-dimethyl pyrimidine, 3156
 plant responses to, a review, 46
 radioactive, 2986
 respiration affected by, 3118
 reviews on, 66-68, 1503n, 2463, 2464, 2516u,
 3732, 3733
 seed responses to, 1491
 sugar cane response to, 2341, 4685
 tests, 75, 1469
 for thinning fruit—*see above*, fruit
 thiosemicarbazone derivatives, 327
 tobacco axillary growth suppressed by, 856
 tomato plant's response to—*see* Tomato
 translocation of, 70
 transplanting facilitated by, 3156
 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid, 3043, 4641
 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxypropionic acid, 2639-
 2645
 2,3,5-triiodobenzoic acid, 1470
 vine plant's response to—*see* Vine
 virus diseases retarded by, 2008
 for wound healing, 2580
Gryllootalpa hexadactyla, 3197f
 Guard cells—*see* Stomatal
 Guava—
 composition, fruit, 2275, 3862
 composition, leaf, 1293
 diseases, 1292, 4617
 pests, 1095, 1242, 3515, 3516, 4063, 4618
 products, frozen pack, 1232
 products, leaf oil, 3627d
 varieties, 4616
 Guayule—
 breeding, 4413m
 cold resistance, 2052
 growing in Australia, 3289
 pests, 4404
 rubber content, 3289
 rubber extraction, 3290
 soil management, weed control, 4123
 Guernsey vine growing, 3910
Guignardia bidwellii, 1407
Guignardia camelliae, 4704
 Gum, mesquite, 2067a
 Gum, sapodilla, 3626

SUBJECT INDEX

- Gummosis of fruit trees—*see separate species under diseases*
- Gur—*see Sugar cane gur*
- Gutta-percha, a review, 2310
- Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae*, 2819, 2820
- Gymnosporangium* spp. on apple, 2820
- Gypsy moth—*see Porthetria dispar*
- Habrochila placida*, 3673
- Hail damage to tobacco, 4349
- Hailstorms, prevention of, 389, 2789, 3987-3989
- Halotydeus destructor*, 1894
- Halticus oleracea*, 1712
- Haplothrips faurei*, 2936
- Hardiness—*see Frost resistance*
- Hares—*see under Rodents*
- Harmonia axyridis*, 526
- Harrogate, Northern Horticultural Station, 4
- Harvesting—
- fruit and nuts, machines for, 3941
 - fruit and nuts, methods compared, 257
 - horticultural crops, mechanization of, 1495
 - okra, frequency of, 3114
 - seed crops, herbicides facilitate, 606
 - seed crops, machines for, 2058, 2059, 4407
 - time forecasting for apricots, 2578
 - yield forecasting for coffee, 2266
- Hawaii—
- agr. Exp. Stat., Bien. Rep., 3668
 - agricultural research, 4734
 - coffee growing, 1368s
 - flower growing, 4734
 - fruit growing, 4734
- Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Ass. and Exp. Stat. Cttee, A.R., 4659
- Hazel—*see Corylus*
- Heat—
- economy of plants, 2376
 - injury to—
 - apple, 393, 394
 - bean, 2453, 3743
 - cabbage, 2453
 - carnation, 4488x
 - vine, 3985 - resistance of vegetables, 1413, 2453
- Heating—*see also Electrical*—of mushroom houses, 760-762
- Hecogenin—*see Cortisone*
- Hedera canariensis*, 4416
- Hedera* spp., ornamental, 4488v
- Hedge(s)—
- fruit trees as, 1428
 - trimming, machines for, 4713
 - as windbreaks, 547u, 1428
- Hedychium coronarium*, 924
- Hedysarum coronarium*, 3742
- Helicopter—*see under Aeroplane*
- Heliothis armigera*, 3090, 3182
- Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis*, 1095, 3400, 3475, 4418
- Helminthosporium*—
- halodes*, 2251, 3539
- Helminthosporium* (*continued*)—
- heveae*, 2300, 4648
 - papaveris*, 2029
 - sommiferum*, 3258
- Helopeltis antonii*, 4727u
- Helopeltis theivora*, 3622
- Hemerocallis* varieties in Puerto Rico, 1030
- Hemiberlesia latania*, 1412
- Hemisarcopes malus*, 3401
- Hemitarsoneurus latus*, 3583, 3584
- Hemp, Manila—*see Manila hemp*
- Henbane—*see Hyoscyamus*
- Heracleum* spp., aromatic plants, 3245
- Herbs, medicinal—*see Medicinal plants*
- Herbicides—*see also Weed control and individual weeds*—
- aerial application of, 2978, 2999m
 - aerocyanate, 1783
 - aromatic solvents as, 566
 - for banana destruction, 1240, 1785
 - benzoic acid compounds, 1825
 - bis (lauryl, di-2-hydroxyethylamino) boronium fluoride (S-1998), 2971
 - borax, 1759
 - chlordane, 1782, 2972, 4105
 - 3-(*p*-chlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea (CMU), 627, 637-643, 1815, 2951, 4119, 4135, 4136
 - commercial, formulation methods, 4143g
 - cyanamide compounds, 629, 630, 4126
 - as defoliants, 4141, 4143h
 - determination—*see also below*, 2,4-D—569
- 2,4-D—
- absorption, 650, 652
 - action, pH affects, 2999b
 - action, physiological—*see also below*, 2,4-D translocation—1828m, 2990, 4127, 4128, 4131
 - adenine sulphate antagonistic to, 1824
 - Ca and Mg salts inactivate, 4129
 - carriers for, 1821, 1822, 2991
 - decomposition, 649, 2993
 - determination, 651, 2999i
 - esters, volatility and drift, 4130, 4132
 - evaporation, 1817
 - general, 660h
 - HCN content of leaves affected by, 573
 - injury to cultivated plants—*see also below*, 2,4-D response—1150, 1810, 1828p, 2992, 4133
 - MCPA compared, 1823
 - for perennial weed control, 555
 - persistence in soil, 1816
 - radioactive, 4130
 - response of cultivated plants to—*see also above*, 2,4-D injury—650, 2966, 4132
 - riboflavin inactivates, 1828g
 - seed treatment with activated carbon for protection against, 1824
 - soil microbial activity affected by, 1468
 - spray retention by leaves, 1822
 - toxicity, chemicals to counteract, 653
 - translocation—*see also above*, 2,4-D action—648, 2989

Herbicides—2,4-D (*continued*)—
 2,4,5-T activated by, 1824
 weed susceptibility to, 580, 2998, 4097
 2,4-dichlorophenoxyethyl sulphate (Experimental Herbicide No. 1), 627, 647, 2999w, 4137
 dinitro compounds, 654, 1784, 2983, 2988, 4140, 4141
 3,6-endoxohexahydrophthalate, disodium (endothal), 658
 equipment for applying, 554, 660a, 1827, 1828a, 2969, 2998, 2999c, 2999g, 2999u, 2999v, 4110, 4142, 4143c
 evaporation, 1817
 harvesting of seed crops facilitated by, 606
 injury to—
 bees, 2985
 composites, 4102
 cultivated plants—*see also above*, 2,4-D—
 626, 636, 638, 1818, 2342, 4132, 4609
 2-iodo-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid, 2986
 iso-propylphenyl carbamates (IPC, IPPC and chloro-IPC), 627, 1809, 1815, 1817, 1820, 2975, 2999o
 leaf surface affects retention, 659, 2997
 machinery for applying—*see above*, equipment
 maleic hydrazide—*see also* Growth substances—1816, 2970
 mercurial, 1780, 1783
 methyl bromide and other methyl derivatives, 884
 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid (MCPA, Agroxone, Methoxone), 1789, 1823, 2998, 4138
 methyl trichlorobenzoate, 2959
 monoaminoboron fluoride (S-1840), 2971
 N-1-naphthyl phthalamic acid (Alanap), 1796, 1800, 2959, 4139
 3-nitro-4-hydroxybenzoic acid, 644
 nitrophenols, 660n
 octachlorocyclohexenone, 645, 646
 oil, 631-636, 1776, 1791, 1814
 pentachlorophenol and its sodium salt, 1816
 persistence and movement in soil, 627, 1816, 4143a
 phenyl mercuric acetate (PMA) and related compounds, 1816
 phthalamic acid derivatives, 657
 potassium cyanate, 1069
 precautions in the use of, 4089
 radioactive, 2986, 2999o, 4130
 retention by plants, factors affecting, 2997
 reviews on, 66, 660b, 660k, 660m, 1503n, 1735, 1815, 2926, 2984, 2999s, 4097, 4098, 4143e
 sodium cyanate, 4757
 sodium isopropyl xanthate, 645, 646, 2977
 soil organisms affected by, 1819
 soil sterilants as, 628, 632, 4124
 sulphuric acid, 1803
 testing, 2999j
 toxicity to man, 521, 1828n

Herbicides (*continued*)—
 translocation of—*see also above*, 2,4-D—
 2986, 4098
 for tree poisoning, 3579, 3592
 trichloroacetate (TCA), 626, 655, 1399, 1795, 2975, 2994-2996, 4141
 trichlorobenzoic acid (TCB), 656
 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4,5-T), 573, 649, 1821, 1824, 2999i, 4130, 4132
 urea compounds—*see also above*, CMU—
 4134
 for woody plant control—*see* Woody plants
 Herbs, culinary, in New Zealand, 914, 3250
Heterodera—
cruciferae, 4202
marioni, 838, 1398, 1872, 1937, 3026, 3235, 3672, 4359, 4715
rostochiensis, 837, 1969, 3330
spp., cyst-forming, 2014
Heteropatella valtellinensis, 4422
Hevea (mainly *H. brasiliensis*)—
 advisory services, smallholders', 3627r, 4728a
 bark anatomy, 1313, 1314
 breeding and selection, 1307, 4413m, 4632
 clones—*see also below*, seedlings—1308, 2293, 2367d, 3574, 3583, 4630, 4631, 4727r
 composition latex—*see below*, latex, chemistry
 diseases—
 fungus—
 anthracnose (*Colletotrichum fuscum*), 4648
 bird's eye spot (*Helminthosporium heveae*), 2300, 4648
 black thread or stripe (*Phytophthora palmivora*), 2301, 3580
 in French Equatorial Africa, 4646
 gloeosporium leaf disease (*Gloeosporium alborubrum*), 3583, 4648
 leaf spot (*Colletotrichum sp.*), 2299, 4648
 mildew (*Oidium heveae*), 3583, 4648, 4651
 mouldy rot (*Ceratostomella fimbriata*), 3580, 3581, 4647
 root (*Armillaria*, *Fomes* and *Ganoderma spp.*), 1316, 3579, 4727p
 South American leaf blight (*Dothidella ullei*), 3582, 4649, 4650
 in Malaya, 3577
 of tapping panel, 1318, 1369i, 4645
 growing—
 in Brazil, 3627j
 in Ceylon, 2406k
 in Indonesia, 4727n
 in Malaya, 2368h, 2406k
 in the Philippines, 3627h
 growth, juvenile forms, 3573
 latex—
 chemistry—*see also below*, latex properties
 —2306, 3589
 cups, plastic, 2305, 4653
 dry rubber content, factors affecting, 3588, 4639
 drying, 2307

SUBJECT INDEX

Hevea—latex (*continued*)—

- flow, 1314, 1315, 4638
- impurities in, 3590
- physiology, 1314, 1315
- preservation, 2306
- processing, 1368p, 1368q, 1369j, 3586, 3587, 3591
- properties—*see also above*, latex chemistry—2302
- sticker for insecticides, 3585
- stimulation by growth substances, 4640-4643
- stimulation by minor elements, 4641-4643
- yields, 2302
- leaf analysis, 4638
- nutrition—
 - copper—*see also above*, latex stimulation by minor elements—4638
 - magnesium, 2298
 - manuring, 4635, 4636
 - phosphorus, 4637
 - potassium, 2298, 4638
- pests—
 - cockchafers, 4652
 - mite, yellow tea (*Hemitarsonemus latus*), 3583, 3584, 4652
 - scale (*Saissetia nigra*), 3584
 - termites, 3584, 4652
 - thrips (*Scirtothrips dorsalis*), 3583, 4652
- planting—
 - methods, 3575, 4634
 - pre-selection systems, 1310
 - spacing, 4727b
- pollination, 2296
- propagation by budding, 1312, 1369h, 3573
- propagation by cuttings, 4633
- research—
 - in the Belgian Congo, 2396
 - in Ceylon, 1306, 1397
 - in the Far East, 1398, 2306, 3577, 3661, 4629
- roots, aerial, formation of, 1311
- rootstock, scion affects, 1312
- rubber—*see also above*, latex—
 - sheet baling, 4654
 - specified, 1368r
 - structure and composition, 4727d
- seed gardens, 2295
- seed kernel as cattle feed, 4655
- seedlings—
 - clonal, 1308, 4630
 - vs. clones, 2294
 - nurseries, 1309
 - selection methods, 1310, 2292
- smallholders' advisory services, 3627r, 4728a
- soil—
 - conservation, 4727g
 - management, cover cropping, 2297, 3576
 - management, weed control, 634, 1787, 4110
- spruceana*, 2309
- tapping—*see also above*, latex—1368j, 2292, 2302, 2304, 4645, 4653
- tissue culture, 4644

Hevea (*continued*)—

- tree poisoning and grubbing, 1316, 1317, 2308, 3579, 3592, 4727p
- varieties—*see above*, clones and seedlings
- wound treatments, 3578
- Hibiscus*—
 - cannabinus*, 1375
 - esculentus*—*see Okra*
 - propagation, 4477
 - sabdariffa*, 927, 1375
- Hickory (*Carya spp.*)—
 - growing in Canada, 2743
 - pests, 1701
 - propagation, 3951d
 - varieties, 1609
- Hippeastrum forcing, 1017
- Hippeastrum pests, nematode, 2133g
- Hippophaes rhamnooides*, 970a, 2063, 2064
- Hoes—*see Tools*
- Holigarna arnottiana*, 3304f
- Holland—
 - azalea growing, 4472
 - bulb growing, 3329
 - bulb soils, 3390s
 - cherry growing and varieties, 3801, 3802, 3891j
 - flower, fruit and vegetable varieties, new, 19
 - fruit growing, 157, 2543, 3778
 - horticulture in, 2412
 - irrigation research, 230
 - kale growing, 3033
 - marketing horticultural produce, 1496, 2503, 2504, 3764
 - medicinal plants, 2024, 3196d
 - nut growing, 351
 - onion growing, 3115
 - ornamentals, inspection service for, 972, 2071
 - passion fruit growing, 3497
 - peach growing, 2536
 - seed inspection service, 3771s
 - small fruit growing, 286-288, 298, 3899
 - soils of, 87, 3390s
 - strawberry certification, 3903
 - tree and shrub nursery practices, 4472
 - vine growing, 1589, 1597
 - walnut growing and varieties, 2543, 3949
- Holly—*see also Ilex*—
 - diseases, 2122
 - nutrition, 1482
 - pests, 1073, 1074, 3371
 - propagation by cuttings, 2115, 3366, 3382
- Holigarna arnottiana*, 969q
- Holymenia clavigera*, 4618
- Homoeosoma electellum*, 1413
- Hong Kong Dir. Agric., A.R., 4746
- Hop—
 - breeding, 2067d
 - by-products, essential oil, 4376
 - composition, cone, 932, 933, 2044, 2046, 3283-3285, 4395-4397
 - composition, plant, 937, 938, 2046
 - cone chemistry—*see also above*, composition—935, 2044, 2047, 2048, 3304 l

SUBJECT INDEX

- Hop (*continued*)—
 diseases, fungus, wilt (*Verticillium albo-atrum*), 3280, 3281, 4398
 diseases, virus, 940, 3277-3279
 economics, 2042
 growing—
 in France, 4395
 in Germany, 2379
 a manual on, 2379
 in Spain, 932
 in the U.S.A., 891, 2041, 2042
 humulon and lupulon as antibiotics, 934
 nutrition—
 boron, 939, 2045
 calcium, 938
 leaf analysis to aid, 937, 938
 magnesium, 938
 manuring, 933, 939, 2044
 pests, general, 2925
 pests, mite, 969m
 picking, 941-943, 2042, 3282
 propagation, vegetative, 2043
 research in New Zealand, 1402
 rootstock, hemp as a, 2043
 seed germination, 3275
 soil—
 acidity affects, 938, 939
 management, 3276
 requirements, 3276
 training, 933
 varieties, 931-933, 4395
 wild, 969i
- Hoplocampa*—
flava, 1724, 2891, 4048
minuta, 1724, 1725, 2891, 2892, 4048
testudinea, 2890, 4069-4071
- Hormones, plant—*see* Growth substances
- Horse-radish nutrition, 4157
- Horticultural—
 Congress, London, 13th International, 1431
Directory, Amateur Gardening Diary and, 1391
 economics, 5, 1432, 1434
 Education Ass., A.R., 2406g
 education at Wye College, 1503 l
 Research Station, Nelspruit, 2135
 research, tropical, 1221, 1222
 Stations, Experimental, in Great Britain, 1428, 2407-2409
- Horticulture—*see also* Agriculture and Gardening—
 in Canada, 285a
 in Germany, 2413
 in Great Britain, 1429, 2410, 2411, 3663
 in Holland, 2412
 in Norway, 3771q
 in Sweden, 1503c-1503e, 3700
- Howea forsteriana*, 4478
- Hyacinth—*see also* Bulbs—
 bulb growth, 1089b
 diseases, 2103
 forcing, 1017
- Hyalesthes obsoletus*, 827, 828
- Hyalopterus arundinis*, 1729, 4081
- Hyalopterus pruni*, 2868
- Hybrid vigour—
 in snapdragon, 3736
 theory of, 664, 3736
 in tobacco, 4332
 in tomato, 1938, 3196h
- Hybridization, vegetative, studies on, 1463, 1465
- Hybridization, vegetative, use in breeding, 2459, 2516g
- Hydrangea—
 breeding, 1090g
 diseases, fungus, 4419
 diseases, virus, 2123
 forcing, 2133 l, 3381
 nutrition, 3381
 pests, nematode, 4416
 physiology, photosynthesis, 49
 propagation by cuttings, 3381
 varieties, 1089v, 3390j
- Hydrocyanic acid removal from plant products, 3714
- Hydrogen peroxide, pollination aided by, 3528
- Hydrological Research, T.N.O., Rep. Cttee, 3658
- Hygrography, 3771x
- Hylemyia*—
antiqua—*see* Onion pests, fly
brassicae—*see* *Erioischia brassicae*
cilicrura—*see* *Delia cilicrura*
(Pegohylemyia) fugax, 3049
- Hyoscyamus*—
muticus, 2027
niger (*annuus* or *biennis*)—
 cultivation, 2024, 4371
 spp.—
 alkaloid contents, 2027, 3253
 intergeneric grafts, 2027
 photoperiodic response, 54
- Hypericum perforatum*—*see* St John's wort
- Hyphaene crinata*, 2248
- Hyphantria cunea*, 1719, 1720, 4064-4067, 4095a, 4095c, 4095i, 4095w, 4096a, 4096b
- Hypomyces haematoecoccus*, 1283
- Hypomeuta* sp. on fruit trees, 489
- Hypothenemus*—*see* Coffee pests, berry borer
- Iberis coronaria*, photoperiodic response, 2445
- Icerya purchasi*, 4524
- Idiarthron atrispinum*, 2270, 4614
- Idiocerus*—
atkinsoni, 2226
clypearalis, 2226
 sp. on mango, 4728g
- Ilex*—*see also* Holly—*crenata* var. *rotundifolia*, 2122
- Ilex opaca*, 3382
- Illinoia solanifoliella*, 1847
- Illustrations, line, a book on, 3647
- Imperata arundinacea*, control, 4110
- Imperata cylindrica*, control, 634, 1787, 1788, 3576, 4143i
- Inderbelia quadrinotata*, 2226

SUBJECT INDEX

- India—see also individual states for reports—**
- apple research, 1412
 - aromatic plants, 3245
 - avocado growing, 1220n
 - banana growing and varieties, 2367f, 2382
 - cashew growing, 4727x
 - cinchona growing, 1368c
 - coconut growing, 3536, 4727k
 - coffee research, 2256
 - Crops and Soils Wing, Proc. 8th Mtg, 4747
 - fennel growing, 3245
 - fruit—
 - growing, 2382
 - research, 1224, 1410-1412
 - terminology, 1578a
 - ginger growing, 4413a
 - mango growing, 2382, 4619
 - mint growing, 913
 - papaw growing, 2283
 - pepper growing, 896
 - plant protection service, 3627v
 - plantation crops, 3699
 - rose growing, 4466
 - sugar cane—
 - growing and varieties, 2316, 2367u, 4665
 - research, 1410, 1411, 3596, 4661
 - tea research in southern, 1351
 - tobacco growing and varieties, 850, 4328
 - vine growing, 1614m
 - weeds of, 550
- Indian—
- agric. Res. Inst., A.R., 3669
 - coffee Bd, A.R., 2256
 - Council agric. Res., A.R., 3670
 - gooseberry—*see Phyllanthus* spp.
 - hemp—*see Cannabis sativa*
 - names of cultivated plants, 3511
 - Rubber Board Bulletin, a new periodical, 3690
 - Tea Ass. Tocklai, A.R., and Proc., 1349, 1350
- Indigofera*—
- endecaphylla*, 1356
 - geminata*, 1228
 - hirsuta*, as cover crop or weed, 650, 1126
 - sumatrana*, 1228
- Indo-China—
- medicinal plants, 3251
 - tobacco growing, 4334
 - tung research, 2213
- Indoleacetic acid—*see Growth substances*
- Indonesia—
- cacao research, 1398, 3661
 - C.P.V. Exp. Stat., A.R., 1398, 3661
 - fibre growing, 969k
 - mechanization in, 4563
 - rubber growing, 4727n
 - tobacco growing, 4358h
- I.N.E.A.C.—*see Institut national*
- Inga dulcis*, 1792
- Inga* spp. as shade trees, 1280, 1285, 2262
- Injection, nutrient, pressure apparatus for, 1147
- Insecticidal plants—
- coffee, 1290
 - coniferous, 4401

- Insecticidal plants (*continued*)—
- derris—*see Derris*
 - Juniperus* spp., 4401
 - Laurus camphora*, 4401
 - Liriodendron tulipifera*, 4401
 - Lonchocarpus* spp., 4399
 - Prunus laurocerasus*, 4401
 - pyrethrum—*see Pyrethrum*
 - Salvia grandiflora*, 4401
 - Sorbus* sp., 4401
 - Tripterygium* sp., 3286
- Insecticides—*see also Acaricides and Sprays and individual pests and hosts*
- aeroplane application, 2876, 2877, 4067, 4092, 4093
 - aerosols, 1848
 - aldrin and dieldrin, 4043
 - arsenical—*see also below*, lead—
 - injury to plants, 4088
 - residues on plants, 542, 1754a
 - bees injured by, 531, 1752, 2588
 - benzene hexachloride (BHC)—*see also below*, lindane—
 - flavour affected by, 4087, 4614
 - insecticidal action, 4203
 - phytotoxicity, 4217
 - plant growth responses to, 698, 732, 823, 868, 1911, 3612, 4041, 4168, 4701
 - polyploidy induced by, 1911
 - soil application, 4041, 4042
 - sugar cane juice preserved by, 2367y
 - bis(mono *isopropylamino*)fluorophosphine oxide (mipafox), 4205
 - calcium polysulphate, 2873
 - chemical standardization, 4095m
 - chlordane—*see also Herbicides*, chlordane—
 - 1742
 - from coffee pulp, 1290
 - compatibility with fungicides, 1737
 - DDT—
 - acaricide mixtures, 2934
 - injury to plants, 2931, 3065, 4168, 4217
 - insects develop resistance to, 1864
 - mites encouraged by, 2862, 4026
 - parathion enhances action, 4056
 - photolysis, 4086
 - residue on plants, 542, 722, 1848, 2937
 - a review, 4096d
 - 1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis(*p*-ethyl phenyl) ethane (Q-137), 1864
 - diethyl 2-chlorovinyl phosphate, 4083
 - diethyl *p*-nitrophenyl phosphate (para-oxon), 4205
 - dimethyl 1-carbomethoxy-1-propen-2-yl phosphate, 4083
 - 5,5-dimethylidihydroresorcinoldimethylcarbamate (dimetan), 4084, 4085
 - dimethyl-*o*-*p*-nitrophenyl thiophosphate (methyl parathion), 528
 - DNC—
 - cover crops injured by, 532
 - premature flowering caused by, 532
 - wetters for, 1743
 - endrin, 4455

SUBJECT INDEX

- Insecticides (*continued*)—
 EPN (O-ethyl O-p-nitrophenyl phosphonothioate or ethyl p-nitrophenyl thiobenzene phosphonate), 2937
 flower scents impaired by, 3264
 fluorine—*see also below*, sodium—527
 for glasshouse pests, 1846
 HCH—*see above*, benzene hexachloride heptachlor, 525
 HETP (hexaethyl tetraphosphate), 4203, 4420
 isodrin, 4455
 lead arsenate, 3585
 lindane, 794, 4455
 malath[i]on (S-(1,2-dicarbethoxyethyl)-O,O-dimethyl phosphonodithioate), 2893
 nicotine, 3025
 2-nitro-1, 1-bis (p-chlorophenyl) propane +2-nitro-1, 1-bis (p-chlorophenyl) butane (dilan), 4179
 nitroparaffin compounds, 530
 nomenclature, 2926, 2927
 OMPA—*see below*, schradan
 oil, petroleum, 1751
 parathion—
 action of, 4203
 DDT action enhanced by, 4056
 injury to plants, 1748
 precautions in using, 1173, 1174
 radioactive, 1750
 residue on plants, 699, 1749, 1848, 2937
 translocation of, 1848
 Pestox—*see below*, schradan
 1-phenyl-3-methyl-pyrazolyl-(5)-dimethyl-carbamate (pyrolan), 4085
 phosphorus compounds—*see also individual compounds*—527, 716, 2893, 2932, 2947n, 4048, 4089
 photosynthesis affected by, 3065
 precautions in the use of, 4089
 propylene dichloride, 2909
 pyrethrum, 4086
 radioactive, 3475
 repellency-toxicity relationships, 3400
 residue determination, 4095h
 reviews on, 1735, 1736, 1741, 1754c, 2947j, 2948c, 3953
 schradan or OMPA, Pestox or Sytam (bis-dimethylaminophosphorous anhydride or octamethylpyrophosphoramide), 714, 1752, 1847, 2933, 3065, 3091, 3475, 4203, 4205
 seed germination affected by, 3080
 seed treatment with—*see Seed*
 selenium, 2938
 smokes released in greenhouses, 3024, 4417
 sodium fluoroacetate, 4205
 stickers for, 3585
 sulphotepp—*see below*, tetrathethyl systemic—*see also* Acaricides, systemic—
 529, 697, 714, 1752, 1847, 2018, 2019, 2932, 2933, 2947n, 3025, 3065, 3091, 3475, 3570, 3571, 4040, 4081-4085, 4205, 4416
 Insecticides (*continued*)—
 Systox (ethyl mercapto ethyl diethyl thio-phosphate), 529, 1847, 2932, 3571, 4416
 Sytam—*see above*, schradan
 tetrathethyl dithiopyrophosphate (sulphotepp), 1848, 4417
 tests of, 785, 1860
 toxaphene, 699
 toxicity—
 to bees—*see above*, bees
 to man, 521
 to trees, 3390 L
 for the tropics, 1231
 urethane, 2947n
 for vegetables, 3022
 wetters for, 1743
 winter washes, coverage, factors affecting, 2939
 Insectivorous plants, 3390v
 Institut(e)—
 Encouragement Rech. sci. Ind. Agric. (I.R.S.I.A.), Brussels, A.R., 4748
 nat. Étude agron. Congo belge (I.N.E.A.C.), A.R., 2396
 Park Administ., Rep. annu. Conf., 2397
 Rech. Huiles Oléag. [I.R.H.O.] Paris, A.R., 1406
 Instruments—*see Apparatus and Tools*
 International hort. Congr. London, 13th, 1431
 Iodine, radioactive, 2986
Ipomoea caerulea, leaf area and auxin relationships, 1007
Ipomoea muricata cultivation, 1977
 Ireland, Republic of, Minist. Agric., A.R., 3692d
Iridomyrmex humilis, 1096, 4032
 Iris—*see also* Bulbs—
 breeding, 4450
 bulb disinfection, 4434
 bulb storage, 1036, 4446, 4447
 diseases, 2103, 4446
 ensata as a fibre plant, 4387
 flowers, packing, 4433
 forcing, 1031, 1032, 1036, 3340, 4446
 history, 3339
 pests, insect, wireworm, 1033
 pests, nematode, 4447
 soil management, mulching, 89
 soil management, weed control, 609, 4117
 varieties, 1090b, 4446
 Iron—
 deficiency—*see also below*, nutrition and sources—
 enzyme activity as indication of, 1484
 in fruit trees, 1619
 “heavy” metals induce, 2481
 metabolism, phosphorus affects, 746
 nutrition—
 of avocado, 4514
 of azalea, 3373, 4514
 of banana, 3520
 of celery, 3015
 of citrus, 1133, 1144, 2170, 3434-3437, 4514, 4515, 4560

SUBJECT INDEX

- Iron—nutrition (*continued*)—
 of gladiolus, 2090
 of macadamia, 4514
 of rose, 3363
 of tobacco, 1484
 of tomato, 2481
 of vegetables, 3011, 3015
 sources, chelates, 1144, 2170, 3015, 3373,
 3436, 3437, 4514, 4515
 sources, glass frit, 3745, 3758, 4468
 uptake, copper affects, 3015, 3434-3436
- Irrigation—*see also* Soil moisture—
 apple, 100, 1553, 2619, 3848
 apricot, 1554
 asparagus, 973
 avocado, 3398
 bean, 228
 border method of, 96
 bulbs, 100
 in Canada, 121q, 227, 228, 1555, 2499, 3000
 carnation, 991
 carrot, 3131
 channels, 95
 citrus, 1127-1129, 2157, 2158, 2216a, 3393,
 3424
 coffee, 1281, 3545, 3551, 3552, 4600
 cranberry, 2683
 cyclamen, 3308
 date palm, 3481
 deciduous fruit trees, 227-230, 2617
 equipment—
 new, 3891b
 precision, for experimental purposes, 99,
 4264
 pumps, 95, 1479
 for frost protection—*see* Frost protection
 furrow, 231, 1555, 4299
 glasshouse, 1478, 3646, 3749
 gravity, 95, 3771n
 in Holland, 230
 lettuce, 3142
 loganberry, 100
 melon, 228
 microclimate affected by, 98
 mist, 1478
 in New Zealand, 94
 olive, 1204, 3490, 3491
 onion, 1907
 pea, 749
 peach, 2520, 2619, 3849
 pear, 2618, 2619
 plum, 2618
 radish, 4264
 raspberry, 100
 reviews on, 1476, 1477
 small fruit, 3851
 soil salinity affected by, 2216a
 sprinkler, 97, 98, 103, 121q, 1555, 2499, 2507,
 2516t, 2618, 2619, 3606, 3771n, 3851,
 3852, 4161, 4299
 strawberry, 100
 sub—
 for plant culture in vermiculite, 1076, 1077
 of pot plants, 973, 3308
- Irrigation (*continued*)—
 sugar cane, 1331, 1332, 2312, 2327, 3596,
 3601, 3606, 4671, 4677
 tobacco, 859, 2002, 4344-4348
 tomato, 1936, 1947, 3162, 3174, 4298, 4299,
 4327q
 transpiration losses a guide to, 101, 102
 tung, 1218
 vegetables, 100, 4161
 vine, 339, 340, 3931
 water composition, 1129, 2496
 water disinfection, 3189
- Israel—
 chicory growing, 4367
 date varieties, 4537
 plum varieties, 3807
 quince growing, 3785
- Italy—
 almond varieties, 3560
 fruit growing, 4095y
 gladiolus growing, 4488f
 hazel nut growing, 352
 olive research, 1198
 tobacco growing and research, 3206, 4330
 vine growing, 313, 319, 320, 331, 2698, 3917
- Ivy, poison (*Rhus* sp.), 643
- Jackfruit planting, 4592
- Jamaica—
 coffee growing, 4727c
 crop production survey, 1227
 Dep. Agric., A.R., 3672, 3692e
 fruit growing, 1368g
- Japan—
 apple growing, 190-192
 fruit, vegetable and flower varieties, new, 20
 tea growing, 4704
- Japanese beetle (*Popillia japonica*) control, 4455
- Jasmine propagation, vegetative, 4479
- Java—*see under* Indonesia
- Johnson grass—*see* *Sorghum halepense*
- Juglans* spp.—*see also* Walnut—
 hybrids, 2754
 tropical, 4727s
 winter-hardiness, 1629
- Jugoslavia—
 chestnut growing, 3942
 codling moth, 490-492
 kok-saghyz growing, 4402
 vine growing, 3914, 3921
- Juniperus* spp., insecticides from, 4401
- Juniperus* spp., propagation by cuttings, 2124
- Jute, substitute fibres, 1375
- Juvenile forms in trees, 1460, 1544, 2574, 2575,
 3368, 3573, 3834
- Kaki (*Diospyros kaki*)—*see* Persimmon
- Kakiviora flavofasciata*, 523
- Kalanchoë*—
blossfeldiana—
 growth substance effect on, 1470
 physiology, exudation, 121m
 polyploidy, 2108

SUBJECT INDEX

- Kalanchoë*—(continued)—
 spp., flower formation, hormone effect on, 1059
 spp., photoperiodic response, 55, 1059
- Kale**—
 diseases, fungus, 3046
 growing in Holland, 3033
 nutrition, 86, 4157, 4160
 transplanting, 1418
 weed control, 1802
- Kapok** growing in Madagascar, 3273, 4388
- Kapok** pests, 3274
- Kashmir**, saffron growing, 969v
- Kentucky agric. Exp. Stat.**, A.R., 1407
- Kenya coffee** growing, 1266
- Kenya Dep. Agric.**, A.R., 1408, 2406h, 3673
- Kleinia radicans* metabolism and respiration, 1089q
- Knuthenborg**, fruit variety trials at, 2534
- Kohlrabi**—
 diseases, 4200
 nutrition, 4157, 4200
 sowing direct *versus* transplanting, 3010
- Kok-saghyz**—
 breeding, 4413m
 climate, heat and light requirements, 3293
 composition, 950, 3304e, 4413j
 diseases, 4403
 growing in Jugoslavia, 4402
 growing in Spain, 945
 harvesting, 952
 latex—
 extraction, 954, 955
 flow, factors affecting, 949
 formation and yield, 951-953
 quality, 2055
 nutrition, manuring, 945, 948, 2055
 physiology, metabolism, 969 l, 2056
 physiology, photo- and thermoperiodicity, 3293
 research in Sweden, 3292
- seed**—
 germination, 2054
 sowing, 946, 2053
 treatment, 947
- yield, manuring affects, 948, 2055
 yield, temperature affects, 945, 946
- Krillium**—*see* Soil conditioner
- Ktavim: Records of the Agricultural Research Station**, Rehovot, Israel, 1426
- Labels**, plant, 1503b
- Labour efficiency** in horticulture, 661, 1432, 1434, 1496, 1503e, 1515, 3776, 4146, 4147
- Labrella coryli*, 2766
- Lacquer**, trees producing, 969q, 969r, 3304f
- Lagenaria vulgaris*, 4212, 4215
- Lalang grass**—*see* *Imperata* spp.
- Laminaria cloustoni*, 3304b
- Lamoria* sp. on coconut, 4595
- Landolphia* spp. as rubber plants, 2067f
- Lange Ossekampen** central manurial trial ground, A.R., 3692f
- Lantana camara*, 3367
- Lantana* spp. control, 571
- Lasioderma serricorne*, 888
- Laspeyresia**—
funebrana, 4048
moesta—*see* Fruit moth, oriental
nigricana, 3101
pomonella—*see* Codling moth
- Lathyrus* spp., floral biology, 3390n
- Laurus camphora*, 4401
- Laurus nobilis*, germination inhibitor from, 7
- Lausanne**—*see* Mont-Calme
- Lavandula* spp. in the Belgian Congo, 3261
- Lavender oil** from Tasmania, 4381
- Lawn(s)**—
 clovers for, 1050
 construction and care, 1047, 1089g, 1779, 2133e, 3353, 3390g
 diseases, 1047, 1048, 2104, 3356, 3390w, 4454
 grasses—
 for Australia, 3353
 for Florida, 3390a
 rye grass (*Lolium* sp.), 1049
 for Texas, 1047
Zoysia spp., 2133h, 3354
- machinery**, 3355
- manuring**, 1048
- mulching**, 89
- pests**—
 ants, 3358
 beetle grubs, 4455
 general, 1047
 webworm (*Crambus* sp.), 3357
 weed control, 612-619, 629, 1047, 1048, 1779, 1780-1782, 2970, 2971, 4114, 4115, 4139
- Layering**, air—*see* Marcotting
- Layering vine**, 2716
- Leaf(ves)**—
 abscission, factors affecting, 3729, 3730
 analysis—*see also individual plants*—
 figures, interpretation of, 360, 4638, 4680, 4681
 methods, 1480, 1481
 root analysis compared, 3433
 sampling for, 2263, 3427
 seasonal variations in, 2339
 sources of error in, 2329, 2418
 anatomy, sprays affect, 2633
 colouring, autumn, temperature affects, 26
 cuttings—*see* Cuttings
 determination in dicotyledons, 65
 epidermis, non-stomate, permeability to carbon dioxide, 49
 extracts, rooting of cuttings promoted by, 1534
 proline and hydroxyproline in, 121j
 proteins, a review, 2517k
 temperature, factors affecting, 1457, 1502, 2442
 temperature, transpiration affected by, 2441
 transpiration—*see* Transpiration
 wettability, measurement of, 2941
- Leafhoppers**—*see also hosts and scientific names*—as virus vectors, 829, 2802

SUBJECT INDEX

- Lebanon, fruit growing, 2517c
Lecanium—
hesperidum, 4416
pruinosum, 2935
viride, 2272
Leek—
 diseases, bacterial, 845r
 diseases, fungus, 1915, 3122
 seed production, 1914
 soil management, weed control, 625, 1794, 4757
 storage, 1401
Leeward Islands Dep. Agric., A.R., 1409, 2367o
Legumes—*see also individual crops*—in agriculture, 4219
Legumes harvesting, defoliant sprays to assist, 4141
Leguminosae, as vegetables, 4219
Lemon—*see under Citrus*
Lemon grass—*see Cymbopogon*
Lentil, broomrape (*Orobanche*) control, 2955
Lentil root system, 3077
Lepage's method of training fruit trees, 254
Lepidiota sp. on coconut, 2253
Lepidosaphes beckii, 1169, 1170, 3507g, 4526
Lepidosaphes gloveri, 2226
Lepoglottus spp. on guava, 4618
Leptospermum citratum oil, 3261
Leptospermum sp., nutrition, 4514
Leptosphaeria coniothyrium, 421
Lestes viridis, 513
Lethbridge, fruit research at, 1509
Lettuce—
 climate, light, artificial—*see also below*, physiology—2510, 3141
 climate, winter hardiness, 4273
 composition, leaf, 84, 4163, 4273, 4276
 composition, seed, 4275
 diseases—
 fungus, damping-off (*Corticium (Rhizoctonia) solani*, *Sclerotinia* spp. and *Pythium* spp.), 1932, 3018, 4167
 fungus, grey mould (*Botrytis cinerea*), 1932
 non-parasitic, 1930, 4277
 virus, mosaic, 793, 845f, 845n, 1931, 3143
 economics, 2655
 enzymes, 84
 growing in the U.S.A., 3140
 growth, insecticides affect, 698
 marketing, 3146, 4327i
 nutrition—
 enzymes affected by, 84
 manuring, 1979s, 4276
 minor elements, 792, 1930, 4160
 nitrogen, 3142
 sodium, 4157
 pests, 794, 1933, 4327m
 physiology, photoperiodic and light responses—*see also above*, climate—115, 2444, 3141
 physiology, water relations, 4277
seed—
 composition, 4275
Lettuce—seed (*continued*)—
 germination, factors affecting, 790, 2475, 2479, 3141, 4274, 4275
 heat treatment, 1945
 mosaic-free, 1931
 pelleting, 3744
 production, 778
 sowing direct *versus* transplanting, 3010
 storage, 2478
soil—
 heating for, 788
 management, irrigation, 3142
 management, weed control, 4119
 spacing, 1832
 storage and transport, 1569
 transplanting, 778, 791, 3010
varieties—
 in Denmark, 3002
 in Hawaii, 3196z, 3668
 in Holland, 1929
 in Norway, 4272
 in Sweden, 4145
Licania guianensis, 917
Licania rigida, 959
Lichens, chemical investigation, 909, 969n
Lichens, sugar from, 3701
Liebefeld-Bern, Eidgenössische agrik-chem. Anst, 1427f
Light—*see also Photoperiodic*—
 artificial—*see also Glasshouse illumination*—
 for flower crops, 973, 2088
 fruit ripening in, 115
 horticultural uses of, 2449
 leaf temperature affected by, 2442
 for seed testing, 2479
 for vegetable crops, 731, 1834, 3141
 water-cooled lamps for, 3772c
 bean responses to, 2447
 cabbage responses to, 2510
 coloured—
 for apple ripening, 115
 plant growth affected by, 115, 2444-2447
 filters for isolation of narrow regions in spectrum, 2511
 intensity—
 bryophyllum response to, 1053, 1055, 1057, 1058
 chrysanthemum response to, 2073
 iris response to, 1031
 orchid response to, 4461
 seasonal, plant responses to, 25
 tomato response to, 1455, 3164, 4291, 4293
 lettuce response to, 115
 measurement, 119
 pigments in fruit affected by, 4294
 root responses to, 51
 seed germination affected by, 4274
 stomatal responses to, 50
 sugars affected by, 2432
 ultraviolet, for disease detection, 726
Lightning damage to vines, 1635
Lilac—
 composition, 42
 diseases, general, 1089c

- Lilac (*continued*)—
 diseases, virus, 1079, 2125
 fluorine injury, 395
 pests, 1080
 propagation, 2133m, 4473
 varieties, 1078, 4480
- Lilium tenuifolium*, 1037
- Lily—
 arum—*see Zantedeschia*
 breeding, 4448
 bulb—
 disinfection, 4434
 multiplication, 3341-3343
 storage, 1036, 1037
 diseases and disorders, 3344, 3345, 3348
 flower bud differentiation, 1035
 flowers, stamen development, 121x
 forcing, 1036-1038
 growing, a book on, 3648
 growth, maleic hydrazide affects, 1039, 3346
 leaves, cleaning, 3347
 nutrition, 1038, 2098, 3344, 3345
 pollen germination, 1034
 storage—*see above*, bulb
 temperature responses, 3343, 4449
 -of-the-valley diseases, 3390b
 variety trials, 3390j
 water—*see Waterlily Year Book, R.H.S.*, 2097
- Lime—*see under Citrus*
- Limonium californicum*, 3104
- Linum usitatissimum*, 2108
- Liquidambar orientalis*, 3260
- Liriodendron tulipifera*, 4401
- Liriomyza*—
langei, 990
 sp. on tomato, 1972, 1979d, 4320, 4321
subpsylla, 3089, 4320, 4321
- Listroderes costirostris*, 4177
- Litchi—
 composition, fruit, 3484
 growing in China, 1220d
 growing in the U.S.A., 1220b
 products, frozen pack, 1232
 propagation by cuttings, 3483
 propagation by grafting, 1196
 varieties, 1195, 4538
- Lithocelletis blancae*, 4068
- Lithocelletis corylifolia*, 4068
- Lithospermum* spp., taxonomy, 1089t
- Lobelia inflata*, 2024
- Locust tree—*see Carob*
- Loganberry—
 growing in Great Britain, 356k
 soil management, irrigation, 100
 soil management, mulching, 1581
- Lolium perenne*, 1049
- Lonchocarpus* spp. insecticidal plants, 4399
- Long Ashton agric. hort. Res. Stat., fruit breeding at, 3789
- Long Ashton agric. hort. Res. Stat., history, 3696, 4739
- Longevity in fruit trees, estimation of, 2571
- Lonicera japonica*, carotinoids from, 1089p
- Loquat (*Eriobotrya japonica*)—
 composition, fruit, 2622, 3484
 diseases, fungus, 452
 growing in India, 2526
 as a pear rootstock, 1578j
 pests in Israel, 1095
 pollination, 186
- Loranthus* spp. on citrus, 1162
- Lotus nigriflora*, 1168
- Lucuma nervosa*, 4723
- Luffa* spp. diseases, 4215
- Lupinus polyphyllus*, 1008
- Luxemburg, vine growing, 3918
- Lycium barbarum* as a rootstock for *Capsicum* and tomato, 809
- Lycopersicum cypandomandroforme*, 3153
- Lygus*—
campestris, 1927
 spp. on bean seeds, 3090
- Lyonetia clerkella*, 498, 499, 3952, 4068, 4081
- Macadamia—
 growing in Australia, 1197
 nutrition, 4514
 propagation by grafting, 3485
 research in Hawaii, 3668
- Macaulay Inst. Soil Res., A.R., 3674
- Machines and implements—*see also Spray apparatus, Tools and Tractors*—
 colour sorting, for fruit, 2648, 4530
 cultivating—*see also below*, sugar cane—
 1497, 2505, 25171, 2682, 2737
 decorticating, for fibres, 4386
 deep-freeze, mobile, 120
 de-stoning, for cherry fruit, 2657
 farm, general, 2389
 fumigation injectors—*see Fumigation, soil grading*—
 for fruit, 285o, 285y, 2647, 3870, 3871, 3898, 4530
 for gherkins, 1422
 for tomatoes, 2647, 2648, 4323
- harvesting—
 for asparagus, 707
 for castor beans, 2058, 2059, 4407
 for fruit and nuts, 3941
 for horticultural crops, 1495
 for spinach, 3196x
 for string beans, 3106
 for sugar cane, 4659
 for tomatoes, 3186
- hedge trimming, 4713
- injection, for liquid fertilizers, 2615
- for lawns and sports grounds, 3355
- manure turning, 2506
- nursery, 3766
- planting, for tobacco, 3216
- pruning, 1499, 4713
- seed—
 disinfection, 2480
 drills, 2053
 threshing, 2060, 2061
 winnowing, 1529, 4589
- spraying—*see Spray apparatus*

SUBJECT INDEX

- Machines and implements (*continued*)—
 sugar cane—*see also above*, harvesting—
 1339, 1340, 3614, 4671
 for stone removal, 1498
 tea, 1353, 1359, 4713
 transplanting, 247
 for the tropics, 2223, 4563
 washing—
 for coffee, 1289
 for roots, 3769
 for vegetables, 701, 3028, 4162
 weed control by, 1826, 2962, 4624
 wood chipping, 2489
- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 1283, 1887
- Macrosiphum*—
euphorbiae, 3279
pelargonii, 793
pisi, 752, 3092-3094, 4230
sonchi, 793
- Madagascar**—
 castor bean growing, 9690
 fig growing, 2525
 kapok growing, 3273, 4388
 Rech. agron., A.R., 3675
 sisal growing, 922
 tobacco growing, 8891
- Madhuca betis*, 4723
- Madras**—
 Dep. Agric. subord. Officers, A.R., 1410, 2399
 Dep. Agric., Work of agric. stats., A.R., 1411
 Sugarcane Res. Scheme, A.R., 4661
- Magicicada septendecim*, 2947b
- Magnesium**—
 determination, 2421
 nutrition of—
 apple, 364, 1615, 2598, 2769
 banana, 1239
 celery, 3052
 citrus, 1136, 2169
 filbert, 2766
 hevea, 2298
 hop, 938
 lily, 2098
 mango, 1296
 tobacco, 849
 tomato, 694, 3171, 4301
 vine, 2763-2765
 as a plant nutrient, 1371
- Magnolia**—
 soil requirements, 3383
 propagation by budding, 2126
 propagation by cuttings, 3366, 3368, 4473
- Magnoliaceae**, botanical relationships, precipitin reaction to determine, 4488i
- Malacosoma neustria*, 2911
- Malaya**—
 Dep. Agric., A.R., 4562
 rubber growing, 2368h, 2406k
 Smallholders adv. Serv., Rubb. Res. Inst., A.R., 4728a
- Maleic hydrazide**—*see Growth substances and Herbicides*
- Malic acid** determination, 3891g
- Malic acid, fruit set affected by, 1954
- Malonic acid in plants, 1449
- Malus*—*see also Apple and Pyrus*
robusta, 2614
 seed stratification, 1531
spp., soil moisture responses, 2560
- Malva silvestris*, 2108, 2133v
- Mandarin**—*see under Citrus*
- Manganese**—
 absorption, 1462
 deficiency, lime-induced, sulphur corrects, 2111
 glass frit as source of, 3745, 3758, 4468
 metabolism, heavy metals disturb, 2481
 nutrition of—
 apple, 3962
 citrus, 2169, 3436
 coffee, 2263, 4606
 Corylus spp., 2766
 fruit trees, 361, 1615, 2767
 gladiolus, 2090
 mango, 1296
 onion, 3119
 peach, 2768
 plum, 3962
 quince, 3962
 a review, 1485
 rose, 2111, 3363
 tomato, 3172, 4302
 vegetable, 3011
 toxicity, 4302
 uptake, copper affects, 3436
- Mango**—
 breeding and selection, 1294
 climate, frost protection, 1094
 composition, fruit, 3560
 composition, juice, 2228
 diseases, cause unknown, bunchy top, 2277
 diseases, fungus, fruit rot (*Mucor flavens*), 4620
 fruit fumigation, 1298
 fruiting, biennial, 1224, 3558
 growing in India, 2382, 4619
 nutrition, manuring, 1224, 3558, 4560h
 nutrition, mineral deficiencies, 1296
 packing, 1297, 2279
 pests—
 borer (*Batocera rufomaculata*), 2226, 3395
 fruit flies (*Anastrepha*, *Dacus* and *Strumeta spp.*), 1298, 2226, 3515, 3516
 hopper (*Idiocerus sp.*), 2226, 4728g
 in India, 2226
 in Israel, 1095
 leaf-gall forming (*Allasomyia* and *Procontarinia spp.*), 2226, 3559
 termite (*Trinervitermes biformis*, etc.), 2226, 2278
 planting, 4592
 products, frozen pack, 1232
 propagation—
 by budding, 1295
 by cuttings, 1092
 by grafting, 1099
 by marcots, 3557

SUBJECT INDEX

- Mango (*continued*)—
 relatives in Cochin China, 1368n
 storage, 1297, 2228, 3560, 4568, 4621
 varieties, 1369n, 2276
- Mangosteen—
 propagation by marcots, 3625
 rootstocks for, 3625
 seed germination, 3625
- Manihot glaziovii*, 1319
- Manila grass—see *Zoysia matrella*
- Manila hemp (*Musa textilis*)—
 breeding, 928
 diseases, soil in relation to, 2368a
 diseases, virus, 928
 fibre extraction, 930, 4386
 growing in the Philippines, 3265
 pests, nematode, 4413 i
 research in Malaya, 4562
- Manuals and other books on—
 botany, 1376, 1379, 4735
 cacti, 3692a
 carnations, 3643
 carotenoids, biochemistry of, 2377
 cell wall structure, 2383
 cider making, 4730
 disease control, 3628, 3629
 electricity in the garden, 3633
 ferns, 1380
 fertilizers, 121y
 fruit—
 growing, 2375, 2382, 3630, 3636
 physiology and structure, 1386
 tree planting, 1377
 tree training, 3651
 gardening, 3635, 3692a
 growth substances, 2386
 hop growing, 2379
 jute substitute fibres, 1375
 lily growing, 3648
 line illustration, 3647
 market gardening, 1378
 meteorology, 2376
 morphogenesis in plants, 1388
 mycology, 2369
 nursery practices, 4472
 oil palms, 3650
 pest control, 3628
 plant—
 anatomy, 3632
 breeding, 1384
 nutrition, 1385
 protection, 1377
 taxonomy, 2380
 plums, 1381
 roses, 4738
 seed—
 physiology, 4731
 production, 3641
 testing, 2381
 soil chemistry, 1383
 soil physical conditions and plant growth, 1382
 statistical design, 3645
 strawberry growing, 3638
- Manuals and other books on (*continued*)—
 sugar cane, 2373
 tea pests and diseases, 3634
 tobacco, 1372
 vegetable diseases, 1387
 vines, 1374
 weed control, 2384
 West African agriculture, 3639
- Manure(s)—
 foliar application of—see Nutrition, foliar green—see under Cover crops
 turning machine, 2506
- Manuring vegetables, 685, 845m, 1835-1837, 4151
- Maple propagation by cuttings, 3368
- Maple, sugar—see Sugar maple
- Marasmius perniciosus*, 1252, 4584
- Marcotting—
 chestnut, 3944
 growth substances for, 3944
 hibiscus, 4477
 lilac, 2133m
 mango, 3557
 mangosteen, 3625
 persimmon, 3500
- Marguerite daisy, light responses, 2082
- Marigold diseases, 2083, 3325
- Market garden crops, a manual on, 1378
- Marketing—see also Packing—
 fruit, 259-262, 285c, 1578b, 2655, 3771d, 4531
 horticultural produce in Holland, 1496, 2503, 2504, 3764
 oil-seed crops, 2067k
 ornamentals, 3390h, 3390i
 vegetables, 1853, 2655, 3146, 3771d, 4279, 4327i
- Marrow, vegetable, pollen germination, 4327v
- Mastic (*Pistacia lentiscus*), 3249, 4411
- Materiae Vegetabilis*, a new periodical, 2405
- Matricaria chamomilla*, 3304k
- Matthiola*—see Stock
- Mauritius—
 avocado growing, 3396
 Dep. Agric., A.R., 2406i
 Sugar cane Res. Stat., A.R., 3595
- Mechanization—see Machines
- Medicago denticulata*, 553
- Medicinal plants—see also Alkaloids—
Achillea millefolium, 2024
Aegle marmelos, 2025
Agave sisalana—see Sisal, hecogenin
Aloe spp., 4362
Althaea officinalis, 2024
Ammi visnaga, 3304h
- Atropa*—
acuminata, 4364
belladonna, 2024, 2028, 2457, 2458, 3253, 3254, 4365
pallida, 3253
- in Australia, 3252
 in Austria, 4413f
Bassia spp., 2025
 in Belgium, 2067g, 4748
Berberis aristata, 2025

SUBJECT INDEX

- Medicinal plants (*continued*)—
Bixa orellana, 2025
Butea frondosa, 2025
Calendula officinalis, 2024
 camphor basil—see Camphor
 castor bean—see Castor bean
Cephalis ipecacuanha, 908
 in Ceylon, 2025
Chelidonium majus, 4366
 cinchona—see Cinchona
Cissampelos pareira, 969u
 climate affects quality of, 122g, 2023
Colchicum autumnale, 903
Colchicum hierosolymitanum, 904
Coronilla spp., 905
Croton flavens, 906
 in Cuba, 899
 in Czechoslovakia, 3253
Datura spp.—see *Datura*
Digitalis spp.—see *Digitalis*
Duboisia spp. in Australia, 3256
Fagopyrum spp., 4369
 in French Equatorial Africa, 3304n
 in Holland, 2024, 3196d
Hyocystamus spp.—see *Hyocystamus*
Hypericum perforatum, 4372
 in Indo-China, 3251
 lichens as, 909
Lobelia spp., 2024
Myroxylon spp., 2025
Papaver somniferum—see Poppy, opium
Physochlaima praelata, 901
Piper betle, 2025
Podophyllum spp., 2030
Rauwolfia spp., 969g, 4373
Rheum palmatum, 2024
 in South America, 899
Strophanthus spp.—see *Strophanthus*
Styrax spp., 2025, 3260
Strychnos nux-vomica, 969e, 2067n
Veratrum album, 2067h
Mediolata terminalis, 4521
 Mediterranean fruit fly—see *Ceratitis capitata*
 Medlar planting, spacing, 1556
 Medlar salt tolerance, 3652
Melaleuca leucodendron, 3261
Melampsora ricini, 4408
Melanconium fuligineum, 4020
Melanconium lycopersici, 3181
Melanoplus—
bivittatus, 4173
differentialis, 871
mexicanus, 4173
Melia indica, 2067j
Meloidogyne—
brevicauda, 4715
hapla, 4316
incognita, 695, 4169, 4316, 4317
 spp.—
 on celery, 4209
 control, 1979u, 2022a
 on snapdragon, 3315, 3316
 on tobacco, 885, 2015
 on vine, 2702
- Melolontha*—see Cockchafer
 Melon (cantaloupe and musk)—see also
 Cucurbits and Watermelon—
 buying hints on, 3765
 composition, 2622, 2623
 diseases—
 cause uncertain, 737
 fungus, fusarium wilt (*F. oxysporum*), 1838
 fungus, *Phytophthora* sp., 4214
 virus, 737
 fruit, growth substances affect, 1873, 3064
 growing in France, 4327x
 growing in the U.S.A., 4327f
 pear, *Solanum muricatum*, 3497
 pests—
 insect, 739, 2226, 4216
 mice, 740
 mite, 738
 pollination, 3061
 propagation by grafting, 3062, 3063
 seed germination, 3192
 soil management, irrigation, 228
 soil management, weed control, 1800
 tetraploid, 736
 varieties, 4145, 4211
 water—see Watermelon
- Memoria Patron. Alonso de Herrera Biol.
 veg., 3659
- Mentha* spp.—see Mint
- Mercurialis perennis*, 958
- Mercury residues, determination, 543
- Merodon equestris*, 2102, 4488 1
- Mesembryanthemum crystallinum*, 4278
- Metarrhizium anisopliae*, 3611, 4698
- Metatetraphyechus*—
bioculatus, 4716
citrif, 1165, 2191, 2192, 3472, 3475, 4521,
 4522, 4560g
- ulmi*—
 control, biological, 2852
 control, chemical, 1694-1696, 1698, 2858,
 3952, 4081, 4095p
 description of, 457
 effect on tree and fruit, 2849
 hatching of winter eggs, 1754b
 spray-resistant strains, 2859, 2860
 sprays encourage, 2935, 4026
- Meteorology—see also Climate—agricultural,
 2376
- Methylene blue injections to control fungus,
 4492
- Mexico, pineapple growing, 1368d
- Michigan agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 3692g
- Microbracon brevicornis*, 3541
- Micro-climate—see Climate
- Microdiplophidion gardeniae*, 3390f
- Microphanurus basalis*, 3196i
- Microphotography, preparation of sections
 for, 2572
- Microsipham ambrosiae*, 1933
- Microweisea coccidivora*, 4527
- Mičurin sci. Res. Inst., work at, 2521
- Milax gagates*, 3050
- Miltonia* spp., description, 1090e

SUBJECT INDEX

- Mimosa invisa*, 2224
Mimusops hexandra, 2222
Mineola vaccinii, 502
 Mineral deficiency—*see* Deficiency
 Mineral nutrition—*see* Nutrition
 Minnesota agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 2406j
 Minor elements—*see also* particular elements
 and crops—
 applications, excessive, 4160
 deficiencies, enzymes affected by, 845w
 deficiencies in tobacco, 2000
 foliar and soil application compared, 3014
 heavy metal, interrelationships, 2481
 injuries caused by, 4160
 in plant nutrition, 121c, 3772a
 in the soil, 121c
 in streptomycin production, 121d
 Mint (peppermint, spearmint and other *Mentha* spp.)—
 diseases, 519, 2033, 2034, 4383
 growing—
 in Brazil, 2067c
 in India, 913
 in New Zealand, 914, 3250
 in the U.S.A., 891, 913
 Japanese, 4376
 nutrition, 4157
 oil, essential, 912-914, 3261, 4376, 4382, 4413h
 species and varieties, 915, 3261, 4376
 weed control, 1804, 3683
 Mites—*see also under* crops and scientific names and also Acaricides—
 control, biological, 463, 2852, 2857, 2936, 2947i
 control, trunk application of systemic acaricides for, 2192
 DDT encourages, 2862, 4026
 deciduous fruit tree, identification, 457
 European red—*see* *Metatetranychus ulmi*
 fruit tree red spider—*see* *Metatetranychus ulmi*
 Mitochondria, plant, 2454, 2455, 2515
 Mitochondrial respiration, 3731
 Moisture meter, electrical, 1288
 Mole cricket control, 3197f
 Molo hort. Stat., A.R.—*see under* Kenya Dep. Agric.
 Molybdenum—
 determination, 2516f, 2517d
 nutrition of—
 brassicas, 712
 cabbage, 86
 cauliflower—*see* Cauliflower
 citrus, 1145, 2171
 lettuce, 792
 tobacco, 4343
 tomato, 86
 vegetables, 86, 687, 688, 3011
Momordica charantia, 4215
Monalonion sp. on cacao, 2242, 4587
Monilia sp. on cacao, 1253
Moniliopsis aderholdi, 692
Mononchus ibitiensis, 1926
Monopterix uaucu, 3299
 Montana agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 3677
 Mont-Calme et Montagibert, Lausanne et Pully, Stats féd. Essais agric., A.R., 2398
 Morden, fruit propagation studies at, 1527
Moringa pterygosperma, 4405
 Morocco—*see also* Africa, North—apple growing, 2522
 Morocco, castor bean growing, 3296, 4406
 Morphogenesis in plants, 1388
Morus—*see also* Mulberry—*indica*, composition, fruit, 1093
 Moss control in lawns, 1780
 Moss, a medium for soilless culture, 105
 Mouse—*see under* Rodent
Mucor—
 flavens, 4620
 mucedo and *M. piriforme*, 3193
 Mulberry—*see also* *Morus*—
 fibre retting, 930, 2067 i
 growth rhythm, 2451
 paper from, 2067 i
 pests, 482, 3395
 Mulching—
 apple, 189, 197, 206, 207, 2596, 3840, 3844, 3845
 black currant, 188
 blueberry, 90
 boysenberry, 89, 1581
 cacao, 4578
 carrot, 89
 cherry, 89
 coffee—*see* Coffee, soil management for frost protection, 382
 fruit trees, 205
 in Hawaii, 3627u
 iris, 89
 lawns, 89
 loganberry, 89, 1581
 materials—
 aluminium foil, 845g, 1404
 coffee waste, 205
 elephant grass, 2225
 grape pomace, 205
 hay, 89, 207, 2596, 3844
 pea vines, 189
 peat-lime mixture, 3010
 sawdust, 89, 90, 1581, 1936, 2488-2490
 spent hops, 205
 straw, 188, 189, 197, 2596, 3844
 vanilla bean residues, 205
 wood chips, 2489
 peach, 202, 2590, 2591
 pear, 89
 pineapple, 3393
 rain intercepted by, 2225
 raspberry, 90, 421
 rose, 89
 sisal, 920
 soil moisture under, 206, 2596
 soil pH affected by, 3844
 spinach, 89, 1404
 strawberry, 90, 382, 3840, 4740
 sugar cane, 1330

SUBJECT INDEX

Mulching (*continued*)—

- tomato, 89, 90, 1936
- tulip, 89
- tung, 1218
- vegetables, 845g, 1581, 3010
- vine, 205, 1413

Musa—*see also Banana*—

- acuminata* and *M. balbisiana*, 1236, 1237
- cantoni* and *M. errans*, 928
- textilis*—*see Manila hemp*

Muscati forcing, 1017

Mushroom (*Psalliota spp.*)—

- bed casing, 757, 758, 1899, 4234, 4239, 4240

composition, 2048

composts—

- chemistry, 4237, 4238

- heating, 760

- types, 759, 1898, 4234, 4236

- vitamin supplements for, 763

diseases—*see also below*, truffle—765-767, 1900, 4234

fungicide effect on, 1899

growing in Belgium, 4748

growing in Italy, 4235

growth, abnormal, 757, 764

house, air-conditioning, 761

house, heating, 761, 762, 3110

nutrition—

- phosphorus, 1899

- trace element, 3111

- vitamins for, 763, 3109, 4241

pests, 2401, 3112, 4234

Res. Stat., Yaxley, Peterborough, A.R., 4234

soil heating, 1422

soil pasteurization, 1898

truffle control, 4234, 4242

volatile substance from, 757, 764

Myceliophthora spp. on mushroom, 4234

Mycogyne sp. on mushrooms, 1900, 4234

Mycology, a textbook of, 2369

Mycorrhiza—

- of fruit trees, 1546

- a review on, 1211

- of strawberry, 3906

Mycosphaerella—

- fragariae*, 4016, 4023

- horii*, 3507s

- pinodes*, 1889

- rosigena*, 4467

- sentina*, 428

Myoporum laetum, 3369

Myrcia jaboricaba, 1092

Myrica carolinensis, 2804

Myrica gale, 2127

Myrmela chista, 1368z

Myrothecium roridum, 1961

Myroxylon spp., 2025

Myrtaceae, polyembryony in, 2216i

Mytilococcus beckii, 4523

Myrtle (*Myrtus communis*) diseases, 2128

Myrtle leaf, germination inhibitor in, 7

Mysore agric. Dep., A.R., 1412

Myzodes persicae—*see Myzus persicae*

Myzus—

- cerasi*, 4033, 4081

- circumflexus*, 3057

- persicae*, 547d, 547q, 785, 793, 1729, 1754m,

- 1847, 1857, 1874, 1923, 3057, 3312,

- 4084, 4095g, 4193, 4194, 4196

- pseudosolani*, 793

- solani*, 3057

Naaldwijk Res. Stat. Fruit Veg. Cult. under

Glass, A.R., 3678

Naranjilla (*Solanum quitoense*), 1404, 3486

Narcissus—*see also Bulbs*—

- breeding, 1042, 4450, 4488o

- bulb sterilization, 1019, 4434

- diseases, fungus, 1043

- diseases, virus, 2100

- flowers, cut, packing, 4433

- forcing, 1017, 1018, 2070

- growing in Algeria, 1040

- history, 1041

- pests, insect, 1044, 4451, 4488 1

- pests, nematode, 1044, 1045, 3330

- weed control, 609, 4117

- Year Book, R.H.S., 2099

Nasturtium diseases, virus, 4429

Natada nararia, 3541

Natal agric. Res. Inst., A.R., 3685

National Inst. agric. Botany, Cambridge, A.R., 4749

Nebraska agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 1413, 1414

Nectandra elaiophora, 969s

Nectar—

- composition, 3830

- secretion, 1447, 2460, 2461

- sugars in, 1446

Nectarine varieties, 2533, 2672i

Nectria—

- cinnabarinus* var. *ribis*, 429

- coffeigena*, 1283

- galligena*—*see Apple* diseases, fungus, canker

Nelspruit, Citrus subtrop. hort. Res. Stat., 2135

Nematodes—

- banana, 1285

- bean, 695, 4169, 4171

- begonia, 1004, 1006, 2072

- beneficial, 1926

- black currant, 2072, 4021

- bulb, 2101, 2946, 3330, 4435

- cabbage, 4170, 4202

- capsicum, 4171

- carrot, 1926

- celery, 3058, 4170, 4209

- Chinese water chestnut, 4326

- chrysanthemum, 1004-1006, 2072

- citrus, 1159, 4528

- coffee, 1285

- control—

- by D-D, 1872, 3026

- by electricity, 2946

- by ethylene dibromide, 1841, 3026, 4171

- by fumigation, general, 693

- by hot-water treatment, 2101, 4022, 4447

- by mercurial fungicides, 3330

SUBJECT INDEX

- Nematodes—control (*continued*)—
 by parathion, 4021, 4463
 reviews on, 454, 1754r, 1841, 2101, 2947g
 by systemic insecticides, 1045
- fern, 2072
- Hippeastrum*, 2133g
 of horticultural plants, 1841
 host nutrition affected by, 695, 4169
 hydrangea, 4416
 injury caused by, 845z
 iris, 4447
- Manila hemp, 4413 l
 mushroom, 3112, 4234
 narcissus, 1044, 1045, 3330
 orchid, 4463
 peach, 1626
 pepper, 4359
 phlox, 1004
 pineapple, 3569
 saintpaulia, 1004
 scabious, 4316
 snapdragon, 3315, 3316
 spinach, 1404
 strawberry, 304, 455, 456, 1404, 2072, 2101,
 4022-4024
- sugar cane, 4700
 tea, 4715
- tobacco—*see* Tobacco
 tomato, 695, 837, 1969, 4170, 4316, 4317
 of tropical fruit crops, 1230
 of vegetables, 4172
 vine, 2702
 violet, 2072
- Neofabraea malicorticis*, 430
Neofabraea perennans, 2846
Neoglaziovia variegata, 4389
Neorhizoecus coffeeae, 2268
Nephantis serinopa, 1397, 2399, 3541
Nepticula malella, 499
Nerium oleander, 3372
- Netherlands—*see also* Holland—*Journal of Agricultural Science*, 3691
- New Caledonia, coffee growing, 4599
- New Guinea, Netherlands, cacao growing,
 4574
- New Guinea, sugar cane varieties, 1368h
- New Hebrides, cacao growing, 4574
- New South Wales—*see also under* Australia—
 Dep. Agric., A.R., 1415, 4750
- New Zealand—
 apple varieties, 148
 apricot growing, 285g
 carnation growing, 3390t
 cherimoya growing, 1366
 culinary herb growing, 914, 3250
 Dep. Agric., history, 1503s
 Dep. Agric., Hort. Div., A.R., 2400
 D.S.I.R., A.R., 1402
 D.S.I.R., handbook on, 121f
 feijoa growing, 1091, 1194
 flax—*see* *Phormium*
 fruit growing, 148, 1091, 1508, 3392
 passion fruit growing, 1215, 3498
 spinach (*Tetragonia expansa*), 4278
- New Zealand (*continued*)—
 tobacco growing and research, 851, 1402,
 1984
 trees and shrubs, native, 3364
 weed control, 1757, 1759, 4100
- Nezara viridula*, 3196i
- Nicandra physaloides*, 3231
- Nickel—
 determination, 2516f
 toxicity in plants, 2484, 3674
 in vegetable nutrition, 2481
- Nicotiana*—
glauca, 3204
glutinosa, 876, 1923, 2007, 2009, 2010, 3226
langsdorffii, 1923
multivalvis, 2009
rustica, 857, 863, 868, 2011, 3082, 3205,
 3208, 3211, 3221
 spp. hybrids, spontaneous tumours in, 4358d
 spp., mildew resistance, 3204
sylvestris, 830, 3082
tabacum—*see* Tobacco
- Nicotine—*see* Tobacco, composition, alkaloids
- Nigeria agric. Dep., A.R., 4751
- Nigeria, cacao growing and research, 3627a
- Nippolachnus piri*, 526
- Nitrate determination, 2516s
- Nitrogen—*see also* Nutrition and Urea and separate crops under nutrition—
 ammonia form toxic to mango, 1296
 deficiency—*see particular crops under nutrition*
 fertilizers for vegetables, 1837
 metabolism in plants, 4674
 nutrition, shade affects, 1260, 2260
 radioactive, 2516a, 4674
 soil acidity affected by, 4513
 source, chloride response affected by, 4158,
 4159
 source, urea-formaldehyde as a, 1487
 vitamin C affected by, 4154
- Nomenclature, horticultural, 1503q, 3703
- North Carolina—*see* Carolina, North
- Northern Horticultural Station, Harrogate, 4
- Northern Nut Growers' Ass.—*see* Nut
- Northern Rhodesia—*see* Rhodesia, Northern
- Norway—
 fruit and vegetable varieties, 21
 horticulture in, 3771q
 lettuce varieties, 4272
- Nothopanax simplex*, 969p
- Nucleic acids in plant cells, 2516h
- Nursery(ies)—
 climate, effect on subsequent plant growth,
 3835
 fruit tree, in Sweden, 1538
 labour efficiency in, 3776
 machinery, 3766
 practices in Holland, a book on, 4472
 stock, defoliation, chemical, 1069
 weed control, 2950, 2967, 4137
- Nut(s)—*see also individual species*—
 Growers' Ass., Northern, Proc., 3692i

SUBJECT INDEX

- Nut(s) (continued)—**
 growing—
 in Canada, 2743
 in New South Wales, 346
 in the U.S.A., 1605, 1614b
 pest control, 1701, 2947c
 propagation methods, 2756m
 seedlings, transplanting, 2744
 varieties in the U.S.A., 2371
 variety collection in Scotland, 122d
- Nutgrass**—see *Cyperus* spp.
- Nutrient(s)**—
 absorption through bark, 211, 212
 mist, trees grown in, 2473
 solutions—*see also* Soilless culture—apparatus to supply controlled amounts of, 3307
- Nutrition (plant)**—*see also individual plants under nutrition*—
 enzyme activity affected by, 84, 845w, 1484, 1503m, 3229
- foliar**—
 of apple, 212, 220-222, 2608, 2612, 2614, 3660, 3667, 3842, 3958
 of bean, 83, 2483, 2485, 3013, 3159
 of beetroot, 3014
 a bibliography, 3748
 of black currant, 3958
 of cabbage, 711, 2485
 of carrot, 4153
 of celery, 1868, 3013, 3014, 3052, 3053, 3159
 of citrus, 2168, 3429
 of cucumber, 731, 3013
 of cyclamen, 3667
 with minor elements, 3958
 with nitrogen compounds—*see also* Urea —711, 811, 2837, 3013, 4155
 of onion, 3014, 3119
 of ornamentals, 1482
 of pea, 3016
 of peach, 2613
 of pear, 3958
 with phosphatic compounds, 83, 2485, 2728
 with potassic compounds, 2728
 of rose, 1482
 of squash, 3159
 with sucrose—*see* Sucrose sprays
 of sugar cane, 4674, 4675
 of tomato, 811, 1407, 1482, 3013, 3016, 3158, 3159, 3173, 4153, 4300, 4301
 of vegetables, 4155
 of vine, 2728, 2729, 2837
 a manual on mineral, 1385
 of pot plants, 3749, 4415
 radioactive isotopes used in—*see* Radioactive
- Nutritional value of produce in relation to manuring**, 3702
- Nux-vomica**—*see* *Strychnos*
- Nyasaland**—
 coconut growing, 2248
 Dep. Agric., A.R., 3681, 3692j
 tobacco growing and varieties, 1988
- Nygmia phaeorrhoea***, 1754q
- Nysius raphanus***, 1845
- Ocimum* spp.**—*see* Camphor
- Ocotea preciosa***, 969b
- Oecophylla smaragdina***, 2226
- Oidium***—*see also under hosts*—*cynarae*, 3195
- Oidium heveae***, 3583, 4648, 4651
- Oiketicus kirbyi***, 3464
- Oil**—*see also* Essential—
 castor—*see* Castor
 coconut, 3543
 determination in seeds, 3300
 olive—*see* Olive
 palms—
 Attalea spp., 2365, 3295
 Elaeis spp.—*see* *Elaeis*
 Scheelea butyracea, 961
- plants**—*see also* Essential oils—
Aleurites spp.—*see* Tung
 castor bean—*see* Castor bean
Citrullus colocynthis, 4409
Entandrophragma ekebergioides, 4405
Licania spp., 959, 4410
 mastic (*Pistacia lentiscus*), 3249, 4411
Melia indica, 2067j
Mercurialis perennis, 958
 minor, marketing, 2067k
Monopterix uauu, 3299
Moringa pterygosperma, 4405
 okra—*see* Okra
 olive—*see* Olive
 poppy, 960
Ricinodendron rautanenii, 4405
 safflower—*see* Safflower
Simmondsia californica, 2062
 tung—*see* Tung
- seed, composition and analysis, 121n, 3300
- stillingia**, 2067e
- Oiticica (Licania rigida)***, 959, 4410
- Okra** (*Hibiscus esculentus*)—*see also* *Abelmoschus*—breeding, 3113
- Okra harvesting**, 3114
- Oliarus atkinsoni***, 969h, 3267, 4390
- Olive**—
 bibliography, 2216p
 buds, research on, 1220k
 climate, frost damage, 1208, 1209
 composition, fruit, diseases affect, 2210
 composition, leaf, 1199
 diseases—
 bacterial, tuberculosis or knot (*Pseudomonas* spp.), 1213, 3492
 cause uncertain, desiccation, 2209
 cause uncertain, leptonecrosis, 455o
 fungus—
 anthracnose (*Gloeosporium olivarum*), 2210, 4551
 canker (*Fomes lignosus* var. *oleae* and other fungi), 4552

SUBJECT INDEX

- Olive—diseases—fungus (*continued*)—
 cercosporiosis (*Cercospora cladosporioides*), 2216t
Fusarium (microphlyctis?), 2210
 leaf spot (*Cercospora-Alternaria complex*), 1212
 root rot (*Rosellinia necatrix*), 1211
Verticillium albo-atrum, 2209
 non-parasitic, 1210, 3493, 4549
- flower biology, 1220s
 flower bud differentiation, 2207, 3491
 fruit thinning, 1207, 4546
 fruiting, biennial, 1206, 1207
 growing—
 Boglio method, 2204
 in Cyrenaica, 3490
 in France, 2208, 4541
 in pots, 2205
 in South Africa, 2216q
 in Spain, 1200
 in Tunisia, 4547
 in the U.S.A., 4560m
 growth—
 callus formation, 3839
 cycle, 4544, 4545
 rejuvenation of, 1205, 2216n
 history, 4539
 leaf composition, 1199
 morphology of flowers, 1220s
 morphology for variety identification, 2203
 nurseries, 3487
 nutrition, foliar diagnosis for, 2208
 nutrition, nitrogen, 4548
 oil—
 content, 1203
 extraction, 1214, 3495
 yields, 2210, 4547
 packing, 2651
 pests, fly (*Dacus oleae*), 537, 2210, 3494, 4553-4555
 physiology, 1199
 planting, spacing, 1556
 pollination, 3829, 4549
 propagation—
 by cuttings, 1200, 1202, 3488, 3489, 4542
 general, 1200
 by grafting, 3487, 3488
 by top-working, 2206, 4543
 pruning and training, 2204, 2205, 2216n
 rejuvenation—*see above*, growth
 research in Italy, 1198
 ringing, 1205, 4543
 seed germination, 1492
 soil management, irrigation, 1204, 3490, 3491
 soil waterlogging, 3493
 varieties, 1201, 1220a, 2203, 3490, 3507c, 4540, 4561j
- Onion—
 bolting, 1904
 breeding and selection, 768, 1901-1903, 3197d
 bulb—
 dormancy prolonged by growth substances, 1901, 3126, 4246
- Onion—bulb (*continued*)—
 formation, factors affecting, 4244
 growth inhibitor in, 1473
 storage, 769, 846a, 1903-1906, 3115, 3125, 3126, 3197d, 3393
 climatic responses, 4244
 composition, 3117, 3125, 4121, 4154
 cytology, 2516l
 diseases—
 cause unknown, blast, 1901
 fungus—
 damping-off, 3018, 3121
 downy mildew (*Peronospora destructor*), 1901, 1979n, 3115, 4247
 neck rot (*Botrytis alii* and *B. squamosa*), 1908, 4327w
 smudge (*Colletotrichum circinans*), 4247
 smut (*Urocystis cepulae*), 1909, 3018, 3120
 white rot (*Sclerotium cepivorum*), 3121, 4247
 flower biology, 3116
 growing in Holland, 3115
 growing in Surinam, 1419
 growth—*see also above*, bulb dormancy—
 growth substances affect, 1221
 growth, root, 2516l
 history, 3115
 mitosis in, 3771g
 nutrition—
 foliar, 3014, 3119
 manganese, 3119
 manuring, 1409, 1979s, 3115
 mineral deficiencies, 686, 3118
 sodium, 4157
 pests, fly (*Hylemyia antiqua*), 771, 1838, 1910, 3123, 4250
 pests, thrips (*Thrips tabaci*), 845o, 3124, 4251, 4418
 physiology—
 light responses, 50, 4244
 oxygen absorption, 4148
 respiration, 3118
 polyploidy, BHC induces, 1911
 root growth, 2516l
 seed—
 pelleting, 3744
 production, 768, 778, 845i
 storage, 2478, 4245
 treatment, 1909, 3120, 3121, 4248, 4249
 sets, size of, 770
 soil management, irrigation, 1907
 soil management, weed control, 585, 599, 600, 601, 625, 1794, 1803, 1804, 2973, 2974, 2977, 2999p, 3115, 4119, 4757
 spacing, 778, 3128, 3129
 storage—*see above*, bulb and seed
 varieties, 768, 3115
Oospora citri aurantii, 2367v, 3462
 Oosterbeek Inst. appl. biol. Res. nat. Sci., A.R., 1396, 1427e
Operophtera brumata, 466, 489, 3952, 4095q
Ophiostoma fagi, 2843
Opuntia spp., control of undesirable, 559, 3679

SUBJECT INDEX

- Opuntia* spp., diseases, 3188
 Orange—*see under Citrus*
 Orange, trifoliolate—*see under Citrus rootstocks*
 Orchards—*see also Fruit*—
 cover crops—*see Cover crops*
 soil management—*see also under individual crops*—
 crops—188, 189, 193, 2672p
 weed control—*see also individual crops under soil management and also Weeds*—555,
 1773, 4141
 Orchid(s)—
 breeding, 2105
 cytology and genetics, 3668
 diseases—
 fungus, 1052, 2106, 2107, 4458
 in Hawaii, 3668
 virus, 1051, 2133z, 3390p
 flower bud differentiation, 3360
 flowering, factors affecting, 4457, 4460
 growing in the U.S.A., 3359
 light responses, 4460, 4461
 mycorrhiza, 2133t
 nutrition, 4461
 pests—
 insect, 3361
 mite, 4462
 nematode, 4463
 spp., subterranean, 3390m
 temperature responses, 3360, 4457, 4460
 watering, 4459
Oreopanax spp., ornamental, 4488v
Orygia araitoides, 2907
Orygia antiqua, 1754j
 Ornamental(s)—
 coniferous—*see also below, woody, and individual species*—propagation, 3366,
 3368, 3387
 grasses, 3390o
 plants—*see also below, woody*—
 breeding, 1090f, 2133r
 diseases, 690, 988, 3311, 3370, 3388, 4419
 ecology, 980
 economics, 4488t
 insecticide injury to, 4420
 insecticides, systemic for, 4416
 inspection services for, 972, 2071
 mulching, 979
 nutritional studies, 3307, 4415
 pests, 984, 3371
 propagation, 976, 3305
 salt tolerance, 3306
 soil fumigation for, 3311
 temperature responses, 981
 weed control, 1773, 3311
 winter hardiness, 1624
 woody—*see also above, coniferous and plant, and also individual plants and Trees*—
 apocynaceous, 3372
 in Australia, 2114
 dwarfing methods for, 2527
 in Great Britain, 3692a
 insecticides phytotoxic to, 3390l
 lime-induced chlorosis, resistance to, 4474
 nursery practices in Holland, 4472
 Ornamental(s)—woody (*continued*)—
 pest control, 1072, 1073
 propagation, 1067, 3366, 4472
 pruning, 251, 1070
 for towns, 1065, 1090a
 in the U.S.A., 3365
 for windbreaks, 3376
 winter hardiness, 2133i
 wound disinfection, 1071, 2115
Ornix guttea, 4068
Orobanche sp. control, 2955
Oryctes rhinoceros, 2254, 3627i
Oryzaephilus surinamensis, 1702
Osmorhiza spp., aromatic plants, 3245
 Osmotic pressure of tobacco plants, 858, 859
Othreis fullonia (*fullonica*), 2193, 2226
Othreis materna, 2193, 2226
Otiorrhynchus ovatus, 2882
 Overseas Food Corp. Sci. Dep., A.R., 1417
Oxalis spp., control, 1758, 1759
 Oxygen, soil—*see Soil oxygen*
Ozonium texanum var. *parasiticum*, 4229
 Packing—*see also Grading and individual crops*—
 asparagus, 3030
 avocados, 1297
 celery, 3060
 containers—
 for apples, 2654
 bags (packages) for citrus, 1187
 bags (packages) for vegetables, 1935, 3030
 for bananas, 4571
 cartons for citrus, 1183, 3478
 for peaches, 3872
 sterilization, 2197
 flowers, 4433
 house—
 construction and layout, 285k
 equipment, 2659
 operations, economic studies on, 1568,
 2650-2652
 mangoes, 2279
 methods in the U.S.A., 2501
 olives, 2651
 spinach, 1935
 vegetables, 756, 2501, 3060
 Peony—*see Peony*
 Pakistan, agriculture in, 3644
Palaquium spp., source of gutta-percha, 2310
Palaquium spp. as rootstocks for sapodilla, 4723
 Palm oil—*see Elaeis, palm oil*
 Palmira agric. exp. Stat., A.R., 2394
 Palmyrah gur, 2216j
Panax spp., ornamental, 4488v
 Pandemis—
 heparana, 2905
 pyrusana, 2906
 spp. on deciduous fruits, 4061
Panicum barbinode control, 2958
 Pansy—*see under Viola*
Pantomorus godmani, 2273, 3463
 Papain—*see Papaw products*
Papaver somniferum—*see Poppy, opium*

SUBJECT INDEX

- Papaw (*Carica papaya*)—
 breeding and genetics, 3564, 3566, 4627
 diseases, virus, 2285, 2367r, 3627q
 economics, 2367m
 fruit, parthenocarpy induced, 69
 fruit ripening, 2286
 fruiting of male, 1369b
 growing in Ceylon, 2368b
 growing in India, 2283
 herbicide injury, 4133
 pests, 3515
 products, papain, 2287, 2367m, 3567
 seed germination, viviparous, 2284
 sex expression, 3564, 3565, 4627
 storage, 2286, 4568
 varieties, 3566
- Paper from *Hedychium coronarium*, 924
- Paper from mulberry, 2067 l
- Papilio demoleus*, 2226
- Paprika—*see under Capsicum*
- Papua-New Guinea plantation crops, 2367n, 4728d
- Parasa lepida*, 3541
- Paratetranychus*—*see also Mites*—
citri—*see Metatetranychus citri*
ilicis, 1074, 4484, 4613
pilosus—*see Metatetranychus ulmi ununguis*, 1072, 1074
- Paratylenchus hamatus*, 3058
- Park Administ., Rep. annu. Conf. Inst., 2397
- Parlatoria blanchardi*, 1193
- Parlatoria pergandei*, 2226
- Parmelia* sp., chemistry, 909
- Parsley—
 composition, 3149
 growing in India, 3245
 nutrition, 4157
 varieties, 3002
- Parsnip—
 flowering, factors affecting, 3133
 nutrition, 4157
 spacing, 3127, 3129, 4255
- Parthenium argentatum*—*see Guayule*
- Parthenocarpy—
 induced in—
 banana, seeded-type, 3519
 fig, 187, 234, 1566
 papaw, 69
 tomato—*see Tomato fruit*
- Paspalum dilatatum* control, 1814
- Passiflora*—
mollissima, 3498
quadrangularis, 3499
 spp. in Australia, 2211
 spp. embryology, 2216r
van volxemii, 3498
- Passion fruit—
 growing—
 in Australia, 3496
 in Holland, 3497
 in New Zealand, 1215, 3498
 pests, 3515
- Patchouli (*Pogostemon heyneanus*) oil, 912, 3261
- Paulownia tomentosa*, 1081
- Pausinystalia macroceras*, 967
- Pavonia urens*, 929
- Pea—
 broomrape (*Orobanche*) control, 2955
 climate—
 atmospheric pollution, 3016
 heat resistance, 2453
 temperature responses, 743
 temperature sums for, 3071, 3072
 composition—
 adenine, 121s
 enzymes, 741, 3108
 factors affecting, 1880
 phosphorus, 3076
 seed, 3004, 4154
 vitamins, 3004, 4149, 4154
 diseases—
 fungus—
 damping-off or seedling blight (*Pythium* and *Corticium* spp.), 749, 1892
 foot or root rot, or wilt (*Fusarium* spp.), 750, 3087
 leaf and pod spot and blight or foot rot (*Ascochyta* and *Mycosphaerella* spp.), 1888-1890
 virus, 3094, 4227
 flowering, growth substances affect, 3070
 growth—
 growth substances affect, 1979 l, 3016, 3722
 herbicides affect, 2975, 2995-2997
 insecticides affect, 4168
 water table affects, 3009
 nutrition—
 foliar, 3016
 liming, 745
 manuring, 745, 3075
 nitrogen, 745, 846h
 sodium, 1489, 4157
 sucrose, 3016
 packing, pre-cooling, 1569
 pests—
 aphids (*Acyrtosiphon pisum*=*Macrosiphum pisi*), 752, 753, 3092-3094
 gall midges, 4174
 leaf miner, 4233
 mite, red-legged earth (*Halotydeus destructor*), 1894
 moth (*Laspeyresia nigricana*), 3101
 weevils (*Bruchus*, *Sitona* spp., etc.), 754, 3097-3099, 4232
- physiology—
 enzyme activity, 741, 3108, 3771h
 light, coloured, responses, 51
 photoperiodic response, 2446, 3071, 3072, 4149
 pollination, 743, 4327v
 processing, preservation, 3107
 quality, factors affecting, 745, 3107, 3196p
 quality measurement, 1896, 2513
 root nodule formation, 742
 seed—
 2,4-D absorption by, 652
 antibiotic in, 1889

SUBJECT INDEX

Pea—seed (continued)—

- sowing date, 3071
- sowing, spacing, 4225
- treatment with fungicides, 1892, 3079, 4166
- soil management, irrigation, 749
- soil management, weed control, 585, 602-604, 630, 1805-1808, 2951, 2957, 2973, 2975, 2978-2980, 4104, 4139, 4140
- soil water table, 3009
- spacing, 4225
- sweet—*see* Sweet pea
- ultrasonic vibrations affect, 2517e
- varieties, 665, 1878, 1882, 3003, 3072, 4145, 4224, 4327o
- vines as mulch, 189

Peach—

- × almond hybrid, 348
- × apricot hybrids, vegetative, 2532

blossom(ing)—

- bud differentiation, 3831
- retarded by sprays, 3975
- thinning, 2637, 2638
- chimaeras, 2572
- climate—
 - prolonged dormancy associated with, 391, 392, 1630, 1631
 - spring frost injury, 3660
 - spring frost protection, 3975
 - sun burn, 2787
 - winter injury, 1626, 1722, 2637, 2786

composition—

- fruit, 2620, 3862, 3865
- kernel, 348

- leaf, 212, 2591, 2601

- shoots and branches, 211, 212

delayed foliation—*see above*, climate, prolonged dormancy

diseases—

bacterial—

- gummosis canker (*Pseudomonas cerasi* var. *prunicola*), 2825
- shot hole or gum spot (*Clasterosporium carpophilum*=*Coryneum beijerinckii*), 2825

- wilt (*Bacterium armeniaca*), 2921

- cause uncertain, black tip, 366

fungus—

- anthracnose (*Gloeosporium laeticolor*), 1679, 2947q
- brown rot and blossom blight (*Sclerotinia* (*Monilia*) spp.), 439, 4009

- canker (*Fusicoccum persicae*), 2827

- Cylindrocarpon obtusisporum*, 418

- Diplodina* sp., 1678

- leaf curl (*Taphrina deformans*), 547n, 2828, 2829
- mildew (*Sphaerotheca pannosa*), 2822

- scab or freckle (*Fusciplodium* (= *Cladosporium*) *carpophilum*), 2826

general, 547f

mite induced, yellow spot, 463

non-parasitic, asphyxiation, 369

non-parasitic, gumming or sour sap, 2825

storage rots, 1570, 1571

Peach—diseases (continued)—

virus—

- mosaic, 401, 409, 1637, 3997
- new, 2799
- ring-spot, 1640
- rosette or willow-twigs, 1637
- scion treatment for, 1637
- western X-disease, 1643, 1644
- yellow leaf roll and buckskin, 1637

economics, 2655

fruit(ing)—*see also below*, marketing, packing and storage

- colour, factors affecting, 142
- composition, 2620, 3862, 3865
- phase, onset of, 1544
- quality, factors affecting, 2619
- ripening, growth substances affect, 3861
- ripening, a review, 2672c
- spray residues on, 2937
- thinning, 233, 1559, 1560, 1565, 2520, 2637
- yields, 2568

growing—*see also below*, varieties—

- in Australia, 135
- in Belgium and Holland, 2536
- in Sweden, 285f
- in the U.S.A., 285t, 2524, 3783

growth phases, 1544

growth, soil factors affect, 200-202, 204

leaf characters, nitrogen affects, 285e

leaf composition, 212, 2591, 2601

marketing, 2655

nutrition—*see also above*, composition—

- absorption of nutrients through bark, 211, 212
- foliar, 2613
- manganese, 1615, 2768
- manuring, 218, 2520
- nitrogen, 285e, 2613
- potassium, 3963
- zinc, 1615, 3965

packing, 3872

pest(s)—

- aphid, black (*Anuraphis persicae-niger*), 467, 1729

- aphid, mealy (*Hyalopterus pruni*), 1729, 2868

- Capnodis tenebrionis*, 2874

- control, general, 547f, 1700, 2925

- Dichocrocis punctiferalis*, 523

- Erythria zonata*, 523

- fruit flies (*Ceratitis capitata*), 485, 4049, 4050

- green June beetle (*Cotinus nitida*), 1711
- mites, red spider, etc., 463, 2850, 2854, 2855

- nematodes, 1626

- oriental fruit moth (*Cydia* (= *Grapholita*=*Laspeyresia*) *molesta*), 495, 523, 2902, 2903, 2937

- plum curculio (*Conotrachelus nenuphar*), 478, 1709, 1710, 4093

- Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*, 4754

- scale, San José (*Aspidiotus perniciosus*), 1730, 2873

SUBJECT INDEX

- Peach—pest(s) (*continued*)—
Scolytus rugulosus, 474
tree borer (*Sanninoidea exitiosa*), 500,
1407, 1721, 2909
tree borer, lesser (*Synanthedon pictipes*),
1721, 1722
planting, spacing, 1556
pollination, 178, 183, 3824
processing, canning, 153, 154, 264
propagation by budding, 285r
pruning, 256
root systems, 165, 2590, 2591
rootstocks—
in Belgium, 2672m
in Germany, 142, 2568
for impermeable soil, 369
in Spain, 2549
in the U.S.A., 163, 3822
seed—
embryo culture, 2541
germination, 1530, 2541
vernalization, 2532
soil—
conservation, 2590
management—*see also above*, nutrition—
cover crops and grass, 218, 1601, 2590,
2591, 3840, 3846
irrigation, 2520, 2619, 3849
mulching, 202, 2590, 2591
research in Australia, 2520
moisture requirements, 203, 204, 3850
oxygen requirements, 200, 201, 204, 3421
spray injury to, 2909
spray residues on fruit and leaf, 2937
storage, 258, 265, 273, 1569-1571, 2619,
2672a, 2672c, 3885, 3886
variety(ies)—*see also above*, growing—
for canning, 153, 154
collections, 3393
in South Africa, 152-154, 3393
in the U.S.A., 155, 1630, 2533, 3805
- Pear—
× apple hybrids, 1520
blossom bud differentiation, 3831
blossoming, sprays to retard, 3975
breeding, 179, 1578c, 2528, 2537, 2948g,
3789-3791
bud anatomy, 171
chimaeras, 2528, 2573
climate—
prolonged dormancy associated with, 391,
392, 1630, 1631
spring frost injury, 373, 374
spring frost protection, 3975
sun burn, 390
temperature of buds, 2785
winter injury, 383, 2788
composition, fruit, 214, 278, 2622, 3862, 3865
composition, leaf, 395, 2597, 2769
delayed foliation—*see above*, climate, pro-
longed dormancy
diseases—
bacterial, fire blight (*Erwinia amylovora*),
1615, 1659, 2813, 2814, 3818, 4001, 4740
- Pear—diseases (*continued*)—
cause unknown, 3969, 3970
fungus—
Alternaria kikuchiana, 2824, 2930
brown rot (*Sclerotinia spp.*), 1754 l
fleck (*Fabraea maculata*), 4011
fleck (*Mycosphaerella sentina=Septoria*
piricola), 428
mildew (*Sphaerotheca pannosa*), 2822
Phaciodypicnis furfuracea, 431
scab (*Venturia pirina*), 358, 451, 518,
1517, 2947z, 2948g, 2948h, 4002,
4004, 4005, 4008, 4095o
general, 547g
non-parasitic—*see also above*, climate, and
below, nutrition—fluorine injury, 395
virus, mosaic and necrosis, 402
virus, stony pit, 400, 2947t
yeast, 445
economics, marketing, 259, 261, 262
fruit—*see also below*, marketing, packing
and storage—
abnormal, 3968
composition, 214, 278, 2622, 3862, 3865
drop, spraying or dusting to retard, 245
maturity tests, 3869
morphology, 1543
quality, factors affecting, 214, 2619
set, growth substances improve, 234
shape, rootstocks affect, 3820
shape, seeds affect, 174
surface area measurement, 1547
grading—*see below*, packing
growing—*see also below*, varieties—in
Australia, 136
growing in South Africa, 3784
growth—
measurement, 2566
phases, juvenile and mature, 2575
size of tree planted affects, 3836
soil factors affect, 199, 201
sphaeroblasts, 2575
leaf composition, 395, 2597, 2769
marketing, 259, 261, 262
nursery trees storage, ethylene injures,
2569
nutrition—*see also above*, composition—
boron, 362, 3961
chlorosis, lime-induced, 359
copper, 3958
foliar, 3958
manganese, 1615
manuring, 3952
nitrogen, urea sprays, 3958
salt tolerance, 2791
zinc, 1615, 2769, 3958, 3966, 3967
packing and grading, 259, 285u, 1568, 1578 l,
2650-2652
pests—
aphids, 2867, 4034
Baccharis rufomaculata, 3395
blossom weevil (*Anthonomus cinctus*),
1705, 4095 l
Carpocapsa dannehli, 1717

SUBJECT INDEX

- Pear—pests (*continued*)—
 codling moth (*Cydia* (= *Carpocapsa* = *Laspeyresia*) *pomonella*), 490, 2897, 4054,
 4095o
 control, general, 547g
Dentatus sp., 1729
 leaf-curling midge (*Dasyneura piri*), 488
 mites, spider, 1697, 2861
Nippolachnus piri, 526
 oriental fruit moth (*Cydia* (= *Grapholitha* = *Laspeyresia*) *molesta*), 523, 2902
 rabbits and hares, 4074
 scale, red (*Epidiaspis leperii*), 1728
 scale, San José (*Aspidiotus perniciosus*), 1730
 stink bug (*Euschistus conspersus*), 2888
 sucker or psylla (*Psyllo pyricola* = *P. pyri*), 512, 2894, 4072
 tortrix (*Capua reticulana*), 2905
Toxoptera pyricola, 526
 tree borer, sinuate (*Agrilus sinuatus*), 475,
 1704
 planting, spacing, 1556, 3797
 pollination, 182, 183, 2530, 2537, 2584,
 3823, 3826
 processing, canning, 264
 processing, drying, 283
 propagation—*see also below*, rootstocks—
 by cuttings, 2542, 2544, 2545, 3816
 by double-shield budding, 2548
 by framework, 3818
 by grafting, 1578c
 by inarching, 2542
 on own roots, 1533, 2542, 2544
 pruning, espalier, 255
 ringing, “fruiting bridge” used in, 3819
 root systems, 164, 165
 rootstocks—*see also above*, propagation—
 apple, 3820
 in Australia, 2520
Cotoneaster spp., 2565
 dwarf, for “fruiting bridges”, 3819
 in Germany, 2550, 3821
 loquat, 1578j
 Malling, 2563, 2566
Pyrus calleryana, 2563
 quince, 2564, 2565
 -scion compatibility, 161
 seedling, raising of, 2538
 in Spain, 2549
 scion rooting, 2544
 seed—
 germination, 1528
 grading, 1529
 number, fruit shape affected by, 174
 quality, factors affecting, 167
 soil—
 management—*see also above*, nutrition—
 irrigation, 2618, 2619
 moisture requirements, 225
 oxygen requirements, 199, 201
 storage—
 cold, 2670, 3874, 3875, 3879, 3882
 gas, 269, 3878
 Pear—storage (*continued*)—
 metabolism in, 3883, 3884
 ripening in, 1575
 rots, 431
 for shipment overseas, 3880
 volatile substances, 2569
 training—*see above*, pruning variety(ies)—
 Bartlett, 3879, 3880
 in Belgium, 3797, 3799
 Double Williams, 2573
 in Holland, 2543
 Improved Fertility, 2573
 Kieffer, 3836
 in New Zealand, 148
 for processing, 2672d
 Rocha, 174
 Russet Bartlett, 3800
 scab resistant, 1517
 spring frost resistance of, 374
 in Sweden, 3798
 Takuša, 2537
 in the U.S.A., 1630
 Peat, vegetables grown on, 4150
 Pecan—
 composition, leaf, 2751
 diseases, 1404
 growing in North Africa, 2749
 nutrition, manuring, 2751
 nutrition, minor element, 1404
 pests, 1095, 1404, 1701, 2883, 2889, 4062
 polyploidy induced, 2750
 soil management, 2751; 3948
 Pectic substances—
 of apple, 2626
 of pear, 3883
 of tomato, 1940
 Pectin content of fruits, 1578h
 Pectinesterase—*see under* Enzymes
Pediculopsis sp. on gladiolus, 2094
Pelargonium—*see also* Geranium—
capitatum, 3263
hortorum, anatomy, 1089x
radula var. *rosodora*, 3261
roseum, 3263
 spp., propagation by cuttings, 2069
 stomatal starch, 4488y
 variety trials, 3390j
Pellicularia filamentosa—*see* *Corticium solani*
Penicillium—
citrinum, 3311
crustaceum, 3193
digitatum, 4533, 4534
expansum, 692
glaucum, 3771t
italicum, 4533, 4534
nigricans, 514
 spp.—
 on gladiolus, 3336
 on pineapple, 3569
 on rose, 1064
 on tomato, 1961, 1964
stoloniferum, 1086
 Pennsylvania agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 2401

SUBJECT INDEX

- Pentatrichopus fragaefolii* (=*P. fragariae*), 1655
 Peony diseases, 1089d
 Peony, weed control, 654, 4140
 Pepper—
 black (*Piper*)—
 diseases, 1410, 4359
 growing—
 in India, 896
 in Indonesia, 895
 in the Philippines, 894
 pests, nematode, 4359
 varieties, 896
 red—*see Capsicum*
 sweet—*see Capsicum*
 Peppermint—*see Mint*
 Perchlorates as impurities in manures, 3438
 Perfume plant scents, insecticides impair, 3264
Perilla spp., photoperiodic response, 2429, 2430
 Periodicals, new or revived, 1424-1426, 2404,
 2405, 3689-3691, 4759-4762
 Permeability of membranes, a book on, 3631
Peroneutypa multistromata, 1283
Peronoplasmopora cubensis—*see Pseudoperonospora cubensis*
Peronospora—
 antirrhini, 2076
 brassicae, 3196f
 cubensis—*see Pseudoperonospora cubensis*
 destructor, 1979n, 4247
 pisi, 845h
 schleideni, 3115
 tabacina, 358, 889b, 889c
Perrisia affinis, 3327
 Persimmon (*Diospyros kaki* and other *Diospyros* spp.)—
 composition, fruit, 2622
 composition, tree, 4558
 diseases, 4620
 fruit bud differentiation, 4557
 growth, soil moisture affects, 200, 201, 204
 nutrition, 4558
 ovary, cell variation in, 3501
 pests, 523, 1095
 pollination, 1217
 propagation, vegetative, 1216, 3500, 4556
 rootstocks, 4556
 Peru, sugar cane growing, 3593
 Pest(s)—*see also individual pests and hosts*—
 control—*see also Insecticides*—
 biological, 520, 2852, 2857, 2898, 2936,
 2947h, 2948j, 3507g, 3541, 3610, 3611,
 4039, 4069, 4521, 4525, 4527, 4560g
 by electricity, 2015, 2946
 evaluation of effect on yields, 4524
 by flooding, 4183
 in glasshouses, 846c, 1846, 3196e, 4417
 a manual on, 3628
 by radio-frequency electrostatic fields, 524
 trials, design of, 2948i
 in the tropics, 1231
 fruit tree, 2947w
 in India, 2226
 in Italy, 4095y
 subtropical fruit, in Israel, 1095
 sugar cane, a catalogue, 4695
 toxins, plant diseases caused by, 1699
 in the U.S.A., 4756
Pestalotia—
 decolorata, 2128
 palmarum, 2251
 psidii, 4617
Petroselinum spp., aromatic plants, 3245
Petunia—
 hybrida; diseases, virus, 1923
 parodii, 853, 2022e
 × tobacco hybrid, 853, 2022e
Phaciadiopycnis furfuracea, 431
Phaeodon cochleariae, 3025
Phalaenoides glycine, 2947k
Phalaenopsis schilleriana, 4457
Pharoscymnus sexguttatus, 1168
Phaseolus—*see also Bean (*Phaseolus*)—abortion*
 gineus, 3068
Phaseolus vulgaris, 870, 2048
 Phasic development of plants, 121x
Pheidole punctulata, 4612
Pheidole sp. on coconut, 4595
 Phenology—*see Climate*
Phialophora cinerescens, 2071
 Philippines—
 coffee growing, 1267
 Manila hemp growing, 3265
 pepper growing, 894
 rubber growing, 3627h
 sugar cane varieties, 1368y, 2318
 tobacco growing, 878, 3203
Phloretin, a bactericide, 515
Phlox pests, nematode, 1004
Phoenix—
 reclinata, 3480
 spp., African, 1192
 sylvestris, 3480
Phoma—
 apicola, 3055, 3056
 citricarpa, 1160, 3394, 3461
 rostrupii, 780
Phomopsis—
 cinerescens, 1677
 citri—*see Diaporthe citri*
 dauci, 1925
 spp. on coffee, 3553
Phormium tenax diseases, virus, 969h, 1402,
 3267, 4390
Phormium tenax growing in New Zealand, 969t
Phorocantha semipunctata, 3395
Phorodon humuli, 3278, 3279
 Phosphatase—*see under Enzymes*
 Phosphorus—*see also individual crops under nutrition*—
 absorption—
 through bark, 211, 212
 by leaves—*see below*, foliar
 by roots, 746, 1503j
 determination, 2516y, 3076, 3710
 foliar application, 83, 2485, 2728
 iron metabolism affected by, 746
 metabolism, 3771a

SUBJECT INDEX

- Phosphorus (continued)—**
- nutrition—
 - of citrus, 1134, 1139, 1140, 2216d, 3430
 - of mango, 1296
 - of sugar cane, 1337, 4674, 4675
 - radioactive, 78, 80, 83, 1503j, 1750, 1949, 2022f, 2485, 2529, 2726, 3091, 3159, 3772b, 4095g, 4297, 4353
- Phosphorylated compounds, determination and functions,** 2423
- Photochemical reactions in plants,** 2432
- Photography—see also Microphotography—**
- of flowers and plants, 122f
- Photography, hygro-**, 3771x
- Photometer, flame,** 118, 1443
- Photoperiodic response(s)—see also Photoperiodism—**
- of *Amaranthus* spp., 2074
 - of aster, 989
 - of bean, 4149
 - of beetroot, 1919
 - of begonia, 53, 107, 2088, 4437
 - of brassicas, 2444
 - of bryophyllum, 1056
 - of camellia, 3375, 4476
 - of campanula, 3317
 - of chrysanthemum, 997, 998, 2079, 3320-3322, 4426
 - of *Cosmos bipinnatus*, 2444-2446
 - of cucumber, 1834
 - of feverfew, 2082
 - of glasshouse crops, 107
 - of *Hibiscus sabdariffa*, 927
 - of *Hyoscyamus* sp., 54
 - of *Iberis coronaria*, 2445
 - of iris, 3340
 - of kalanchoë, 55, 1059
 - of kok-saghyz, 3293
 - of lettuce, 2444, 3141
 - of marguerite daisy, 2082
 - minimum leaf area needed for, 55
 - of onion, 4244
 - of orchids, 4460
 - of parsnip, 3133
 - of pea, 2446, 3071, 3072, 4149
 - of *Perilla* spp., 2429, 2430
 - of poinsettia, 107
 - of primula, 4430
 - of rudbeckia, 55
 - of spinach, 2446
 - of strawberry, 53, 108, 2692
 - of sugar cane, 3596, 4684
 - of tomato, 1834, 2445, 4149
 - of turnip, 4268
 - of violet, 1016
- Photoperiodism—see also Photoperiodic—**
- geotropism affected by, 1008
 - plant health affected by, 53
 - respiration related to, 1456
 - reviews, 52, 2448, 2449, 2516w
 - root exposure to, 2074
 - vitamin content affected by, 4149
- Photosynthesis,** 44, 48, 49, 60, 122b, 122k, 1427d, 1448, 1451, 1453, 2427, 2428, 2434, 2449, 2516a, 2517j, 2633, 3065, 3771u, 4304
- Phragmidium rubi-idaei*,** 1681
- Phrixolepia sericea*,** 4704
- Phyllanthus*—**
- discoideus*, 2255
 - emblica*, 264, 2222, 2366
 - spp., composition, fruit, 1093
 - spp., juice from, 2228
- Phyllocnistis citrella*,** 523
- Phyllocoptes oleivorus*,** 1399
- Phyllocoptura oleivora*,** 1166, 4526
- Phyllophaga* sp. on coffee,** 2268
- Phyllophaga* sp. control,** 2878
- Phyllostachys pubescens*,** 970b
- Phyllosticta ilicicola*,** 2122
- Phyllosticta theaefolia*,** 4704
- Phylloreta* spp. on brassicas,** 3196s
- Phylloxera*—see Vine pests, phylloxera**
- Phymatotrichum omnivorum*,** 2185
- Phyrdenus muriceus*,** 4319
- Physalis alkekengi*,** 2027, 3254
- Physalis peruviana*,** 299, 1584, 4282
- Physalospora obtusa*,** 4014, 4015
- Physiology of flowering,** 2448
- Physiology of trees, a review,** 2426
- Physochlaina praealta*,** 901
- Phytoene determination,** 3716
- Phytophthora*—**
- arecae*, 1412, 4719
 - cactorum*, 1615
 - cambivora*, 424
 - capsici*, 1975
 - cinnamomi*, 424, 2131, 2136, 2137, 3394, 3399, 4492
 - citrophthora*, 2186, 2188, 3458, 3459
 - fragariae*—see Strawberry diseases, red core
 - infestans*, 358, 836
 - megasperma*, 3046
 - palmivora*, 2239, 2301, 3458, 3580, 4478, 4584, 4585
 - parasitica*, 880, 881, 1161, 1984, 2012, 3189, 3319, 3458, 4314, 4358a
 - primulae*, 2084
 - sp. on melon, 4214
 - sp. on pineapple, 3569
- Pieris brassicae*,** 3025, 4205
- Pieris rapae*,** 1864, 1865, 1979m, 4204
- Pigmaeophorus* sp. on mushroom,** 2401
- Pigments—**
- benzylidenecoumaranone, 4488r
 - carotenoids—**
 - a book on, 2377
 - in *Lonicera* sp., 1089p
 - in orange, 2200
 - physiological role of, 3771c
 - in tomato, 815, 3184, 3682, 4294, 4295
 - chlorophyll—see also Chloroplasts—42, 43, 2431, 3771x
 - synthesis, light affects, 2447
 - in vine leaves, 1595
- Pimiento—see under Capsicum**

SUBJECT INDEX

- Pimpinella* spp., aromatic plants, 3245
Pineapple—
 breeding, 3568
 composition, fruit, 2291
 composition, plant, 2288
 × *Cryptanthus* hybrid, 3568
 diseases—
 bacterial, marbled fruit, 3569
 cause uncertain, degeneration, 2289
 cause uncertain, fasciation, 1302
 in Mexico, 3569
 non-parasitic, fruit breakdown, 2291
 non-parasitic, injection, 3572
 flowering induced, 2290
 fruit crowns, methods of reducing, 1303
 growing—*see also below*, research—
 in Ceylon, 4628
 in Cuba, 1369e
 in French West Africa, 1369d
 in Mexico, 1368d
 nutrition, 1302, 2288, 2289, 3393
 pests—
 fruit flies (*Anastrepha* spp.), 3515
 mealybug (*Pseudococcus brevipes*), 1304,
 1305, 3570
 in Mexico, 3569
 mite, pineapple (*Dolichotetranychus floridanus*), 1305
 mite, red spider (*Stigmaeus floridanus*),
 3569, 3571
 nematode, 3569
 planting, spacing, 3393
 products, frozen pack, 1232
 propagation, 1301
 research in Hawaii, 4734
 soil management, mulching, 3393
 soil management, weed control, 1785, 1786,
 2290
 storage, 2291, 3572
 varieties, 3568
Pinus halepensis, germination inhibitor from, 7
Pinus patula, new horticultural variety, 1082
 Pipecolinic acid in plants, 936, 2048
Piper—*see also Pepper*, black—
 betel, 2025, 4360
 cubeba, 969w
 nigrum var. *trioicum*, 894
Pirus—*see Pyrus*
Pistacia lentiscus (mastic), 3249, 4411
Pistachio (*Pistacia* spp.)—
 diseases, 442
 planting, spacing, 1556
 propagation, vegetative, 2752
Pitanga pests in Israel, 1095
Pithecellobium saman, 970c
Planococcus kenyae, 3673
Plant(s)—
 breeding—*see Breeding and under separate plants*
 British, uses of, 1373
 environmental factors, a book on, 3646
 growth regulating mechanisms, 47
 protection—
 bulletin, 4760
 Plant(s)—protection (*continued*)—
 Conf. Mediterranean, Rep., 3665
 in India, 3627v
 a manual on, 1377
 by quarantine, 357
 in Switzerland, 689
 registration, 1066
 taxonomy, a textbook on, 2380
Plantago coronopus, pollen germination, 4327v
Plantago lanceolata, control, 4102
Plantain—*see under Banana*
Plantation crops—
 efficiency studies, 3627w
 of Fiji, 2367i
 of India, 3699
 for Papua-New Guinea, 2367n, 4728d
 production and trade, 2218
Planting—
 contour—*see also Soil and water conservation and under particular crops*—2230
 fruit trees, a manual on, 1377
 on land occupied previously by same crop—
 see Replanting
 machines for, 3216
Plasmopora brassicae, 4198-4200
Plasmopara viticola—*see Vine diseases, fungus, downy mildew*
Plastic—
 coatings for fruit, 840
 containers for seed germination, 2068
 covers for soil fumigation, 3311, 4118
 films—
 for packaging fruits and vegetables, 3030
 for packaging plants, 1935
 for plant propagation, 2069, 3305
 latex cups, 2305, 4653
 pots, 3155
 in rooting media, 3305
Pleospora alternariae, 2845
Pleospora herbarum, 3122
Plough pans—*see Soil compaction*
Pluchea lanceolata control, 1793
Plum (including prune and gage)—
 breeding, 2529, 3789
 climate, prolonged dormancy associated with, 391, 392, 1630, 1631
 climate, spring frost injury, 3980
 composition, fruit, 276, 2620, 3862, 3864,
 3865
 composition, leaf, 413, 626
 delayed foliation—*see above*, climate, prolonged dormancy
 diseases—
 bacterial, spot (*Bacterium (Xanthomonas) pruni*), 415
 cause unknown, leaf mottle, 413
 fungus—
 brown rot (*Sclerotinia (Monilia)* spp.), 437, 2815
 Cylindrocarpon radicicola, 418
 pocket plum (*Taphrina pruni*), 444
 rust (*Tranzschelia pruni spinosae*), 1693
 silver leaf (*Stereum purpureum*), 443

SUBJECT INDEX

- Plum—diseases (continued)—**
- virus—
 - detection of, 1638, 1639
 - new, 2799
 - ring pox and/or spot, 400, 1639, 2797
 - symptoms compared, 2798
 - fruit—*see also below*, processing and storage—
 - bud differentiation, 3831
 - drop, factors affecting, 413
 - maturity tests, 3869
 - growing—*see also below*, varieties—in Australia, 137
 - herbicide injury, 626
 - manuals on, 1381
 - mutations, 143, 2529
 - nutrition, 359, 626, 1615, 2529, 3962
 - pests—
 - aphid, mealy (*Hyalopterus pruni*=*H. arundinensis*), 2868, 4081
 - cambium miner (*Dendromyza* spp.) on plum, 2887
 - control, general, 2925
 - curculio (*Conotrachelus nenuphar*) 2880
 - fruit flies (*Ceratitis capitata*, etc.), 484
 - fruit moth *Cydia* (*Laspeseyresia*) *funebrisana*, 4048
 - mite, red spider (*Metatetranychus ulmi*), 4081
 - Rhynchosciara cupreus*, 4044
 - sawfly (*Hoplocampa* spp.), 1724, 1725, 2891, 2892, 4048
 - tortrix (*Capua reticulana*), 2905
 - physiology, geotropic responses, 176
 - pollination—
 - by bees, 183
 - compatibility, 1542, 3827
 - flowering period for cross-, 3823
 - pollen production, 178, 3824
 - processing, canning, 264
 - processing, drying, 283
 - propagation by cuttings, 158, 2542, 2546, 3816, 3817
 - root systems, 164
 - rootstocks—
 - in Belgium, 2672m
 - in Germany, 2550, 2567
 - in Holland, 2543
 - myrobalan, 1639
 - propagation—*see above*, propagation -scion compatibility, 161
 - in Spain, 2549
 - seed germination, 1530
 - seed treatment, 3809
 - soil management, irrigation, 2618
 - soil management, weed control, 626
 - storage, 263
 - variety(ies)—*see also above*, growing—
 - in Belgium, 1578d
 - Burmosa, 3806
 - collections, 3393
 - in Israel, 3807
 - Kelsey, 3817
 - Magna Glauca, 151
- Plum—variety(ies) (continued)—**
- Redheart, 3806
 - Ruth Gerstetter, 3827
 - in Switzerland, 1381
 - in the U.S.A., 1630
 - Plutella maculipennis*, 1865, 4204
 - Poa annua*, 1826, 3356
 - Podophyllum* spp., medicinal plants, 2030
 - Podosphaera leucotricha*—*see* Apple diseases, mildew
 - Pogostemon heyneanus* (syn. *P. patchouly* or *patchouli*), 912, 3261
 - Poinciana pulcherrima*, bicarpellate flower, 1089n
 - Poinsettia**—
 - diseases, 1086
 - growing in Italy, 1083
 - nutrition, 1084
 - photoperiodic response, 107
 - propagation, vegetative, 1084, 2069
 - soil temperature response, 1085
 - Poison ivy (*Rhus radicans*) control, 643
 - Poisoning trees—*see* Herbicides
 - Pollen**—
 - collection, 179
 - dispensers, 2587
 - germination—
 - lily, 1034
 - radish, 4327v
 - tomato, 4327v
 - vegetable marrow, 4327v
 - production, determination of, 178
 - size, 1466
 - storage, 182, 3166, 3829
 - viability, tetrazolium test for, 180
 - Pollination**—
 - almond, 2587, 3823
 - apple—*see* Apple
 - apricot, 183
 - artificial, 179, 2583, 3169, 4623
 - banana, 1237
 - bean, 743, 1879
 - by bees—*see* Bees
 - black currant, 2530
 - cabbage, 846g
 - cacao, 3527, 3528, 4581
 - cauliflower, 846g
 - cherry—*see* Cherry
 - chrysanthemum, 4488q
 - citrus, 2143
 - coffee, 2367g
 - date palm, 3481
 - Erica* spp., 3380
 - Hevea*, 2296
 - incompatibility, chemicals overcome, 3528
 - loquat, 186
 - melon, 3061
 - by midges, 2296
 - oil palm, 4623
 - olive, 3829, 4549
 - pea, 743, 4327v
 - peach, 183, 3824
 - pear, 182, 183, 2530, 2537, 2584, 3823, 3826
 - persimmon, 1217

- Pollination (*continued*)—
 pistil age affects, 2530
 plum, 178, 183, 1542, 3823, 3824, 3827
 raspberry, 2530
 sugar cane, 2314
 by thrips, 3380
 tobacco, 857
 tomato, 3166, 3169, 4327v
 vine, 178, 3824, 3915
 vitamin B deficiency affects, 3528
- Polychrosis* spp.—see Vine pests, grape berry moth
- Polyembryony in citrus, 2144, 3415
- Polyembryony in the Myrtaceae, 2216i
- Polyethylene—see under Plastics
- Polygonum* spp. control, 605
- Polyploidy—
 BHC induces, 1911
 colchicine induces—see Colchicine
 flower production increased by, 2133v
 flowering time and petal number related to, 2108
 in plant breeding, 15, 16, 285h
 symptoms of, 1466
 various aspects, 140, 2133s, 2672 l, 2954
- Polyrhachis* sp. on coconut, 4595
- Polythene—see under Plastics
- Pomegranate, 1093, 1556, 2226, 3868
- Pomological Congress of France, 3666
- Pomological scenes in Europe, 3775
- Popillia japonica*, 4455
- Poppy—
 apple intercropped with, 1549
 opium, diseases, 2029, 3258
 opium, pests, 3304g
 selection for seed oil, 960
- Populus* spp., propagation, 2542
- Portherzia dispar*, 538, 4095e
- Portugal, fruit growing, 1507
- Portulaca* spp. control, 600, 601, 605, 4105
- Potamogeton* spp., control, 566
- Pot(s)—
 cardboard, 710
 perforated double, 1422
 plants, nutrition, 3749, 4415
 plants, watering, 973, 3308, 3749, 4415
 plastic, for tomatoes, 3155
 Raschig rings as, 3757
 soil block, 1937, 2512, 3768
- Potassium—see also individual crops under nutrition—
 absorption through bark, 211, 212
 contents, virus diseases affect, 3229
 cyanate—see Herbicides
 determination, 122 l, 1443
 disease susceptibility affected by, 438
 fertilizers, books and reviews on, 3771p
 foliar application, 2728
 nutrition—
 of apple, 1620, 2598
 of apricot, 438
 a bibliography on, 1488
 of citrus, 1136, 1140, 1141, 3431, 3432
 of coconut, 3538
- Potassium—nutrition (*continued*)—
 of coffee, 3549
 of gladiolus, 2090
 of gooseberry, 1620
 of mango, 1296
 nematodes affect, 695
 of peach, 3963
 of rubber, 2298, 4638
 sodium in relation to, 4156, 4157
 of sugar cane, 1337, 2336-2338, 4675
 of tobacco, 867, 1999, 3229
 of tomato, 694, 695, 1937, 4304
 of vine, 2599, 2728
 radioactive, 3159
- Prangos* spp., aromatic plants, 3245
- Pratylenchus* sp. on sugar cane, 4700
- Pretoria agric. Res. Inst., A.R., 3446
- Prickly pear (*Opuntia megacantha*), 559, 3679
- Primula—
 diseases, 2084, 3390c
malacoides, 1009, 1010
 nutrition, 4415
obconica, 1011, 1421, 4430
 photoperiodic response, 4430
 seed germination, 2068
- Privet (*Ligustrum vulgare*), diseases, 4488c
- Proceedings—
 Amer. Soc. hort. Sci., combined index to, 3649
 Indian Tea Ass., Tocklai exp. Stat., annu. Conf., 1350
 8th Mtg Crops and Soils Wing, India, 4747
 north. Nut Grs' Ass., 3692i
- Procephalobus mycophilus*, 4023
- Procontarinia matteiana*, 2226
- Prodenia praefica*, 3090
- Production—see Trade
- Prontaspis yanonensis*, 3468
- Propagation—see also under plants and methods—
 of fruit plants, 1527, 1532, 2222
 by nucellar embryony, 1460
 nuts, 2756m
 plant performance affected by method of, 121v
 vegetative, of brassicas, 4749
- Propagators, continuous mist, 2509
- Prosopis juliflora*, 2067a
- Proteins, leaf, a review, 2517k
- Prune—see under Plum
- Pruning—see also individual plants—
 continuous replacement, 249
 fruit trees, 251, 1558, 1578e, 2630, 3891m
 mechanized, 1499, 4713
 root, Stringfellow method, 1557
 shade trees, 251
 tool for cutting and treating in one operation, 116
 tools, general, 1499
 Wicken's method, 2629
- woody ornamentals, 251, 1070
- wounds, callus formation, 3839
- wounds, dressings for, 2115, 2631

SUBJECT INDEX

- Prunus**—
acida marasca, 1525
divaricata, 3809
laurocerasus, 1087, 2457, 4401
mume, 203
myrobalana, 418
padus fruit, composition, 282
padus growth, polarity, 176
pennsylvanica, 573
salicina varieties, 3817
serotina, HCN content of leaves, 660g
serotina taxonomy, 1089y
serrulata varieties, 1089h
spp.—
 leaf abnormalities in, 2772
 longevity, 2571
 seed stratification, 1531
yedoensis flavonoids, 2133j
- Psallio** spp.—see Mushroom
- Pseudaulacaspis pentagona**, 4754
- Pseudobalsamia microspora**, 4234
- Pseudococcus**—
adonidum, 3401
brevipes, 1304, 1305, 3570
citri, 507, 4040, 4523
maritimus, 507, 508, 1726, 4416
 sp. on citrus, 1167
- Pseudomonas**—
cerasi v. prunicola, 2825
citriputalis, 2921
marginata, 4442
mors-prunorum, 2812
phaseolicola, 748, 3084
savastanoi, 3492
solanacearum, 880, 1960
 spp. on leek, 845r
tabaci, 883
tolasaki, 766
tumefaciens—see Crown gall
- Pseudoperonospora cubensis**, 4212
- Psila rosae**, 719, 781, 1928, 3137, 4262
- Psylla pirus**, 4072
- Psylla pyricola** (= *P. pyri*), 512, 2894
- Psylliodes**—
balyi, 3182
chrysocephala, 713
splendida, 3182
- Puccinia**—
asparagi, 519, 706, 845p, 3654, 4182
carthami, 1413
kuehnii, 2348
menthae, 4383
- Pueraria**—
javanica, 1228
phaseoloides, 2297, 2368d, 4725, 4726
thunbergiana, 4727v
- Puerto Rico, sugar cane research, 4664
- Pulse crops—see Legumes
- Pulvinaria polygonata**, 2226
- Pumpkin**—see also Squash and Cucurbits—
 breeding, 1979q
- Pumpkin composition, fruit, 3713
- Purdue Univ. agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 3682, 3683
- Pyrethrum—
 diseases, 2051, 4400
 drying, 2050
 picking, 944
 pyrethrins, extraction, 3304a
 research in Kenya, 1408, 3673
- Pyrilla** spp. on sugar cane, 3611, 4698
- Pyrocydonia** spp., origin, 3891k
- Pyrus**—see also Pear and *Malus*
betulifolia, 1543
calleryana, 2563
spp.—
 longevity, 2571
 propagation, vegetative, 2542
 seed stratification, 1531
ussuriensis, 1531, 3791
- Pythium**—see also Damping off—
aphanidermatum, 845s, 4215, 4308
arrhenomanes, 2349
complectens, 4359
debaryanum, 3017, 3311
splendens, 4359
- spp.**—
 on celery, 730, 4209
 control by antibiotics, 751
 on mint, 2033
 on peas, 749
 on sugar cane, 2349, 4693
 on tomatoes, 4307
ultimum, 1023, 1924, 2107, 3017, 4309
- Quadrapsidiotus perniciosus**—see San José scale
- Quarantine, plant, 357, 3954, 3955
- Queensland—see also under Australia—Bureau Sugar Exp. Stats, A.R., 2313
- Queensland Dep. Agric. Stock., A.R., 2402
- Quercetin and its glycosides in plants, 2685
- Quercetin and isoquercitrin in fruits, 291, 356s, 2672s
- Quercus** spp. control, 577, 660c
- Quince** (*Cydonia* spp.)—
 climate, frost susceptibility, 156, 157
 diseases, 3971, 4011
 growing—
 in Brazil, 3786
 in Israel, 3785
 in Russia, 2523, 2672h
 nutrition, 3962
 as a rootstock for pear—see Pear rootstocks
 rootstocks for, 2549
 varieties, 156, 3808
- Quinic acid in fruits, 3866
- Rabbit—see under Rodent
- Radioactive—
 fertilizers, 77
 growth substances, 2986
 herbicides, 2986, 2999o, 4130
 insecticides, 1750, 3475

SUBJECT INDEX

- Radioactive (continued)—**
 isotopes—*see also particular elements*—77-80, 121t, 122h, 211, 212, 903, 1448, 1454, 1503p, 1968, 2022f, 2516d, 2529, 2986, 2999o, 3013, 3159, 3220, 4130, 4297, 4674
- Radioautographs**, techniques, 80, 1448, 2516j
- Radiographs**—*see X-ray*
- Radish**—
 climate, frost resistance, 2477
 diseases, 783, 784, 1979v, 4266
 nutrition, 686, 3041, 3196c, 4157
 physiology and metabolism, 1448
 pollen germination, 4327v
 root formation by isolated cotyledons, 4265
 root, pithiness in, 1921, 3139
 seed endosperm, chlorophyll in, 43
 seed vernalization, 2477
 selection, 3138
 soil management, irrigation, 4264
 soil management, weed control, 1809
 varieties, 4145, 4263, 4327k
- Radopholus similis*, 4528
- Ragmus importunitas*, 1351
- Rain**—*see under Climate*
- Raisin**—*see Vine, fruit, dried*
- Ramalina* spp., uses of, 909, 969n
- Ramie** (*Boehmeria* spp.)—
 fibre extraction, 926, 930, 4386
 fodder from, 925
 growing in the U.S.A., 3268
 nutrition, 919
 research in Jugoslavia, 4391
 research in Malaya, 4562
 taxonomy, 2037
 varieties, 919
- Ramularia*—
bellunensis, 1408, 2051, 3673, 4400
lampsanae, 3144
 sp. on apple, 1623
- Randia dumetorum*, 3197b
- Ranunculus* spp. control, 566
- Ranunculus* spp., ornamental, growing in frames, 2070
- Rapport**—*see Report or Annual Report*
- Raschig rings**, plants grown in, 3757
- Raspberry**—
 breeding, 356r, 2756e, 2756j, 2756l
 climate, frost injury, 371
 composition, fruit, 276, 2623, 3004
 diseases—
 in Canada, 2757
 fungus—
 anthracnose (*Elsinoe rubi*), 423
 cane blight (*Leptosphaeria coniothyrium*), 421
 spur blight (*Didymella applanata*), 421, 422
 wilt (*Verticillium albo-atrum*), 1680
 in Great Britain, 547b
 virus, 400, 410, 1636, 1649, 1650
 flower, nectar secretion, 1447
 fruit bud development, 302
- Raspberry (continued)**—
 growing—*see also below*, varieties—in Great Britain, 2756h, 2756o, 2756p
 nutrition, manuring, 302
 pests—
 beetle (*Byturus tomentosus*), 547o, 2948b
 in Canada, 2757
 mites, 464, 4081
 thrips, 4073
 pollination, 2530
 processing, 4073
 pruning and trellising, 303
 root systems, 164
 soil management—
 irrigation, 100
 mulching, 90, 421
 weed control, 1773, 2966, 4740
 soil waterlogging, 3990
 storage, 265
 variety(ies)—
 in Canada, 1585, 1897
 Early Red, 2687
 in Holland, 2543
 Lloyd George, 1649
 Malling Promise, 2686
 for processing, 2672d, 2756g
 Romy, 2688
 in the U.S.A., 2533
- Rat**—*see under Rodent*
- Rauwolfia* spp., medicinal plants, 969g, 4373
- Records of Researches in the Faculty of Agriculture, University of Tokyo*, a new journal, 1424
- Red currant**—*see also Ribes*—
 composition, fruit, 2623
 diseases, fungus, 429
 nutrition, 301, 2791
 pests, 486
 varieties in Germany, 665
- Red spider**—*see under Mites*
- Regnellidium diphyllum*, 3294
- Rejuvenation**, apple, 249
 rejuvenation, olive, 2216n, 1205, 2216n
- Replanting**—
 apples, 1402, 1546
 citrus, 2155, 3451, 3507m
 coffee, 2258
- Reports**—*see also Annual Reports and Year-books*—
 Activities, FAO, under exp. tech. assist. Progr., 2406e
 annu. Conf. Inst. Park Administ., 2397
 biennial, Hawaii agric. Exp. Stat., 3668
 Bundesanst. Qualitätsforsch. pflanzl. Erzeugn., Geisenheim/Rheingau, 4745
 Comité nat. Étude Cult. fruit., 3952
 Cttee hydrol. Res., T.N.O., 3658
 Council F.A.O., 4763e
 European Plant Prot. Organ., 4763d
 inter-dep. Cttee Utiliz. organ. Wastes, 1427g
 Inst. Encouragement Rech. sci. Ind. Agric., Brussels [I.R.S.I.A.], 4748

SUBJECT INDEX

Reports (*continued*)—

- Lehr- u. Forschungsanst. Wein-, Obst- u. Gartenb., Geisenheim am Rhein, 4744
 Mediterranean Plant Protection Conf., Sicily, 3665
 Pomological Congress of France, 3666
 Scottish Soc. Res. Plant Breeding, 1418
 Resin plants, 3260
 Respiration—*see also individual plants under physiology and storage*—
 of cut flowers, 1063
 growth substances affect, 3118
 mineral deficiencies affect, 3118
 mitochondrial, 3731
 plant, 38, 1063, 1089q, 1328, 1456, 2434,
 2435, 2516r
 potassium affects, 3229
 soil water supply affects, 60, 61
 virus diseases affect, 3228, 4358f
Retitriphs syriacus, 1095
 Réunion, essential oil production, 3263
 Réunion, fruit species in, 3627s
 Reviews, book—
 Alexopoulos, C. J., Introductory mycology, 2369
 Andrews, F. W., The flowering plants of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 2370
 Baynes, K., and Scott, J. M., Vineyards of France, 1370
 Blasdale, W. C., *Cyclamen persicum* Its natural and cultivated forms, 4729
 Braun, H., and Riehm, E., Krankheiten und Schädlinge der Kulturpflanzen und ihre Bekämpfung, 3628
 Brooks, F. T., Plant diseases, 3629
 Brooks, R. M., and Olmo, H. P., Register of new fruit and nut varieties, 2371
 Charley, V. L. S., Mumford, P. M., and Martin, E. J., The cider factory. Plant and layout, 4730
 Codd, L. E. W., Trees and shrubs of the Kruger National Park, 2372
 Coutanceau, M., Arboriculture fruitière, 3630
 Crocker, W., and Barton, L. V., Physiology of seeds, 4731
 Davson, H., and Danielli, J. F., The permeability of natural membranes, 3631
 Deutscher Innen- und Aussenhandel Bergbau, Magnesium- ein Pflanzennährstoff, 1371
 Development Commission, A Survey of agricultural forestry and fishery products in the United Kingdom and their utilization, 4732
 van Dillewijn, C., Botany of sugarcane, 2373
 Duncan, R., Tobacco cultivation in England, 1372
 Edlin, H. L., British plants and their uses, 1373
 Engard, C. J., Organogenesis in *Rubus*, 4733
 Esau, K., Plant anatomy, 3632
 F.A.O., Fruit and vegetables. Production, trade and policies in Europe, 2374

Reviews, book (*continued*)—

- Galet, P., *Précis d'ampelographie pratique*, 1374
 Gardner, V. R., Bradford, F. C., and Hooker, H. D., Jr., Fundamentals of fruit production, 2375
 Geiger, R. [Stewart, M. N., and others, translators], The climate near the ground, 2376
 Gerard, G., Electricity in the garden, 3633
 Goodwin, T. W., The comparative biochemistry of the carotenoids, 2377
 Haarer, A. E., Jute substitute fibres, 1375
 Hainsworth, E., Tea pests and diseases and their control, 3634
 Hawaii, Industrial Research Advisory Committee, Abstracts agricultural, industrial and economic research, Territory of Hawaii, 4734
 Herbert, D. A., Gardening in warm climates, 3635
 Hilkenbäumer, F., Obstbau. Grundlagen, Anbau und Betrieb, 3636
 Hilkenbäumer, F., and others, Pflanzung der Obstgehölze, 1377
 Hill, A. F., Economic botany, 1376
 Hills, L. D., Russian comfrey, 3637
 Hyams, E., Strawberry cultivation, 3638
 I.N.E.A.C., Flore du Congo belge et du Ruanda-Urundi. Spermatophytes. III., 2378
 Irvine, F. R., A textbook of West African agriculture, soils and crops, 3639
 Laumonnier, R., Cultures maraîchères, 1378
 Lawalrée, A., Flore générale de Belgique. Spermatophytes, Vol. 1., 3640
 Linke, W., and Rebl, A., Der Hopfenbau, 2379
 Macself, A. J., Ferns for garden and greenhouse, 1380
 Mallekote, L., Zaadteelt, 3641
 Mann, P., Systematics of flowering plants. An introduction, 2380
 McClean, R. C., and Ivimey-Cook, W. R., Textbook of practical botany, 1379
 Miehe, H., (and Mevius, W.), Taschenbuch der Botanik. Zweiter Teil: Systematik, 4735
 Morton, J. F., and Ledin, R. B., 400 plants of South Florida, 3642
 Morton, R. J., Perpetual flowering carnations, 3643
 Myers, A., A manual of seed testing, 2381
 Naik, K. C., South Indian fruits and their culture, 2382
 National Federation of Young Farmers Clubs, Dictionaries of agricultural terms; English-French, French-English and English-German, German-English, 4736
 Nicholas, D. J. D., Chemical tissue tests for determining the mineral status of plants in the field, 4737
 Norman, A., Successful rose growing, 4738

SUBJECT INDEX

- Reviews, book (*continued*)—
 Pakistan Ministry of Food and Agriculture,
 Crop wealth of Pakistan, 3644
 Pearce, S. C., Field experimentation with
 fruit trees and other perennial plants,
 3645
 Preston, R. D., The molecular architecture
 of plant cell walls, 2383
 Robbins, W. W., Crafts, A. S., and Raynor,
 R. N., Weed control, 2384
 Rodrigues, A., Um método filométrico de
 caracterização ampelográfica, 2385
 Schaefer, E., Pflaumen- und Zwetschgensorten
 der Schweiz, 1381
 Searle, S. A., Plant environment and the
 grower, 3646
 Shaw, B. T. (Editor), Soil physical conditions
 and plant growth, 1382
 Shawarbi, M. Y., Soil chemistry, 1383
 Snelling, E., and others, Amateur Gardening
 Handbooks, 3692a
 Söding, H., Die Wuchsstofflehre. Ergebnisse
 und Probleme der Wuchsstofforschung,
 2386
 Staniland, L. N., The principles of line
 illustration, 3647
 Steffen, A., Unsere Lilien im Garten, 3648
 Thomas, M., Back crossing: the theory and
 practice of the backcross method in the
 breeding of some non-cereal crops, 1384
 Truog, E. (Editor), Mineral nutrition of
 plants, 1385
 Tukey, H. B., and Barrett, M. S., Combined
 Index to Proceedings of the American
 Society for Horticultural Science. Vols.
 1-58 (1903-1951), 3649
 Ulrich, R., La vie des fruits, 1386
 Vanderweyen, R., Notions de culture de
 l'Elaeis au Congo belge, 3650
 Walker, J. C., Diseases of vegetable crops,
 1387
 Wallace, T., and Marsh, R. W., Science and
 Fruit. Long Ashton Research Station,
 1903-1953, 4739
 Wardlaw, C. W., Morphogenesis in plants,
 1388
 Wickizer, V. D., Coffee, tea and cocoa. An
 economic and political analysis, 2387
 Wright, D. M., Dwarf fruit trees, 3651
Rhabdopterus (Rhabdophorus) jansoni, 2268
Rhagoletis spp. on cherry—see Cherry pests,
 fruit fly
Rhamnus cathartica control, 660e
Rheedia edulis as a rootstock for mangosteen,
 3625
Rheum—see also Rhubarb—*palmatum*, 2024
Rhinanthus crista-galli, seed germination, 660o
Rhipidomys maculipes, 2243
Rhizobium spp., response to antibiotics, 751
Rhizoctonia—
 bataticola, 2250, 2251, 3539
 solani—see *Corticium solani*
 spp.—
 on celery, 730, 4209
Rhizoctonia—spp. (*continued*)—
 on stock, 2085
 on strawberry, 1683, 3999
 violacea, 705
Rhizoglyphus rhizophagus, 3336
Rhizophagus sp. on strawberry, 1683
Rhizopus nigricans, 3193
Rhizophorus sp. on rose, 1064
 Rhodesia, Northern, Dep. Agric., A.R., 1427h,
 4763g
 Rhodesia, Southern, tobacco growing, 848
 849, 3201
 Rhododendron—
 climate, frost protection, 2116
 forcing, 982
 growing in Holland, 4472
 hybrids, 1089a
 pests, 4484, 4487
 planting methods, 2130
 propagation—
 by cuttings, 2131, 3366, 4481, 4482
 by seed, 2068
 by tip grafting, 2132
Year Book, roy. hort. Soc., 2129
Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae, 1847
 Rhubarb—
 composition, 3004
 diseases, 1916
 growing in Canada, 3197a
 growing in England, 773
 nutrition, manuring, 1979s
 soil management, weed control, 2966
Rhus radicans, 643
Rhus succedanea, 910
Rhynchites cupreus, 4044
Rhynchophorus ferrugineus, 1265
Rhytidoderes plicatus, 3047
Ribes spp.—see also Black and Red currants—
 chromosome numbers, 3951j
Ribes spp. control, 2962
 Riboflavin determination, 2425
Richardia scabra control, 650
Ricinodendron rautanenii, 4405
 Ring culture method for glasshouse crops, 3757
 Ringing—
 apple, 1536, 2605, 3819
 citrus, 1220c, 2149
 frost hardiness affected by, 4486
 “fruited bridges” for, 3819
 macadamia, 3485
 olive, 1205, 4543
 pear, 3819
 sapodilla, 3485
 tomato, 818
 vine, 341, 2732, 2733
Robinia pseud-acacia, 576, 3385, 3386, 4486
Rocella spp., uses of, 909
Rodolia cardinalis, 4527
 Rodent damage and control—
 general, 2916, 2926, 4075
 hares, 4074
 mice, 740, 2913-2915, 3331
 rats, 1368k, 2243, 4424, 4702
 squirrels, 4095s

SUBJECT INDEX

- Rodent damage and control (continued)—**
 voles, 1731, 2917, 4074
- La Roncière Research Centre, Belgium**, 3952
- Root(s)—**
- absorption of ions by, 1503h, 2516v
 - carbon dioxide assimilation by, 121t
 - crops, nutrition, 1920
 - cuttings—*see under Cuttings*
 - electric potential differences in, 85
 - exudation, measurement of, 3175
 - growth—
 - light affects, 51
 - nutrition affects, 2482
 - water table affects, 2497
 - inducing substances—*see Growth substances*
 - initials, formation of adventitious, 4479
 - negatively geotropic, 2127
 - oxygen absorption by, 4148
 - salt accumulation by, 2456
- system(s)—**
- of fruit plants, 164, 165, 285m
 - grafting enlarges, 6
 - in relation to environment, 122n, 164
- temperature, water absorption affected by, 62
- washing, apparatus for, 3769
- Rootstock(s)—*see also particular plants*—**
- fruit tree, in the U.S.A., 2672r
 - fruit tree, in the U.S.S.R., 1539
 - scion relationships, 1312, 3891a
- Rosa—**
- canina*, 2133y
 - coriifolia*, 2133y
 - eglantaria*, 4112
 - lucens erecta*, 4488j
 - multiflora*, 4467
 - ruginosa* control, 4112
 - russelliana*, 4488j
- Rose—**
- climate, frost resistance, 1061
 - climate, temperature responses, 4469
 - diseases—
 - fungus, 1064, 2113, 3332
 - non-parasitic, 2111, 2112, 4469
 - in Switzerland, 4488e
 - virus, 3954, 4470
 - flowering, factors affecting, 1062, 1089w
 - flowers—
 - cut, packing and storage, 2112, 4471
 - cut, respiration, 1063
 - forcing, 982
 - scent, insecticides impair, 3264
 - growing—
 - a book on, 4738
 - in Florida, 1089e
 - in India, 4466
 - in South Africa, 1090c
 - history, 1090i, 4465
 - hybrids, 2133y
 - nutrition—*see also below*, soilless culture—
 - boron, 3362
 - foliar, 1482
 - general, 1089 l
 - iron, 3363
 - manganese, 2111, 3363
- Rose (*continued*)—**
- pests—
 - mites, 4081
 - scale, white (*Aulacaspis rosae*), 4484
 - in Switzerland, 4488e
 - propagation, vegetative, 2133x
 - research at Pennsylvania agric. Exp. Stat., 2401
 - rootstocks, 1089j, 2109
 - soil management, mulching, 89
 - soilless culture, 1089 l, 2110, 4468
 - storage—*see also above*, flowers—of plants, 1064
 - varieties, 4488a
- Rosellinia necatrix**, 1211
- Rothamsted exp. Stat., A.R.**, 3692k, 4753
- Rotylenchus coheni**, 2133g
- Rubber—**
- Board Bulletin, Indian*, 3690
 - plants—
 - Apocynum* spp., 951
 - Asclepias* spp., 951, 3287
 - Euonymus* spp., 3288
 - Euphorbia resinifera*, 2067f
 - guayule—*see Guayule*
 - Hevea brasiliensis* and other *Hevea* spp.—*see Hevea*
 - kok-saghyz—*see Kok-saghyz*
 - Landolphia* spp., 2067f
 - Manihot* spp., 1319
 - Regnellidium diphyllum*, 3294
 - Solidago*, 951, 2067f
 - Research—
 - Bd, Ceylon, A.R., 1306
 - Inst. Ceylon, A.R., 1397
 - Inst. Malaya, A.R., 2306, 3577, 4728a
 - London advis. Cttee (Ceylon and Malaya), A.R., 2406k
 - trade, 2218
- Rubus—*see also under Small fruit and individual berry crops*—**
- albescens*, 1404
 - spp., chromosome numbers, 2756f
 - spp., comparative ontogeny, 4733
 - stunt—*see Raspberry diseases, virus*
- Rudbeckia**, photoperiodic reaction of, 55
- Rumbeke-Beitem, West Flanders exp. Garden**, A.R., 3684
- Russia—*see U.S.S.R.***
- Rutabaga—*see Swede***
- Saccharum—*see also Sugar cane*—spp. in New Guinea, diseases of, 3607**
- Safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius*)—**
- diseases, general, 965
 - diseases, rust and root disease (*Puccinia carthami*), 1413
 - pests, 965, 1413
- Saffron—*see Colchicum***
- Sage growing in New Zealand**, 3250
- Saharanpur hort. Res. Stat.**, 2220
- St. John's wort (*Hypericum perforatum*) control**, 557, 1760, 4108, 4109
- St. John's wort as a medicinal plant**, 4372

SUBJECT INDEX

- Saintpaulia—
 diseases, 4419
 growing as a house plant, 2133k
 pests, nematode, 1004
 propagation, 1012
- St. Vincent agric. Dep., A.R., 3692n
- Saissetia nigra*, 3584
- Saissetia oleae*, 1095
- Salinity—see Salt, Soil salinity and Water salinity
- Salts—see also Chloride and Sodium—
 accumulation by roots, 2456
 in irrigation water, 1129, 2496
 root growth and ion antagonisms, 2482
 tolerance and injury of plants, 1833, 2164-2166, 2493, 2496, 2516o, 2791, 3306, 3652, 3750-3752, 4415, 4672
 uptake and electrical potential differences, 85
- Salvia*—
grandiflora, 4401
officinalis, 3250
sclarea, 4378
splendens, 2108
- Salvinia* spp. control, 1828o, 2982
- Samoa, cacao growing, 2238, 4574
- Samoa, coconut growing, 2247
- San José scale—see also hosts—control, 467, 511, 1729, 1730, 2872, 2873, 2947s, 4048
- San José scale in Yugoslavia, 511, 547p
- Sand culture—see Soilless culture
- Sanninoidea exitiosa*, 500, 1407, 1721, 2909
- Sansevieria*—
guineensis, 919
trifasciata, 919
 weed control, 607
- Sap, plant, seedling culture in exuded, 3721
- Sapium* spp. as oil plants, 2067e
- Sapodilla (*Achras zapota*) gum, 3626
- Sapodilla propagation, 2222, 4723
- Sappaphis plantaginea*, 4095f
- Sappaphis pyri*, 4034
- Sarawak Dep. Agric., A.R., 2406 1
- Sarawak, natural resources, 2368c
- Sassafras (*Ocotea preciosa*), 969b
- Sawdust—see also Mulching materials—compost from, 2491
- Scabiosa caucasica*, 4316
- Scaphytopius acutus*, 2802
- Scapteriscus* spp. control, 3197f
- Scheelea butyracea*, 961
- Schizotetranychus andropogoni*, 1347
- Scion rooting, 1533, 2149, 2544, 2547
- Scirphophaga nivella*, 4696
- Scirtothrips citri*, 1220i, 2195
- Scirtothrips dorsalis*, 3583
- Sclerospora* spp. on sugar cane, 1345, 2344, 4727a, 4727z
- Sclerotinia*—see also *Monilia*—
fructicola, 438, 439, 2815, 3311, 4009
fructigena, 437, 1087, 2816, 4010
gladioli, 3336, 4442
laxa, 437, 4010
sclerotoriorum, 1893, 2922, 3454, 4518
- Sclerotinia* (continued)—
 spp. on deciduous fruits, 1662, 1754 1
- Sclerotium*—
bataticola, 1283, 2831
cepivorum, 3121, 4247
rolfsii, 1887
- Scolytus rugulosus*, 474
- Scopolia anomala*, 2027
- Scotland—see also Great Britain—
 agric. Coll., North of, guide to, 122d
 agric. Coll., West of, guide to, 122m
 Dep. Agric., A.R., 1400, 3663
- Scottish Soc. Res. Plant Breeding, Rep., 1418
- Scutigerella immaculata*, 839, 4183
- Scyphophorus acupunctatus*, 921
- Seed(s)—see also Embryo and individual plants—
 after-ripening—see also below, ripening—32, 907
 antibiotics in, 1889
 -borne diseases, 34, 4164
 cleaning, 1493
 disinfection—see below under treatment
 dormancy breaking, 31, 1989, 3215
 drill machines, 2053
 endosperm, chlorophyll content, 43
 extraction from fruits, 2674
 formation, vegetative, 18
 germination—see also below, testing and treatment—
 abnormal, 1870
 artificial light for, 2449
 chemical processes during, 1917, 2475, 3740
 fruit maturity affects, 3192
 hastening by artificial light, 3141
 inhibitors, 7, 33, 907, 1462, 2475, 4274, 4275, 4583
 insecticides affect, 3080
 plastic containers for, 2068
 temperature control for, 3275
 vitamins affect, 3074
 viviparous, 2284
 water absorption during, 3741, 4226
 grading, 1529
 inspection—see below, testing laws, 3771s
 oils, composition and determination, 121n, 3300
- Path. Service, Danish, A.R., 2395
- physiology, a book on, 4731
- production—
 bean, 228
 cabbage, 3037, 4327 1
 carrot, 778, 3131, 4260
 flower, 675
 industry's contribution to, 2516q
 leek, 1914
 lettuce, 778
 manuals on, 3641
 onion, 768, 778, 8451
 tobacco, 854
 vegetable, 672-676, 3007
- quality, 167, 3034

SUBJECT INDEX

- Seed(s) (continued)—**
 ripening—*see also above*, after—chemical changes in, 40
 storage, 677-679, 974, 1104, 2478, 3197h, 3215, 4245, 4559
 testing—
 in Denmark, 4164
 in Holland, 3771s
 a manual on, 2381
 methods, 845x, 2479, 3810
 for pathogenic bacteria, 34
 Stat., Danish, A.R., 845k
 threshing, machines for, 2060, 2061
 tocopherol in, 2476
 trays, soil blocks for, 3768
 treatment—*see also above*, germination—
 with activated carbon for protection
 against herbicides, 1824
 with biogenic stimulants, 121e
 with calomel, 3121
 with ethylene chlorohydrin, 680
 with fertilizers, 1490
 with fungicides and bactericides, 681, 682, 780, 1886, 1892, 1909, 1917, 3079, 3080, 3120, 3121, 4165, 4166, 4307, 4308, 4439
 with fungicide-insecticide mixtures, 755, 3021, 4166
 with growth substances, 1491
 with hot air, 1945, 3096
 with hot water, 729, 3045
 with insecticides, 1494, 3080, 3095, 4248, 4249
 machines for disinfection, 2480
 mitotic disturbances caused by, 1886
 new chemical methods of, 947
 with nutrients, 4300
 pelleting, 3744
 soaking injury, 1490
 stratification, 1531
 with ultrasonics, 1492
 with vitamin B, 3074
 with vitamin E, 2476
 workers' protection in, 35
 variations, significance of, 30
 vernization—*see Vernalization*
 winnowing, machines for, 1529, 4589
 Seedling culture in exudated sap, 3721
 Selenium for pest control, 2938
Selinum spp., aromatic plants, 3245
Semecarpus travancorica, 969r, 3304f
Senecio jacobaea control, 1757
Senecio vulgaris control, 4102
 Senescence in citrus trees, 1116
Septobasidium alni, 440
Septocysta ramealis, 441
Septoria—
 apii, 1869, 3019
 floridiae, 3378, 3379
 gladioli, 4442
 pistaciae, 442
 Sequoia propagation by cuttings, 2115
Sesamia inferens, 4696
Sesamia vutaria (=*S. calamistis*), 3610
Seseli spp., aromatic plants, 3245, 3304c
Setroothrips dorsalis, 3670
Severinia buxifolia, 2185
 Sewage compost, 91
 Seychelles Dep. Agric., A.R., 2406m
 Shade—*see also Light*—
 begonia responses, 2089
 cabbage responses, 1855
 for cacao, 3527, 4758
 for cinchona, 1260
 citrus responses, 1117-1119, 3422
 for coffee, 1280, 1285, 2255, 2259-2262
 nutrition of crop affected by, 1260, 1358, 2260
 plant responses analysed, 25
 for tea, 1358, 2359, 2364, 4709, 4711
 for tobacco, 852, 1989, 3200
 trees and plants—
 Acacia spp., 2364
 Albizia moluccana, 1358
 Albizia odoratissima, 4727h
 composition, mineral, 3513
 Croton mubango, 2255
 Inga spp., 1280, 1285, 2262
 Phyllanthus discoideus, 2255
 pruning, 251
 soil erosion affected by, 2259
 soil moisture affected by, 2261, 2262
 for towns, 1065, 1090a
 wound healing affected by, 1071
 Shallot—
 diseases, 4253
 storage, 1905
 varieties, 3115
 Shelter belts—*see Windbreaks*
 Shrubs—*see Ornamentals*, coniferous and woody
 Sierra Leone Dep. Agric., A.R., 3692 l
Sigalpus thoracacus, 4232
Simmondsia californica, 2062
 Sisal—
 breeding, 4413g
 diseases, fungus, bole rot (*Aspergillus niger*), 4392
 diseases, non-parasitic, 2039
 fibre extraction, 4386
 growing in Madagascar, 922
 growing in Tanganyika, 921
 harvesting, 920, 2038
 hecogenin (cortisone) from, 902, 2040, 4374
 pests, weevil (*Scyphophorus acupunctatus*), 921
 planting and spacing, 920
 research in Kenya, 1408
 soil management—
 cultivation, 3269
 mulching, 920
 weed control, 921
Sitona limosus, 3099
Sitona lineata, 742, 3098
Sitotroga cerealella, 3742
Sium spp., aromatic plants, 3245
 Slugs and their control, 533, 3050, 3197g, 4176
 Small fruit—*see also separate berry crops*—
 breeding in the U.S.A., 290, 1580, 2756j

SUBJECT INDEX

- Small fruit (continued)—**
 disease control, 3956
 growing—
 in Australia, 1579
 in Belgium, 2673
 in Great Britain, 1429
 in Holland, 286-288
 mutations in, 289
 seed extraction, 2674
 soil management, irrigation, 3851
 soil management, weed control, 4141
- Smog**—see Air pollution
- Snail** control, 3197g
- Snapdragon**—
 climate, low temperature affects, 2075
 diseases, fungus, 519, 2076, 4419
 diseases, virus, 879
 hybrid vigour in, 3736
 nutrition, 2073
 pests, 3315, 3316
 polyploid, 986
 single stem culture, 1089o
- Snow** responses of plants, 3040
- Snowdrop** composition, alkaloids, 1089i
- Snowdrop**, organ formation, 3349
- Sodium**—see also Salts—
 accumulation in roots, 1489, 2166
 bicarbonate, chlorosis induced by, 747
 concentration, gypsum reduces, 3433
 concentration, root analysis to determine, 3433
 determination, 122 l, 3771o
 nutrition of plants, 819, 1489, 1835, 4156, 4157, 4256
- Soft fruit**—see Small fruit and individual crops
- Soil(s)**—
 air and water relationships, 1382
 blocks, 1937, 2512, 3768
 chemistry, a manual on, 1383
 compaction in orchards, 3847
 conditioner(s)—
 alginate, 819
 carboxymethyl cellulose, 819
 krilium, 92, 121k, 3599, 3771v, 4428, 4671
 synthetic, in horticulture, 3771i
 (and water) conservation—see also Planting, contour—
 for apples, 191, 192
 for coconuts, 4727e
 for coffee, 1267, 2259, 2367w
 for deciduous fruit trees, 2590
 for hevea, 4727g
 for vines, 2756k
 erosion control—see above, conservation
 flooding—see Flooding
 fumigants—see Fumigation
 glasshouse, organic materials for, 4414
 heating, electrical, 109-111, 761, 788, 976, 1422, 2508, 2516n, 3633
 of Holland, 87, 3390s
 for horticultural crops, 87
 micro-organisms, herbicides affect, 1819
 moisture—
 measurement, 227, 778, 3646
- Soil(s)**—moisture (continued)—
 responses of apple, 225, 1552, 2560, 2616, 3848
 responses of fruit trees, 203, 204, 225, 226, 285w, 1552
 oxygen requirements of plants, 199-201, 204, 3008, 3421, 4148
 pH, mulches affect, 3844
 pasteurization, 1898
 physical conditions and plant growth, a manual on, 1382
 porosity, factors affecting, 4511
 salinity—see also Salt—
 irrigation affects, 2216a
 treatment of, 2493, 2495, 3751
 water table affects plant response to, 2164
 sickness—see also Replanting—122a, 1546
 sterilization—see also Fumigation, soil—
 beneficial organisms affected by, 692
 with copper sulphate, 3189
 by electricity, 112
 by steam, 27, 113, 1475, 1500, 4431
 by various methods, 121z, 3753
 structure, 88, 1382
 surveys for fruit, 3843
 temperatures, 1382
 water—
 conservation—see above, conservation
 holding capacity, roots affect, 2498
 table—
 crop responses to, 93, 1552, 2164, 2693, 3009
 regulation of, 1476
 rooting depth related to, 2497
 waterlogging, crop responses, 3990
- Soilless culture**—
 of azaleas, 1076, 1077
 of carnations, 992, 993, 1089 l, 3756
 media for, 105
 nutrient mist method, 2473
 for nutritional studies, 712, 746, 747, 779, 822, 3172, 4302
 of pot plants, 3749
 reviews on, 104, 105, 3755, 3756
 of rose, 1089 l, 2110, 4468
 vase for, 4482
 in Western Germany, 973
- Solanum**—
auriculatum control, 571
douglasii, 828
hirsutissimum, 3486
jasminoides, 1088
macranthum, 3486
melogena var. *bulsarensis*, 845c
muricatum, 3497
nigrum, 829
ochroleucum, 828
quitoense, 1404, 3486
racemigerum, 828
 sp. as rootstocks for tomato, 1944, 3394, 4297
verbascifolium, 3486
- Solar activity**, vine yields affected by, 313, 314
- Solidago** spp. as rubber plants, 951, 2067f

SUBJECT INDEX

- Sorbus—**
 × *Cotoneaster* hybrid, 2133q
domestica diseases, 2844
intermedia, 1634
 sp., insecticidal plant, 4401
Sorghum halepense, 561, 563, 564, 621-623,
 1776, 1790, 1791, 1800, 1828e, 1828 I
- South Africa—**
 agric. census, A.R., 24060
 asparagus growing, 4180
 Dep. Agric., A.R., 3680
 Director agric. Res. Educ., A.R., 3204
 Div.—
 Bot. Plant Path., A.R., 3394
 Ent., A.R., 3679
 Hort., A.R., 3393
 flora, 3692m
 fruit growing and research, 125, 1578n, 2518,
 3779, 3784
 olive growing, 2216q
 strawberry growing, 306
 sugar cane growing and breeding, 2320, 2321,
 2367x
 vine growing, 309
 wattle growing, 964
- South Pacific Territories**, agricultural research,
 2219
- South Indian Horticulture**, a new periodical,
 4762
- Southern Rhodesia**—see Rhodesia
- Spacing**—see individual crops under planting
- Spain—**
 apricot pulp industry, 3891 l
 citrus growing and varieties, 1103, 2140, 3405
 fruit growing, 128
 hop growing, 932
 kok-saghyz growing, 945
 olive growing, 1200
 tobacco growing, 852
 vine growing, 2708, 2713
- Sparrow control**, 4076
- Spartium junceum***, 2036, 3272
- Spearmint**—see Mint
- Spectrographic analysis and spectrography**, 37,
 2516f, 2517d
- Spergula* spp. control**, 2975
- Sphaeroblasts on trees**, 2575
- Sphaeropsis* sp. on *Sorbus* sp.**, 2844
- Sphaeropsis* sp. on *Trachelospermum* sp.**, 3388
- Spice(s)—**
 plants of India, 3670
 production, pre-war, 890
 trade, 2218
- Spinach—**
 composition, 796, 1483, 3149, 4163, 4279
 diseases, 800, 1923, 1935, 3018
 flower biology, 3147
 glass in frames affects, 798
 glasshouse construction affects, 797
 harvesting, 3196x
 marketing, 4279
 New Zealand (*Tetragonia expansa*), 4278
 nutrition—
 manuring, 3196c, 4279
- Spinach—nutrition (continued) —**
 molybdenum, 86
 salt tolerance, 2493
 sodium, 1835, 4157
 virus concentration affected by, 799
 vitamins affected by, 1483
 packing, 1935
 pests, nematode, 1404
 physiology, photoperiodic response, 2446
 physiology, photosynthesis, 1451
 seed germination, 680, 3148
 seed treatments, 4166
 soil management, mulching, 89, 1404
 soil management, weed control, 604, 605,
 1795, 2999n
 substitute plants, 4278
 varieties, 3002, 3147, 4145, 4278
- Spiraea* propagation**; 2133o
- Spirality in citrus**, 4508
- Spray(s)(ing)**—see also Acaricides, Fungicides,
 Growth substances, Herbicides and
 Insecticides—
 adjuvants, 2940
 by aircraft, 534-538, 2876, 2877, 4067,
 4092, 4093
- apparatus—**
 for citrus groves, 3507r
 for experimental low-volume applications,
 541
 for low-volume applications in the field—
 see also below, concentrate—539, 540,
 547t, 700, 1615, 1745, 1746, 2086, 2942,
 3094, 4090
 nozzle types, 4091, 4094
 a review, 3953
 for tropical plants, 4564
 for vineyards, 2944
blossom thinning—see Thinning
compatibility, 547e, 547f, 547g
concentrate—see also above, apparatus for
 low-volume—1172, 2196, 2943, 2947v
 coverage, factors affecting, 2939
damage—see below, injury
droplet—see below, particle
foliar—see Nutrition, foliar
 for fruit drop prevention—see Fruit drop
hormone—see Growth substances
injury—
 to apple, 1670
 to bees—see Bees, insecticides
 to citrus, 4509
 to peach, 2909
 to vine, 1751, 2931
particle spreading test for leaf wettability,
 2941
phytotoxicity—see above, injury
programme for Washington State, 2947a
protective masks for, 1744
residues—see also particular crops and types
 of sprays—on plants, determination of,
 543, 544, 1754a
- Squash**—see also Pumpkin and Cucurbits—
 composition, 4218
 diseases, fungus, 1416

- Squash (*continued*)—
 growth, insecticides affect, 732
 nutrition, 86, 3159, 4157
 seed germination, 1870
 Squirrel—see under Rodent
Stachyris nigrocapitata, 894
 Statistical—
 analysis, 9, 360, 1437, 3079
 design of trials, 8-10, 1436, 1438, 2415-2417,
 2948i, 3318, 3645, 4497
 methods for tree fruit trials, 2566, 2570
 sampling, 3535
Stellaria media control, 584, 605, 611, 2972,
 3932, 4105
 Stellenbosch-Elsenburg Coll. Agric., A.R.,
 3676
Stemphylium consortiale, 3017
Stemphylium radicum, 1838
Stephanoderes hampei, 2267
Stereum purpureum, 443
 Sterile culture of plants, 106
Stigmæus floridanus, 3569, 3571
 Stock (*Matthiola* spp.)—
 diseases, 2085
 double-flowered, 1013, 2133s
 forcing, 3326
 polyploid, 2133s
 Stockbridge House exp. Hort. Stat., work at,
 2409
Stoebe vulgaris control, 578
 Stomata, measurement of, 121h
 Stomatal guard-cells, 50, 1466
 Stomatal starch, estimation, 4488y
 Stone fruits—see also separate fruits—
 diseases—
 fungus, brown rot, 1754 l
 sprays for, 2947f
 virus, 4095j, 4096c
 nutrition, salt tolerance, 2791
 pests, 1714
 rootstocks, 1541
 Stones, mechanical removal of, 1498
 Storage—see also separate crops—
 air-cooled—see below, ventilated
 air purification in, 271, 272, 2666, 2667
 coatings—
 latex, 1187
 plastic, 840
 various, 2663
 vaseline, 735
 wax, 1180, 4532
 cold—
 buildings for, 2669, 3875
 a review, 2500
 of vegetables, 1851
 deep-freeze, mobile unit for, 120
 dips—see also above, coatings—265, 1180,
 1187, 2198, 2199, 2848, 3936, 3937,
 4498, 4532
 flower—see Flower, cut
 fruit—see also particular fruits—
 buildings for, 267
 cold, 2672k
 gas—see below, gas
 Storage—fruit (*continued*)—
 growth substances prolong life—see
 Growth substances, fruit storage
 rot control—see also above, dips, and
 below, wraps—2948e
 tropical, 4568
 in the U.S.A., 2501
 wood preservative injuries, 546
 gas, 269, 843, 1401, 1573, 1851, 2661, 2662,
 3522, 3876, 3878, 3945, 4295, 4572
 pollen, 182, 3166, 3829
 seed—see Seed storage
 Stericooler unit for, 1569-1571
 vacuum cooling, 1850
 vegetable—see also particular vegetables—
 263, 1849, 1851, 2501
 ventilated, 266, 268
 wraps, 1181, 2198, 3936, 3937
 Stores fumigation, 888, 2914, 2915
 Straw compost—see also Mulching materials—
 91
 Strawberry—
 breeding, 356 l, 412, 432, 1580, 1614e, 1614f,
 1682
 certification, 2805, 3903
 climate—
 drought injury, 2693, 2694
 frost protection, 382, 2784
 phenology, 3905
 spring frost injury, 3981
 temperature responses, 2694
 composition, fruit and juice, 276, 356j, 1614e
 disease(s)—
 cause uncertain, decline, 3972
 fungus—
 grey mould (*Botrytis cinerea*), 416, 1684
 leaf scorch (*Diplocarpon earlianum*), 4016
 leaf spot (*Mycosphaerella fragariae*),
 4016, 4023
 red core (*Phytophthora fragariae*), 432,
 1682, 4095v
 root rots (*Rhizoctonia* sp.), 1683, 3999
 virus, 304-306, 399, 411, 1651-1655, 1754e,
 1754i, 2805-2809, 3999
 forcing, 53, 54
 fruit—see also above, composition—size,
 growth substance increases, 1588
 growing—see also below, varieties—
 under cloches, 3904
 in Germany, 3902
 in Great Britain, 304, 305, 2756h, 2756o,
 4144
 a manual on, 3638
 in South Africa, 306
 in Sweden, 3904
 growth, root, 2693
 leaf production, factors affecting, 2694
 mycorrhiza, 3906
 nutrition, manuring, 1835, 3840
 nutrition, sodium, 4157
 perpetual—see below, varieties, everbearing
 pests—
 aphids (*Pentatrichopus fragaefolii*=*Penta-*
 trichopus (Capitophorus) fragariae), 304

SUBJECT INDEX

- Strawberry—pests (*continued*)—
 blossom weevil (*Anthonomus signatus*), 473
 crown borer (*Tyloderma fragariae*), 476
 mite, cyclamen (*Tarsonemus pallidus*),
 2856, 2857, 4030
 mite, spider (*Tetranychus spp.*), 458, 4029,
 4081
 nematodes, 304, 455, 456, 1404, 2072,
 2101, 4022-4024
 root weevils and white grubs (*Otiorrhynchus* or *Brachyrhinus* spp., etc.), 2879,
 2882
 physiology, photoperiodic response, 53, 108,
 2692
 polyploidy, BHC induces, 1911
 research in the U.S.A., 1407
 root—*see also above*, growth—anatomy,
 1683
 soil—
 management—*see also above*, nutrition—
 drainage, 2693
 irrigation, 100
 mulching, 90, 382, 3840, 4740
 weed control, 581-584, 1772-1775, 1828i,
 2964-2966, 2978, 4104, 4137
 oxygen requirements, 3008
 storage—
 dips, 265, 2848
 frozen pack, 2695
 gas, 3945
 pre-cooling, 263
 variety(ies)—*see also above*, growing—
 Albritton, 2756d
 Auchincruive Climax, 304
 in Austria, 307, 2690
 in Belgium, 356a
 in Denmark, 666
 Deutsch Evern, 289
 disease resistant, 432
 everbearing, 305, 1586
 in Germany, 356q, 665
 in Great Britain, 2689
 in Holland, 3196d
 Jucunda, 289
 in Kenya, 3673
 Madame Moutot, 1587
 Mannevnik, 356h
 Marshall, 1588
 nematode resistant, 455
 in Norway, 308
 Plentiful, 2691
 for processing, 2672d, 2756b, 2756g
 Royal Sovereign, 2694
 Tennessean, 2756a
 in the U.S.A., 2533
 in the U.S.S.R., 3901
Strelitzia reginae, 1046
Strophanthus—
 sarmenosus, 3259
 schuchardti, 911
 spp., cardiac aglycones in, 2031
 spp. composition, seed oil, 3259
Strumeta ferruginea, 2226
Strumeta zonata, 2226
- Strychnos nux-vomica*, 969e, 2067n
Stylosanthes bojeri, 4712
Styrax benzoin, 2025
Styrax officinalis, 3260
 Subtropical fruit pests in Israel, 1095
 Subtropical gardening, 3635
 Succulents—
 culture, 1089s
 physiology, 1089q
 propagation by cuttings, 3390u
 watering, 4488s
 Sucrose—
 absorption by leaf tissues, 2458
 sprays—
 for cucumber, 731
 for pea, 3016
 for plants, a review, 4152
 for tomato, 1407, 3016, 3158, 3159
 Sudan flora, 2370
 Sudan, sugar cane growing, 4658
 Sugar—
 cane—*see below*, Sugar-cane
 determination in plants, 1445, 3711, 3865
 Exp. Stats, Queensland Bureau of, A.R.,
 2313
 manufacture from lichens, 3701
 maple—
 composition of air in trunks, 966
 sap collection, 3304m
 taxonomy, 969j
 photochemical reactions, 2432
 Planters' Ass. Exp. Stat. Cttee, Hawaiian,
 A.R., 4659
 trade, 1368o
 Sugar-cane—*see also Saccharum*—
 arrowing—*see below*, flowering
 × bamboo hybrids, 1369f
 a book on the botany of, 2373
 breeding—*see also below*, varieties—
 in Barbados, 1320, 2368e
 in Hawaii, 4662, 4728i
 hybridization techniques, 2314
 in India, 3596
 in Mauritius, 3595
 in the Philippines, 3627e
 in South Africa, 2320
 by-products, 1368m, 4727m
 climate, frost injury, 1341
 climate, wind injury, 2343
 composition—*see also below*, juice, nutrition
 and sucrose—
 calcium, 1337
 chlorophyll, 3603
 fibre, 2367q
 mature and immature tissues compared,
 4688
 nitrogen, 1337, 2329, 4681
 phosphorus, 1337, 2329
 potassium, 1337, 2329, 2336
 starch, 2355, 2356
 crop-logging, 1335
 disease(s)—
 bacterial, leaf scald (*Xanthomonas albilineans*), 1344, 2345, 2346

SUBJECT INDEX

Sugar-cane—disease(s) (*continued*)—
 in Colombia, 4566
 fungus—
 downy mildew (*Sclerospora sacchari*), 13681
 pineapple disease (*Ceratostomella paradoxa*), 3595
 root rot (*Pythium spp.*), 2349, 4693
 rust (*Puccinia kuehnii*), 2348
 sclerospora disease (*Sclerospora macrospora?*), 1345, 2344, 4727a, 4727z
 smut (*Ustilago scitaminea*, *U. sacchari*), 4694, 4728c
 in New Guinea, 1342, 3607
 in Peru, 2344
 virus—
 chlorotic streak, 1343, 4689
 mosaic, 4690
 ratoon stunting, 2347, 3608, 4691, 4692
 ecology, 2322
 economics—*see also below*, payment systems
 —1321, 2311, 2367a, 3594, 3604, 3685
 flowering, 2342, 3595, 3596, 4684
 growing—*see also below*, research and varieties—
 in Australia, 2368i
 in Colombia, 1369g
 in East Africa, 4657
 in the French Colonies, 1369a
 in India, 2367u, 4665
 in Peru, 3593
 in South Africa, 4656
 in the Sudan, 4658
 growth—*see also below*, physiology and ratooning—
 analysed, 2322
 benzene hexachloride affects, 1346, 3612, 4701
 blind nodes, 4687
 degeneration, 4688
 ratooning, 4670
 stalk breakage affects, 2343
 -substance effects on, 2341, 4685
 tillering, 3600
 gur from, 1368w
 harvesting—*see also below*, maturity—
 machinery, 4659
 herbicide injury, 2342
 juice—*see also above*, composition and below, sucrose—
 analytical studies, 2367h
 preservation, 2367y
 quality, factors affecting, 4686
 leaf chlorophyll, nutrition affects, 3603
 leaf measurements, 4683
 machinery—*see also above*, harvesting, and below, transport—1339, 1340, 4671
 maturity—*see also above*, harvesting, and below, sucrose—Java ratio tests for, 2354
 maturity, over-, 2353, 4686
 mill for processing samples, 1325, 2367h, 4703
 morphology, buds, abnormal, 1329

Sugar-cane (*continued*)—
 morphology and growth, 2322
 nutrition—*see also above*, composition, and below, soil management—
 calcium, 1337, 3595, 4675, 4676
 chloride, 2340
 chlorophyll content affected by, 3603
 copper, 4682
 factory wastes for, 4671
 foliar, 4674, 4675
 leaf analysis for, 1335, 1369l, 2329, 2339, 3595, 4675, 4680, 4681
 magnesium, 3595
 manuring, 1322, 1330, 1336, 2312, 2327, 2329, 2334, 3595, 3605, 4673, 4676-4679
 molasses for, 3627m
 nitrogen, 1331-1334, 1337, 2330, 3596, 3602, 4660, 4674
 phosphorus, 1337, 4674, 4675
 potassium, 1337, 2336-2338, 4675
 salt tolerance, 4672
 sub-soil, 2332, 3627p, 4727t
 sucrose content responses to, 2331
 payment systems, 2354
 pest(s)—
 aphids (*Aphis (Rhopalosiphum) maidis* and *A. sacchari*), 2350
 borer (*Diatraea spp.* and others), 1368a, 1412, 2352, 3610, 4660, 4696
 a catalogue, 4695
 control, biological, 3610, 3611, 4698
 greyback cane beetle grub (*Dermolepida albohirtum*), 1346
 leafhoppers (*Pyrrilla spp.*), 3611, 4698
 mealy bug (*Trionymus sacchari*), 4699
 mite (*Schizotetranychus andropogoni*), 1347
 nematodes, 4700
 in New Guinea, 3609
 rats, 1368k, 4702
 white fly (*Aleurolobus barodensis*), 2351
 white grub (*Clemora smithi*), 2350, 3595
 physiology—*see also above*, growth—
 heat economy, 2376
 nitrogen metabolism, 4676
 photoperiodic responses, 3596, 4684
 respiration, 1328
 planting—*see also below*, setts—
 methods compared, 1331, 1332
 spacing, 1322, 4668
 time of, 2327
 through a trash blanket, 2335
 pollination, 2314
 propagation—*see also below*, setts—by grafting, 2323
 ratooning, 1333, 1334, 3604
 research—
 in Argentina, 4754
 in Australia, 2313
 in the British West Indies, 1322, 1409, 2367o, 2368g, 3627y
 in Ceylon, 1397
 in Hawaii, 4659, 4734
 in India, 1410, 1411, 3596, 4661
 in Kenya, 3673

SUBJECT INDEX

Sugar-cane—research (continued)—

in Mauritius, 3595

in the U.S.A., 4660

ripening—*see above*, maturity, *and below*, sucrose

setts—*see also above*, planting—

dipping, equipment for, 4667

fungicide treatment, 4694

germination, factors affecting, 1326, 2326

heat treatment, 4689, 4691

immature tops as, 4688

sheath, moisture index, 2322

soil(s)—

compaction by machinery, 4671

conditioners for, 3599, 4671

fertility under, 2328

management—*see also above*, nutrition—

cultivation, sub-soil, 1327, 3627p

drainage, 4660, 4672

green manuring, 3605

intercropping, 3595, 4669

irrigation, 1331, 1332, 2312, 2327, 3596,

3601, 3606, 4671, 4677

mulching, 1330

rotations, 2324

trash disposal, 1338, 2333-2335, 2367j,

3613, 4671

weed control, 620-624, 634, 660i, 1785,

1828e, 1828j, 2342, 4659, 4660

saline, 4672

stalk breakage, effects of, 2343

sucrose—

content, 2,4-D does not affect, 2341, 4685

content, nutrition affects, 2331

in over-mature cane, 2353

temperature responses, 2322

trade, 2218

transport—*see also above*, machinery—3614

trash—*see above*, soil management

variety(ies)—*see also above*, breeding *and* growing—

in Australia, 1324, 1368i, 4663

Badila, 4666

in Barbados, 1320, 2368e

in British Guiana, 2312

disease resistance, 1344, 2346

in Formosa, 1323

H 37-1933, 2319

in India, 2316

M.134/32, 3598

in Mauritius, 3595

N: Co. 310, 1323

in New Guinea, 1368h

Pepe Cuca, 2315

in the Philippines, 1368y, 2318

PSA-96, 2317

in Puerto Rico, 4664

Q.57, 1324

in South Africa, 2320, 2321, 2367x

in Trinidad, 1322

in the U.S.A., 3597

yields, 2321, 4689, 4690

Sulphur—*see also Fungicides*—

determination, 1503r

Sulphur (continued)—

dioxide injury to plants, 1025

nutrition—

of celery, 724

of mango, 1296

of tea, 4705, 4711

Sultana—*see Vine fruit, dried*

Sumac—*see Rhus*

Sun—*see also Climate and Solar*—burn injuries to plants, 390, 2787, 4509

Surinam, onion growing, 1419

Swede—

composition, 4267

diseases, virus, 3044

dormancy prolonged by growth substances, 4246

nutrition, 4156

weed control, 1795

Sweden—

carnation growing, 991

fruit breeding, 139

fruit growing, 1538, 1578f, 3787, 3798, 3891c

horticulture, 1503c-1503e, 3700

peach growing, 285f

strawberry growing, 3900, 3904

vegetable variety trials in, 661, 4145

Sweet corn varieties, 1897

Sweet corn, weed control, 585, 588

Sweet fennel—*see Fennel*

Sweet pea diseases, 4431

Sweet pea sowing, 1014

Sweet William diseases, 876, 879

Swiss chard, nutrition, 4157

Switzerland—

cherry growing, 3781

fruit growing, 285n

fruit and vegetable varieties, 22

plant breeding, 285n

plant protection, 689

plum varieties, 1381

Stats Fed. Essais agric. Mont-Calme et Montagibert, Lausanne et Pully, A.R., 2398

tobacco growing, 3202

vine growing, 356n, 1592, 3919

Symbiosis, bacterial, in plants, 3369

Sympythium spp. for composting, 3637

Synanthedon pictipes, 1721

Systemic insecticides—*see Insecticides, systemic*

Tacsonia mollissima, 2211

Taeniothrips—

atratus, 3338

ericae, 3380

simplex, 2095, 4418

Tamarind (*Tamarindus indica*), 1093, 1367

Tamarisk propagation by cuttings, 2115

Tanacetum vulgare, 4376

Tanganyika—

coffee growing, 4601

Govt Chem., A.R., 1427i

sisal growing, 921

- Tannin—
chromatographic examination, 3707
plant(s)—
Acacia mollissima—see Wattle
Acacia spp., 963, 964, 969x, 969z
Astronium balansae, 962
in Brazil, 4413b
Caesalpinia spp., 3302
Taphrina deformans, 547n, 2828, 2829
Taphrina pruni, 444
Tapinoma nigerrimum, 4523
Taraxacum officinale, 4403
Tarsonemus pallidus, 458, 1072, 2856, 2857,
4029, 4030, 4081, 4417
Tartaric acid determination, 3891g
Tasmania—see under Australia
Taste panels, measurement of food-quality by,
3705, 3706
Tatura hort. Res. Stat., work at, 2520
Taxonomy, plant, experimental methods for
use in, 1435
Taxus sp. pests, 4487
Taxus sp. propagation by cuttings, 1068
Tea—
advisory service in Ceylon, 3627 l
Ass., Indian, sci. Dep., Tocklai, A.R., 1349
Ass., Indian, Tocklai exp. Stat., Proc., 1350
chests, materials for lining, 4717
clones, 3619, 4707, 4708, 4727q
composition, amino-acids, 1364
composition, polyphenols, 3623, 3624
diseases—
algal, red rust (*Cephaleuros parasiticus*),
1351, 4709
control, a book on, 3634
fungus—
blister blight (*Exobasidium vexans*),
1360, 1361, 2362, 3617-3621, 4704,
4727q
cercospora disease, 2364
Cylindrocladium sp., 1362
in Japan, 4704
economics, 2387
growing—
in Burma, 1368t
in Ceylon, 2368k, 3627 l
in Japan, 4704
labour distribution in, 1352
practices surveyed, 2357
in the U.S.S.R., 3615
leaf composition—see above, composition
leaf yields—see below, yields
machinery, field, 1353, 1359
manufacture, 3714
nursery technique, 4706
nutrition—see also below, shade, and soil
management—
manuring, 1357, 4705, 4710, 4711
minor element, 2360
nitrogen, 1358, 3616
sulphur, 4705, 4711
pests—
control, a book on, 3634
in Japan, 4704
- Tea—pests (continued) —
mosquito (*Helopeltis* spp.), 3622, 4727u
nematodes, 4715
mite, red spider (*Metatetranychus (Para-tetranychus)* bioculatus), 4716
termites, 1363
planting, spacing, 3616
planting, tool, 1354
plucking, 1359
propagation by cuttings, 1354, 4705
pruning and centering, methods, 2361, 3616
pruning, mechanical, 4713
research—
in India, 1349-1351
in Indonesia, 1398, 3661
Inst. Ceylon, A.R., 1348, 1397
Inst. East Africa, A.R., 4705
in Malaya, 4562
sci. Sect., United Planters' Ass. Southern
India, A.R., 1351
seed germination, 3616
seed size, 2358
shade—
and nitrogen relations, 1358
soil moisture affected by, 4709
tree removal, 4711
trees for, 2364
in the U.S.S.R., 2359
soil—
management—see also above, nutrition
and shade—
conservation, 1355
cover crops and green manures, 1356,
4712, 4715
weed control, 634, 660f
moisture, shade affects, 4709
requirements, 4727 l
trade, 2218
waste, as a manure, 3624
yields in the U.S.S.R., 3627n
yields, variation, 1353, 4707
Tecoma stans, 1792
Telenomus sp., beneficial wasp, 2252
Teloschistes sp., composition, chemical, 909
Temperature—see also Climate, Heat, Meteorology, Soil, Thermal and Thermoperiodism—
air, measurements, 27, 315
autumn colouring of leaves affected by,
26
carbohydrate translocation affected by, 57,
1942
controlled, chamber for, 3770
factors affecting, 1457, 1502, 2442
leaf, transpiration affected by, 2441
measurement(s)—
in buds, 2785
in fruit trees, 2785, 2787
in glasshouses, 27
in leaves, 1502
in tomato stems, 4309
responses of—
beans, 57, 62, 743
begonia, 4437

SUBJECT INDEX

- Temperature—responses of (*continued*)—
 cabbage, 4185, 4189
 camellia, 4476
 campanula, 3317
 carnation, 2073, 4488x
 cauliflower, 4190
 celery, 4207
 cherry, 2581
 chrysanthemum, 997-999, 3320, 3321
Crassula spp., 1060
 iris, 1031, 3340
 kok-saghyz, 3293
 lily, 3343, 4449
 onion, 4244
 orchids, 3360, 4457, 4460
 ornamental plants, 981
 parsnip, 3133
 pea—*see also below*, sums—743
 poinsettia, 1085
 rose, 4469
 snapdragon, 2075
 strawberry, 2694
 sugar cane, 2322
 tobacco, 857, 1986, 2001, 3212
 tomato, 1457, 1951, 3158, 3160, 3161,
 3762, 4291, 4293, 4294, 4309
 vine, 315, 2376, 3985
 violet, 1016
 root, water absorption affected by, 62
 sums for peas—*see also above*, response—
 3071, 3072
- Tenderometer for firmness tests, 2513
Tenebrioïdes mauritanicus, 3243
Tenuipalpus pseudocuneatus, 1166
Tephrosia—
candida, 1228
erembergiana, 1228
maxima, 2213
vogelii, 1228, 1229, 2213, 4715
Terminalia catappa, 4133
 Termite(s)—
 control, 2278, 3584, 4652
 on rubber, 3584, 4652
 on tea, 1363
 on tobacco, 2005
Tetragonia expansa, 4278
Tetranychus—*see also Mite(s)*—
althaeæ, 5471, 4416
atlanticus, 696, 4029
bimaculatus, 696, 1847, 2935, 3089, 4029,
 4417
mcdanieli, 2860
multisetis, 696, 2862
pacificus, 2860
 spp., descriptions of, 457
 spp. on tomato, 4318
telarius, 1842-1844, 4025
urticæ, 2850, 4025, 4031, 4423
 Tetraploid—*see also Polyploid*—plants, 356m,
 736, 987, 2108
 Tetrazolium for pollen testing, 180
 Tetrazolium for seed testing, 3810
 Texas agric. Exp. Stat., Rep., 1420
Thecla sp. on pineapple, 3569
- Theobroma*—*see also Cacao*—spp., hybridization affinity and graft affinity related, 2235
Theraptus sp. on cacao, 4758
Theraptus sp. on coconut, 1423, 4595, 4758
 Thermal death points of plants, 64
 Theronasty in flowers, 3351
 Thermoperiodism, 2450
Thersilochus gibbus, 716
Thespisia populnea, 4133
Thielaviopsis basicola, 851, 884, 1984, 3224,
 4356, 4431
 Thinning—
 apple blossom and fruit—*see Apple*
 blossom, dinitro compounds for, 2632
 fruits, chemical, a review, 2672q
 olive fruits, 1207, 4546
 peach blossom or fruit, 233, 1560, 1565,
 2520, 2637, 2638
 table grapes, 341, 2733, 2734, 3929
 Thistle—*see also individual species*—control, 560
 Thrips—*see also individual species*—
 control, 4418
imaginis, 4418
 pollination by, 3380
tabaci, 3124, 4251
Thuja propagation by cuttings, 3387
Thymus vulgaris, 3250
Tillandsia usneoides, 4413e
 Time and motion studies—*see under Economics*
Tipula paludosa, 1979p
 Tissue—
 culture, 889j, 1503h, 2067p, 3188, 3720, 3722,
 3723, 4644
 studies, autoradiographic technique for,
 2516j
 tests, chemical, 4737
Tithonia diversifolia, 2213
Tmetocera ocellana, 489
 Toadflax control, 2999h
 Tobacco—*see also Nicotiana*—
 breeding and selection, 850, 853, 854, 874,
 1985, 1987, 3204, 3207-3209, 3211,
 3244a, 4332, 4333, 4351
 chemistry—*see below*, composition and
 physiology
 climate—
 drought resistance, 858, 859
 hail damage, 4349
 temperature responses, 857, 1986, 2001,
 3212
 composition—*see also below*, curing and
 physiology—
 adenine, 121s
 alkaloids, 860, 863, 1415, 2022c, 3244b,
 3244d, 4330, 4339, 4340
 carbohydrates, 1984, 3213, 4337
 factors affecting, 1984
 mineral, 865, 889d, 3220, 4338
 moisture content, 4358c
 nitrogen compounds, 3205, 3219
 organic acids, 3213, 3242, 4337
 phenolic compounds, 3213

- Tobacco (*continued*)—
 Congress, international, 847
 curing—*see also above*, composition—
 air, 1983
 chemical changes during, 3204, 3236, 3238,
 3239, 4339
 flue, 887
 furnaces for, 3240
 oil burning method, 2021
 of primed leaves, 866
 diseases—
 bacterial—
 crown gall, 3188
 frenching (*Bacillus cereus*?), 3230, 4350
 Granville wilt (*Pseudomonas solanacearum*), 880
 wildfire (*Bacterium tabacum*), 883, 889c,
 3231
 breeding for resistance, 874
 in Colombia, 4566
 fungus—
 black root rot (*Thielaviopsis basicola*),
 851, 884, 1984, 3224, 4356
 black shank (*Phytophthora* spp.), 880,
 881, 2012, 4358a
 blue mould (*Peronospora tabacina*),
 358, 889b, 889c
 canker (*Phytophthora parasitica*), 1984
 damping-off (*Pythium* and other fungi),
 4357
 leaf spot (*Cercospora* sp.), 2005, 3199
 moulds developing during manufacture,
 882
 powdery mildew (*Erysiphe cichoracearum*), 2013, 3232
 wilt (*Fusarium* spp.), 878
 wilt (*Verticillium* spp.), 1984
 non-parasitic—
 apical chlorosis, 867
 sand drown, 849
 stem splitting, 4348
 temperature extremes cause, 3212
 trashy leaf, 3239
 in the U.S.A. and Canada, 869
 varietal resistance, 851, 878, 880, 4356
 virus—
 etch, 877, 879
 leaf curl, 1956, 4352
 mosaic, 871-879, 1413, 1923, 2006-2008,
 2022f, 2022g, 3082, 3223, 3244e,
 4351, 4353, 4358b, 4358f
 necrosis, 1754e, 3082, 3224, 4358g
 nutrient uptake affected by, 3229
 rattle, 3227
 respiration affected by, 3228
 ringspot, 871, 879, 883
 streak, 883
 susceptibility, factors affecting, 4354,
 4355
 translocation of, 870
 drying—*see above under* curing
 economics, 1982, 3244c
 fermentation—*see also above*, curing—
 acceleration, 3237
 Tobacco—fermentation (*continued*)—
 chemical changes during, 2020
 diastase, 3714
 flowering, premature, 2001
 grading, 3241
 growing—*see also below*, research and
 varieties—
 in Australia, 889g
 in the Belgian Congo, 1981
 in Belgium, 4748
 in Brazil, 4358e
 factors affecting, 2022b
 in French Territories, 889a, 889i, 889k,
 4334
 in Great Britain, 1372, 4329
 in India, 4328
 in Indonesia, 4358h
 in the Philippines, 3203
 in Southern Rhodesia, 848
 in Switzerland, 3202
 in the U.S.A., 3200
 in various countries, 889e
 growth—*see also below*, physiology—
 insecticides affect, 868
 of lateral shoots, 855
 leaf age affects, 3214
 harvesting—*see also below*, priming—863,
 4338
 leaf—*see also above*, composition—age,
 apical growth affected by, 3214
 leaf anatomy, 864
 a manual on, 1372
 nicotine—*see above under* composition
 nutrition—*see also below*, soil management—
 boron, 3222
 calcium, 3220
 chlorine, 4159
 copper, 1484
 disorders of, 2000
 iron, 1484
 magnesium, 849
 manuring, 860, 863, 1983, 1984, 1991-1994,
 3199, 3204, 3217, 3218, 4342, 4358h
 molybdenum, 4343
 nitrogen, 867, 1994-1997, 3219, 4159,
 4358b
 phosphorus, 867, 1998, 3204, 4358b
 potassium, 867, 1999, 3229
 pests—
 aphids, 2005, 2018, 2019
 cigarette beetle (*Lasioderma serricorne*),
 888
 nematodes, 885, 886, 2005, 2014, 2015,
 2022a, 3204, 3233, 3235
 in Queensland, 889h
 storage, 888
 Tenebrioides mauritanicus, 3243
 termites, 2005
 × petunia hybrid, 853, 2022e
 physiology—*see also above*, climate, com-
 position and growth—
 enzyme activity and distribution, 865,
 1484, 4341
 leaf surface area in relation to, 864

SUBJECT INDEX

Tobacco—physiology (*continued*)—

- nicotine synthesis, 861, 862
- organic acid metabolism, 889j
- osmotic pressures, 858, 859
- phosphorus translocation, 3772b
- photosynthesis, 1451, 2428
- respiration, 3228, 4358f
- water relations, 3210, 4348
- planting, mechanical, 3216
- planting, spacing, 852, 860, 863, 1984, 1994, 2004
- pollination, 857
- priming, 866, 1994
- production and trade, 1980, 2022d, 2218, 3198, 3201
- pruning, 4339
- quality, factors affecting, 2017
- quality, glowing capacity of cigar, 4358i
- research—
 - in Argentina, 3205
 - in the Belgian Congo, 3199
 - in Canada, 1983
 - in Indonesia, 1398, 3661
 - in Italy, 4330
 - in New Zealand, 1402, 1984
 - in the Philippines, 878, 3203
 - a review, 889f
 - in South Africa, 3204
 - in Southern Rhodesia, 849, 3201
 - in Switzerland, 3202
 - in the U.S.A., 1404, 1407, 1416, 2401
- rootstock, tomato as a, 861, 4296
- seed—
 - bed management, 884, 889b, 889c, 1989, 1990, 2016, 4336, 4356
 - germination, 1989, 3215
 - production, 854
 - storage, 3215
 - treatment, 4335
 - vernalization, 2001
- shade, 852, 1989, 3200
- soil—
 - fumigation, 884, 2017, 3234, 3235
 - management—*see also above*, nutrition and seedbed—
 - irrigation, 859, 2002, 4344-4348
 - rotations, 1983, 3199, 3204, 4331
 - weed control, 608, 629, 634, 3205, 4122
 - spacing—*see above*, planting
 - storage, 888, 3241, 3243
 - suckers—*see also above*, growth—chemical suppression of, 632, 856, 2003
 - tissue culture, 889j
 - tomato grafted on—*see also above*, rootstocks—4296
 - topping, 116, 860, 863, 1984, 2003, 2004, 4338, 4346
 - varieties—*see also above*, growing and research—
 - in Argentina, 3205
 - in the Belgian Congo, 3199
 - in Canada, 1983
 - disease-resistant—*see above*, diseases in Holland, 3196d

Tobacco—varieties (*continued*)—

- hybrid vigour, 4332
- in India, 850, 4328
- in Italy, 3206
- in New Zealand, 851
- for nicotine, 863, 3208
- in Nyasaland, 1988
- in the Philippines, 878
- in Spain, 852
- in the U.S.A., 880
- in the U.S.S.R., 857
- Tocklai—*see Indian Tea Ass.*
- Tocopherol in seeds, 2476
- Toddington agric. Res. Inst., 3698
- Tomaspis saccharina*—*see Aeneolamia varia* var. *saccharina*
- Tomatine, 814, 832
- Tomato—
 - anatomy, 846i, 3161, 3771y
 - apple intercropped with, 1549
 - bibliography on, 4280
 - breeding—
 - for ascorbic acid, 1941
 - for disease resistance, 1941, 1979b, 3152
 - for earliness, 1979j
 - in Great Britain, 1979f
 - climate—*see also below*, water—
 - atmospheric pollution, 3016
 - frost protection, 4327b
 - heat resistance, 1413
 - light, artificial—*see also below*, physiology —1455, 1834, 2510, 3165, 4291, 4293, 4294, 4757
 - temperature responses, 1457, 1951, 3158, 3160, 3161, 3762, 4291, 4293, 4294, 4309
- composition—
 - fruit—
 - ascorbic acid (vitamin C), 822, 846d, 1940, 1941, 2623, 4163
 - carotenoids, 815, 3184, 3682, 4294, 4295
 - pectic substances, 1940
 - succinic acid, 844
 - tomatine, 832
 - leaf, in relation to soil properties, 1438
 - leaf, tomatine, 814
- plant—
 - nematodes affect, 695
 - soil sterilization affects, 1963
 - varietal differences, 1938
 - vitamin B, 4149
- root, 3156
- diseases—*see also below*, sprays—
 - bacterial—
 - canker or wilt (*Corynebacterium michiganense*), 3178, 3394, 2654
 - crown-gall (*Bacterium tumefaciens*), 1472, 1959, 2468, 3728, 4368
 - Pseudomonas solanacearum*, 1960
 - cause unknown, root rot, 1962
- fungus—
 - blight, early, target spot or collar rot (*Alternaria solani*), 833, 835, 4299
 - blight, late (*Phytophthora infestans*), 836

SUBJECT INDEX

- Tomato—diseases—fungus (*continued*)—**
 brown root rot (various organisms), 1961, 1963
 buckeye rot (*Phytophthora parasitica* var. *terrestris*), 4314
 damping-off (various organisms), 3018, 4167, 4307-4309
 fruit rot (*Alternaria tenuis*), 834
 fruit rot (*Melanconium* sp.), 3181
 grey mould (*Botrytis cinerea*), 4313
 leaf mould (*Cladosporium fulvum*), 1979b, 3196k, 4757
 stem rot (*Didymella lycopersici*), 1964, 1965
 wilt—
Fusarium bulbigenum=*F. oxysporum* f. *lycopersici*, 832, 1471 1966-1968, 2470, 3177, 3179, 3180, 4310, 4312
 toxins, 3179, 4310, 4311
Verticillium albo-atrum, 1838
- non-parasitic—**
 blossom-end rot, 4298
 chlorosis, 4302
 cloud, 1936, 4303, 4304
 necrosis, 1979e
 resistance, growth substance induces, 1471
 in the U.S.A., 824
 varietal resistance, 663, 802, 831, 1957, 3001, 3196j, 3196k, 4305
- virus—**
 aspermy, 1956, 3226
 big bud or stolbur, 827, 828, 1956, 3177
 complex, 830
 curly-top, 829, 1979x
 fern leaf, 1956
 mosaic, 1956-1958
 necrosis, 3224
 potato leaf roll, 3196u
 precautionary measures, 825
 seed transmission, 1945
 spotted wilt, 826, 845l, 988, 1956, 3083, 3227, 4305, 4327h
 tobacco-mosaic, 830, 872
 witches' broom, 1956
- economics of glasshouse, 3185
 flower production, factors affecting, 4291
 flower truss size, factors affecting, 3160, 4291
 flowering, temperature affects, 3762
 fruit—*see also above*, composition, and below, harvesting
 carbohydrate metabolism, 4292
 characters, 4286
 colour, 1940
 firmness measurement, 3196l
 grading, 2647, 2648, 4323
 packing, 841, 842, 2647, 4324
 quality, factors affecting, 17, 1936, 3154, 4327r
 ripening, 115, 840, 843, 1951
 set and parthenocarpy, growth substances affect, 69, 816, 1952-1954, 3164, 3167, 3168, 4293
 storage—*see below*, storage
- Tomato—fruit (*continued*)—**
 yield—
 climatic factors affect, 1951
 glasshouse construction affects, 797
 growth substances affect, 823
 grading, 2647, 2648, 4323
 growing—*see also below*, varieties—
 in Australia, 4282
 under glass, 4283
 in Tunisia, 801
 in the U.S.A., 3150
 growth—
 cycle, 1943
 heat treatment of seed affects, 1945
 radioactive materials stimulate, 4297
 substances—
 auxin produced by, 1952
 injuries caused by, 1955
 responses—*see also above*, fruit, and below, herbicide—817, 1467, 1950, 1952, 1959, 3016, 3156, 4292
 top-root inter-relations, 810
 harvesting, 3186
 herbicide injuries, 4132
 history and use, 4280
 hybrids, vegetative, 3153
 hybrids, vigour and yield, 1938, 3196h
 illumination—*see above*, climate, light
 juice, crown gall stimulated by, 3188
 leaf anatomy, temperature affects, 3161
 leaf temperature, 1457
 nutrition—*see also below*, soil management—
 boron, 3012, 4300, 4301
 carboxymethyl cellulose to replace organic material, 819
 cation uptake, 3747
 cobalt, 4302
 copper, 1503m, 2481, 4160, 4300
 foliar, 811, 1407, 1482, 3013, 3158, 3159, 3173, 4153, 4300, 4301
 iron, 2481
 magnesium, 694, 3171, 4301
 manganese, 3172, 4302
 manuring, 820, 1409, 1936, 3170, 3171, 3196r, 4295
 mineral deficiencies, 686
 minor element, 821, 4160
 molybdenum, 86
 nitrogen, 694, 811, 817, 822, 1948, 3013, 3159, 3196q, 4304
 phosphorus, 1949, 1950
 potassium, 694, 695, 1937, 4304
 sodium, 819, 4157
 sucrose, 1407, 3016, 3158, 3159
 zinc, 4300
 packing, 841, 842, 2647, 4324
 pest(s)—*see also below*, sprays—
Agathomerus sellatus, 1971
 beetle (*Epilachna philippinensis*), 3182
 beetle (*Phrydenus muriceus*), 4319
 control, general, 2925
 fruit worm (*Heliothis armigera*), 3182
 ladybird (*Epilachna 28-maculata*=*E. punctata*), 3023

SUBJECT INDEX

- Tomato—pest(s) (continued)—**
 leaf miner (*Liriomyza* spp.), 1972, 1979d, 4320, 4321
 mite, russet (*Phyllocoptes (Vasates) destructor*), 1970, 3183
 mite, spider (*Tetranychus* sp.), 4318
 nematodes, 695, 837, 1937, 1969, 4170, 4317, 4318
 symphiliid (*Scutigerella immaculata*), 839
 thrips (*Thrips* and *Frankliniella* spp.), 4418 in the U.S.A., 824, 4320
 vinegar fly (*Drosophila melanogaster*), 4322
physiology—see also above, climate and growth—
 alternario acid affects, 833
 carbohydrate metabolism in fruit, 4292
 carbohydrate translocation, 1942, 3158
 enzyme activity, 40, 845w, 1503m, 1938, 1940, 1979t
 light responses—*see also above, climate*— 1455, 3164, 4291, 4293
 photoperiodic responses, 1834, 2445, 4149
 photosynthesis, 4304
 rootstock-scion relationships, 1464, 1465
 transpiration, 812, 3016
 water—
 absorption by, 62, 3176, 4304
 exudation, 3175
 relations, nutrition affected by, 822
 relations, varietal differences, 813
planting—*see also below, pots and sowing*—
 pricking out *versus* not pricking out, 3157
 spacing, 808, 3393
 time of, 807
 transplanting, hardening-off for, 3156
 transplanting *versus* direct sowing, 4287, 4288, 4289
pollination—*see also above, fruit set*—
 artificial, 3169
 pollen germination, 4327v
 pollen storage, 3166
pots for, 1422, 1937, 3155
products, frozen, 3187
propagation by cuttings (stem or leaf), 1967
propagation by grafting—*see also below, rootstocks*— 838, 1464, 1465, 1944, 2459, 4296, 4327g
pruning, 1946
ringing, 818
root, culture of excised, 3720
rootstocks—*see also above, propagation by grafting*—
Cyphomandra sp. as, 3153
Lycium barbarum as, 809
Solanum spp. as, 1944, 3394, 4297
 tobacco as—*see also below, tobacco*—4296
salt tolerance, 1833
seed—*see also below, sowing*—
 extract, virus inhibited by, 1958
 extraction, 2674
 treatment, 1490, 1945, 4300, 4307, 4308
seedlings, pots for, 1422, 1937, 3155
shoots, phyllogenous, anatomy, 846i
Tomato (continued)—
soil—
 amendments, 819, 1936
 compost, 3163
 glasshouse, 845q
 management—*see also above, climate and nutrition*—
 earthing up, 1946
 irrigation—*see also above, physiology*, water—field, 3174, 4299
 irrigation, glasshouse, 1936, 1947, 3162, 4298, 4327q
 mulching, 89, 90, 1936
 ring culture method, 3757
 sterilization or fumigation, 112, 694, 1936, 1937, 1962, 1963, 1965, 4307, 4308
 weed control—*see also above, herbicide*— 1810, 2974
sowing—*see also above, planting and seed*—
 dates of, 1834
sowing direct *versus* **transplanting**, 4287, 4288, 4289
spacing—*see above, planting*
spray(s)—
 BHC and lindane, growth and flavour affected by, 823
 growth substance-fungicide mixtures, 4313
 injury, 3173, 4315
 nutrient—*see above, nutrition, foliar residue*, 542
storage—
 dips, 2848
 gas, 843, 4295
 of green, 834, 840
 temperatures, 834, 4325
tobacco grafted on—*see also above, rootstocks*—861, 4296
tree—*see Tree tomato*
variety(ies)—*see also above, growing*—
 in the Arctic, 1830
 in Belgium, 1939
 description of, 806
 in Great Britain, 1937
 in Hawaii, 3668
 heat resistant, 1413
 in Holland, 804
 in Israel, 1940
 Mendel, 1979g
 in North Africa, 3151, 4286
 in Norway, 803
 for processing, 831
 in Switzerland, 805
Yearbook, American, 4281
Tools—*see also Apparatus*—
 for cutting and treating plant tissue in one operation, 116
 injectors for soil fumigation—*see Fumigation, soil*
 planting, 1354
 pruning, 116, 1499, 4713
 weeder, rotary hand, 1826
Top working—*see Frame working*
Tortrix ivana, 1404

SUBJECT INDEX

- Town wastes, 1427g, 3754
Toxoptera auranti, 2190, 4523
Toxoptera piricola, 526
Trachelospermum jasminoides, 3372, 3388
Trachyspermum spp., aromatic plants, 3245
 Tractors, horticultural, 2505, 2517 I
 Trade—
 agricultural products, 4752
 banana, 1369m
 cacao, 1244, 2218
 crops in the Belgian Congo, 4561
 crops in Jamaica, 1227
 essential oils, 2067b
 fruit, world, 123
 horticultural products in the U.S.A., 3771 I
 plantation crops, 2218
 sugar, 1368o
 tung, 3502
Tradescantia sp., irradiation affects, 4488h
 Training—*see also Pruning and individual plants*—
 fruit trees—
 as dwarf trees, 3651
 espalier, 249, 250
 festooning, 249
 Lepage method, 254
 Translocation of organic compounds, a review, 2516b
 Transpiration—*see also individual plants*—
 chlorophyll and, 3771x
 copper affects, 1458
 evapo-, 121i, 2436, 2437
 ion absorption and, 3719
 leaf temperature affects, 2441
 measurement of, 56, 101, 102, 121i, 2436-2440
 of shade trees, 2262
 in tropical crops, 3514
 water supply and, 812
 Transplanting—*see also particular plants*—
 fruit trees, 247
 growth substances to facilitate, 3156
 machines for, 247
 nut seedlings, 2744
 Transport of horticultural produce, 2502, 2516k, 2948f
 Transport, trucks for packing-house, 1568
Tranzschelia pruni spinosae, 1693
Trapa bispinosa, 1978, 2226
 Tree(s)—*see also Fruit and Ornamentals*, woody—
 physiology, a review, 2426
 and shrubs of New Zealand, 3364
 tomato (*Cyphomandra betacea*)—
 growing in New Zealand, 1091
 propagation by cuttings, 2215
 as a rootstock for naranjilla, 3486
 as a rootstock for tomato, 3153
Tribolium castaneum, 1259, 1702
Trichoderma viride, 692, 1961
Trichodorus spp. on vegetable crops, 4170, 4209
Trichoplusia ni, 1865, 4204
Trichosanthes anguina, 4215
Trichospilus pupivora, 3541
Trichothecium roseum, 1734
Trinervitermes biformis, 2278
 Trinidad and Tobago—
 banana growing and varieties, 1235
 sugar cane research, 1322
 vegetable growing, 1979w, 4327a
Trionymus sacchari, 4699
Triozza apicalis, 3137
Triozza nigricornis, 1754m
Tripterygium wilfordii, 3286
 Tropical—
 agriculture, mechanization of, 2223, 4563
 agriculture, research, bibliographical basis of, 2217
 crops—
 monographs on, 1225
 nematode injuries to, 1230
 research in the South Pacific, 2219
 variety collections, 1223
 fruit(s)—
 frozen pack preservation, 1232
 propagation of, 2222
 research in Bihar, 1224
 highlands, deciduous fruit growing, 2134
 horticultural research, 1221, 1222
 Tropics—
 insecticides for use in the, 1231
 roy. Inst. for the, Amsterdam, A.R., 1427a
 weed control in the, 1784
Tropinota hirta, 1714
 Truffle control in mushrooms, 4234, 4242
Tryblidiella rusula, 1283
 Tucuman agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 4754
 Tulip—*see also Bulbs*—
 bulb disinfection, 4434
 bulb growth, 1089b
 diseases, fungus, 2103, 3352
 flowers, packing, 4433
 flowers, thermonasty, 3351
 forcing, 115, 1017, 1018, 3390j, 4453
 growing in North Africa, 4452
 pests, nematode, 3330
 planting, delayed, 3350
 soil management, mulching, 89
 soil management, weed control, 4117
 Year Book, R.H.S., 2099
 Tung (*Aleurites montana* and *A. fordii*)—
 bibliography, 2212
 clones in Nyasaland, 3504
 composition, leaf, 1219
 composition, seed, 4559
 disease pathogens, bibliography on, 2216w
 growing in Argentina, 3502
 growing in the U.S.A., 3503
 harvesting, 2214
 oil extraction, 2214, 3506
 oil yield, 3504
 planting, spacing, 3504
 research in Indo-China, 2213
 research in the U.S.A., 1404
 rootstocks, 3504
 seed storage, 4559
 soil management—
 cover cropping, 2213, 3504

SUBJECT INDEX

- Tung—soil management (*continued*)—
 systems compared, 1218, 3504
 trade, 3502
- Tunisia—*see also Africa, North*—
 fruit growing, 1513
 Service bot. agron., A.R., 2403, 3686
 tomato growing, 801
 vine growing, 3920
- Turf—*see Lawn*
- Turnip—
 diseases, virus, 1923, 3044, 4270
 dormancy prolonged by growth substances, 4246
 flower bud formation, 786
 greens, vitamin content, 4269
 nutrition, 787
 photoperiodic response, 4268
 weed control, 1795
- Tydeus californicus*, 2138, 3507j
- Tylenchorhynchus* sp. on sugar cane, 4700
- Tylenchulus semipenetrans*, 1159
- Tylenchus devastatrix*, 1004
- Tyloderma fragariae*, 476
- Typha* spp. control, 567
- Typhula itoana*, 2104
- Uganda, coffee growing, 4601
- Uganda Dep. Agric., A.R., 2406n, 3692o
- Ultrasonic irradiation of seeds, 1492
- Ultrasonic vibrations, plant responses to, 2517e
- Unaspis citri*, 1170
- Uncinula necator*—*see Vine diseases, fungus, powdery mildew*
- United States—*see also individual States*—
 agriculture, 1
 apple varieties, 285j, 1630, 2533
 apricot growing, 134
 azalea growing, 1075
 bean growing, 4327j
 blueberry growing, 293, 1582, 2679, 3893, 3894, 3951b
 broccoli growing, 1854
 capsicum growing, 3190
 castor (bean) growing, 956, 2057, 3297
 cherry growing, 285q
 citrus production, 3407
 cranberry growing, 2756c
 Dep. Agric., agric. Exp. Stats, A.R., 4755
 Dep. Agric., Secretary Agric., A.R., 3688, 4763h
 flower research, 3660
 fruit growing and research, 129, 1578e, 2519
 fruit and vegetable marketing, 3771d
 hop growing, 891, 2041, 2042
 lettuce growing, 3140
 litchi growing, 1220b
 melon growing, 4327f
 mint growing, 891, 913
 nut growing and varieties—*see also below*,
 walnut—1605, 1614b, 2371
 olive growing, 4560m
 orchid growing, 3359
 ornamental plants, 3365
- United States (*continued*)—
 packing and storage of fruits and vegetables, 2501
 peach growing and varieties, 155, 285t, 1630, 2524, 2533, 3783, 3805
 pests and their control, 4756
 plant breeding, 14, 290, 1580, 2756j
 plant registration, 1066
 ramie growing, 3268
 sugar cane research, 3597, 4660
 tobacco growing, 3200
 tomato growing, 3150
 trade in horticultural products, 3771 l
 tung growing, 3503
 vegetable variety trials, 669, 3196v
 vine growing, 3951g
 walnut growing, 3946
 water chestnut growing, 782
Yearbook of Agriculture, 1952: Insects 4756
- Uranium as a plant nutrient, 2487
- Urea—
 absorption through bark, 211, 212
 absorption through leaf cuticle, 220
 foliage sprays, 212, 220-222, 1407, 2168, 2604, 2612, 2613, 2729, 3013, 3159, 3173, 3429, 3660, 3842, 3958, 4153, 4155, 4674
 hydrolysis in plants, 211, 212
 latex in *Hevea* reduced by, 4643
 plant diseases affected by, 3088
- Urena lobata*, 1375
- Uresiphita gilvata*, 3272
- Urginea maritima*, 4702
- Urocystis cepulae*, 1909, 3018, 3120
- Urocystis gladioli*, 3337
- Uromyces phaseoli*, 3088
- Uruguay agriculture, 3509
- Uruguay fruit growing, 149
- Usnea* spp., composition, 909
- U.S.S.R.—
 apple growing and varieties, 1522
 apricot growing and varieties, 1524
 bean growing, 3069
 capsicum growing, 4290
 citrus growing, 2216l, 4496
 coriander growing, 892
 fruit growing, 130, 1514, 1522, 1524, 3773, 3774
 plant raw materials in, 3701
 quince growing, 2523, 3808
 strawberry varieties, 3901
 tea growing, 3615
 vegetable growing, 1829, 1830
 vine growing and varieties, 321, 1590, 1591, 2706, 2756n, 3913
 walnut growing, 1611
- Ustilago sacchari*, 4728c
- Ustilago scitaminea*, 4694, 4728c
- Vaccinium*—*see also Blueberry—myrtillus*, 1452, 2685
- Valsa eugeniae*, 1423, 2245, 4590, 4758
- Vanilla—
 breeding in Puerto Rico, 4361

SUBJECT INDEX

Vanilla (*continued*)—
 growing, a review, 898
 nutrition, manuring, 1403
phaeantha, 4361
planifolia, 4361
pompona, 4361
 research in Madagascar, 3248
Variety—
 collections—
 deciduous fruit, 122d, 3393
 guava, 4616
 nut, 122d
 tropical crops, 1223
 trials—*see under separate crops*
Vasates—
atlantazaleae, 1072
cornutus, 463, 2854
destructor, 1970, 3183
 Vase for soilless culture, 4488z
Vegetable(s)—*see also particular vegetables*—
 breeding, 14, 665, 666, 845e, 1090f, 1979c
 bug, green (*Nezara viridula*), 3196i
 buying hints on, 3765
 composition, 3005
 damping-off—*see Damping-off*
 dehydration, 264, 285p
 diseases, 661, 690, 691, 1387, 1838, 1840,
 3020, 4167
 economics, 661, 3196g
 forcing, 683
 Growers Ass. America, A.R., 2406p
 growing—*see also below*, varieties—
 in the Arctic, 1830
 in Australia, 3196m, 4282
 in Bolivia, 663
 in Canada, 671, 3196a
 in France, 662, 1378, 4327s
 in Great Britain, 1429, 1430, 4144
 in Hawaii, 4734
 labour used in, 661, 4146, 4147
 in Norway, 661
 on peat soil, 4150
 in Russia, 1829, 1830
 in Trinidad and Tobago, 1979w, 4327a
 Indian names of, 3511
 manuring—*see Manuring*
 marketing in the U.S.A., 3771d
 marrow—*see Marrow*
 nutrition—
 foliar, 4155
 general, 1835, 1836
 minor element deficiencies, 86, 687, 688,
 3011, 3015
 nitrogen sources, 1837
 packing, 845b, 2501
 pests and their control, 661, 696, 1838, 3020,
 3103, 4172
 preservation—*see also above*, dehydration—
 3771f
 production trends, 2374
 research in New South Wales, 4750
 Res. Stat., nat., Wellesbourne, A.R., 4763i
 root—*see also Root crops and individual species*—oxygen absorption by, 4148

Vegetable(s) (continued)—
 seed—
 disinfection, 681, 682, 4165, 4166
 germination, 677, 679
 inspection, 3771s
 production—
 in France, 675
 in Holland, 674
 isolation plots for, 672
 in the U.S.A., 676, 3007
 storage, 677-679, 3197h
 soil—
 management—
 irrigation, 100, 4161
 mulching, 845g, 1581, 3010
 rotations, 3196o, 4151
 weed control, 586, 587, 629, 632, 637,
 639, 654, 661, 676, 1804, 1828f,
 1828i, 2973, 4119, 4135, 4137, 4141
 oxygen requirements, 3008
 resting of, 122a
 spray residues, 699, 1848
 storage—*see also Storage*—
 cold, 1851
 respiration in, 1849
 vacuum cooling, 1850
 transport, 2502
 variety(ies)—*see also above*, growing—
 in Austria, 1831, 3196n
 in Denmark, 666, 667
 for freezing, 670
 in Holland, 19
 in Hong Kong, 4746
 in Japan, 20
 maintaining improved strains of, 668, 673
 in Norway, 21, 661
 in Sweden, 661, 4145
 in Switzerland, 22
 in the U.S.A., 669, 3196v
 vernification, 3006
 washing, 701, 3028, 4162
 weevil (*Listroderes spp.*), 4177
 Venezuela, weed control in, 1784
Venturia—*see also Apple and Pear*, diseases
 fungus, scab—*inaequalis* var. *eribotryae*, 452
Venturia spp., spore germination, 2929
Veratrum album, 2067h
 Vermiculite, 1076, 1077, 2744
 Vernalization—
 of cabbage, 108, 709
 of chicory, 108
 cold resistance increased by, 2477
 of endive, 108
 of peach seed, 2532
 of radish, 2477
 a review, 2448
 of tobacco seed, 2001
 of vegetables, 3006
Verticillium—
 albo-atrum, 831, 1680, 1838, 1976, 2034,
 3280, 4398
 sp. on mushroom, 1900, 4234
 sp. on tobacco, 1984

SUBJECT INDEX

- Vetiver essential oil, 912, 3263
Vetiveria zizanoides, 3261, 3263
Viburnum spp., geographical origin, 3389
Vicia faba—see Bean (*Vicia*)
 Victoria—see under Australia
Vigna sesquipedalis, 4148
Vigna spp. diseases, 3196t
Vinca spp. in Italy, 3372
 Vine (for subjects relating to grapes see below under fruit and see also *Vitis*)—
 anatomy, root, 2707
 blossom thinning—see also below, fruit—
 2733
 breeding, 179, 317, 320, 356d, 356m, 1594,
 3951a
 climate—
 delayed foliation, 3986
 fruit quality affected by, 122g
 hail protection, 389
 heat injury—see also below, temperature—
 3985
 lightning injury, 1635
 spring frost injury or protection, 2783,
 3982
 temperature responses—see also above,
 heat—315, 2376
 wind and sand injuries, 3957
 winter injury, hardiness or protection, 377,
 379, 1591, 1627, 2723
 composition—
 fruit, 356s, 1093, 2620, 2622, 3862
 leaf, 1399, 1438, 2599, 2727
 must, 3914
 diseases—
 bacterial, crown-gall (*Bacterium tumefaciens*), 2432
 cause unknown—
 broom or reisig, 2803
 bunch stalk rot, 3973
 leaf-reddening, 2774
 control by helicopter, 4092
 fungus—
 bitter rot (*Melanconium fuligineum*) 4020
 black rot (*Guignardia bidwellii*), 1407
 downy mildew (*Plasmopara viticola*),
 433, 517, 519, 534-536, 1685, 1686,
 1688, 2832-2838, 2948d, 4018, 4019,
 4092
 grey mould (*Botrytis cinerea*), 1690,
 2714, 2835, 2840, 4017
 powdery mildew or oidium (*Uncinula necator*), 358, 517, 1687, 2835, 2839
 Sclerotium bataticolum, 2831
 white rot (*Coniothyrium (Coniella) diploidiella*), 417, 1689
 non-parasitic—
 chloroses, 359, 368, 2719, 2763-2765,
 2773
 physiological melanose, 367
 stunting due to copper toxicity, 2762
 vascular necrosis, 2761
 virus—
 infectious degeneration or court-noué,
 1657, 2714, 2810
 Vine—diseases—virus (continued)—
 phylloxera may transmit, 1656
 Pierce's disease, 318, 2703
 white emperor, 1658
 economics, 356i, 2740
 flower bud initiation and development,
 356g, 3928
 fruit—see also above, composition—
 dried, 1614a, 2740, 3939
 drop, 1604
 packing, 2650, 3934
 quality, factors affecting, 122g, 314, 315,
 1596
 residues, utilization, 345, 2756i
 ripening, artificial, 3935
 ripening, studies, 2738, 2739
 size, growth substances increase, 341,
 1603, 2732
 size, ringing increases, 341
 spray residues affect, 545, 2945
 storage, 1691, 1692, 3678, 3936-3938
 thinning, 341, 2733, 2734, 3929
 yields—
 branch age affects, 2731
 leaf area affects, 2730
 solar activity affects, 313, 314
 temperatures affect, 315
 girdling—see below, ringing
 grape—see above, fruit
 growing—see also below, research and
 varieties—
 in Argentina, 312, 1614n, 2700
 in Australia, 3911
 in Austria, 2711
 in Belgium, 3907, 3908
 in Brazil, 312
 in Canada, 2699
 in Egypt, 3909, 3957
 in England, 310, 311
 in France, 1370, 1614c, 1614g, 2696, 2697,
 2712
 in Guernsey, 3910
 in Holland, 1589
 in India, 1614m
 in Italy, 313, 2698
 in Jugoslavia, 3914
 in North Africa, 2710
 in South Africa, 309
 in the U.S.A., 3951g
 in the U.S.S.R., 1590, 1591, 2756n, 3913
 growth—
 bud burst, whitewashing delays, 2783
 insecticides affect, 698
 root, 165, 335, 698
 shoot, 3927, 3951f
 -substances, effects of, 70, 341, 342,
 1602-1604, 1747, 1955
 wood maturity, 2714
 herbicide injury to, 1828p, 2992
 insecticides, growth affected by, 698
 leaf—
 abscission, 343
 area, yield related to, 2730
 composition, 1399, 1438, 2599, 2727

Vine—leaf (*continued*)—
 pigments, 1595
 silage, 2742
 a manual on, 1374
 nutrition—*see also below*, soil management—
 boron, 363, 1618, 2761
 copper, 2762
 foliar, 2728, 2729, 2837
 lime-induced chlorosis, 359
 magnesium, 2763-2765
 manuring, 338, 3930, 4560h
 nitrogen, 2599, 2729
 phosphorus, 2726, 2728
 potassium, 2599, 2728
 salt tolerance, 1833
 zinc, 361
 pests—*see also above*, insecticides, and below, spray—
Agrotis c-nigrum, 497
Bryotris betulae, 4045
Calocoris fulvomaculatus, 483
 cockchafer, 481, 1713
 control, general, 2925
Eulecanium persicae, 510
 fruit flies (*Anastrepha* spp.), 3515
 grape berry moth (*Polychrosis* spp.), 501, 4058, 4059
Haltica oleracea, 1712
 leafhoppers, 2893
 mealy bug (*Pseudococcus* and other spp.), 507, 508, 1726, 2871, 4039, 4040
 mites (several species), 3907, 3931, 4031
 moth (*Clytia ambigua*), 501, 2908
 nematode, 2702
Phalaenoides glycine, 2947k
 phylloxera control and resistance, 503-506, 4038
 phylloxera as a virus vector, 1656
 scale insects, 1751
 physiology, polarity, 2721
 planting—
 methods, 337, 356b, 356i
 spacing, 356p, 1556
 pollination and pollen production, 178, 3824, 3915
 propagation—*see also below*, rootstocks—
 by cuttings, methods, 324-330, 1421, 2721-2724, 3923-3926
 by cuttings, supply of material for, 330, 2715, 3925, 3926
 by grafting—
 affinity, 356e
 bench, 2718, 2719
 cartons for, 3924
 on cuttings, 2720, 3924
 followed by layering, 1598
 growth substances for, 2725
 paraffin waxes for, 2718
 scion wood for, 336
 woody scion on herbaceous stock, 323, 2717
 by layering, 2716

Vine (*continued*)—
 pruning—*see also below*, training—356b, 1599, 1600, 1614i, 2731, 2736, 3933
 research—
 in Belgium, 3907
 in North Africa, 3652
 in South Africa, 3676
 ringing, 341, 2732, 2733
 root anatomy, 2707
 root growth—*see above*, growth
 rootstocks—*see also above*, propagation—
 in Algeria, 2710
 in Austria, 2711
 chlorosis-resistant, 2719
 classification and identification, 334, 1374, 2708
 in France, 2712
 in Greece, 3916
 in Holland, 1597
 in Italy, 331, 3917
 in Jugoslavia, 3921
 in Luxemburg, 3918
 nematode resistant, 2702
 -scion relationships, 335
 selection, 2709-2713
 in Spain, 2708, 2713
 in Switzerland, 3919
 in Tunisia, 3920
 in the U.S.A., 332, 333
 variety Berlandieri × Riparia 5 BB, 3922
 variety performances compared, 332, 333
 sap, seedling culture in exuded, 3721
 shoot—*see also above*, growth—compost, 2741
 soil(s)—
 atmosphere requirements, 3421
 conservation, 2756k
 management—*see also above*, nutrition—
 cover crops, green manure, 1601, 2595, 3932
 cultivation, machines for, 2737
 irrigation, 339, 340, 3931
 mulching, 205, 1413
 weed control, 1776, 1777, 2951, 4141
 spray(ing)—
 injury, 1751, 2931
 machines for, 2944
 residues, 2762, 2945
 tetraploid, 356m
 training and trellising—*see also above*, pruning—356p, 1614k, 1614l, 2735, 3951e
 variety(ies)—*see also above*, growing and rootstocks—
 American hybrid, 317, 318
Amur (Vitis amurensis), 3913
 Black Corinth, 1603
 Cardinal, Calmeria and Blackrose, 2702
 classification and identification, 1374, 2385, 2701, 2707
 collection, 3393
 in Cyprus, 1593
 disease resistant, 1594, 2703
 in England, 311

SUBJECT INDEX

Vine—variety(ies) (*continued*)—

French hybrid, 311, 2705
Himrod and Romulus, 2704
in Italy, 319, 320, 331
for juice production, 356n
in Russia, 322, 2756n
12,000 Seyve-Villard, 3912
in Siberia, 321, 2706
in Switzerland, 356n, 1592
in the U.S.A., 2533

wood maturity, factors affecting, 344

Viola spp., systematics, 1015

Viola spp. in Taiwan, 3390q

Violet—

pests, insect, 1089r, 3327
pests, nematode, 2072
photoperiodic and temperature responses, 1016

Virachola isocrates, 2226

Virus—*see also hosts*—

concentration, host's nutrition affects, 799, 2009

disease(s)—

control—*see also below*, inactivation—by heat, 1637, 2347, 2808, 2809, 3608
control, plant barriers for, 1857
of deciduous fruits, 398-400, 2793, 4095j, 4096c

detection by various methods, 397, 411, 1636, 1638, 2022g, 2133z, 2794

growth substances retard, 2008

of ornamentals, 690

physiology, 2792

prevention of introduction to Europe, 3954
in South Africa, 4196

of vegetables, 690

-free fruit clones, maintenance of, 398

host nutrition affected by, 3229

host respiration affected by, 3228

inactivation by growth substances, 2008

inactivation by seed extract, 1958

indicator plants, 830

inoculation, leaf nitrogen affects, 4354

inoculation, time of day affects, 4355

strains, identification, 845 l

transmission—

by dodder, 1643, 2804

factors affecting, 4195

plant barriers reduce, 4193

between *Prunus* and *Malus*, 2797

by seeds, 4227, 4228

vectors—

aphids as—*see* Aphids

leafhoppers as—*see* Leafhoppers
in Poland, 1839

Vitamin—

B—

content, factors affecting, 4149

deficiency, pollination affected by, 3528

growth affected by, 3720, 3722

mushroom response to, 763, 3109, 4241

seed treatment with, 3074

Vitamin (*continued*)—

C—*see also individual plants under com-*

position—

biosynthesis, 1503u

content—

of *Abelmoschus* spp., 702

of apple, 3863

of bean, 3004

of capsicum, 4290

of cauliflower, 723

factors affecting, 3725-3727, 4154, 4163

of fruits, Czech, 2623

of guava, 2275, 3862

of lemon, 2145

of lettuce, 4163

of pea, 3004, 4154

of pineapple, 2291

of raspberry, 3004

of spinach, 4163

of swede, 4267

of tomato—*see* Tomato composition

determination, 3715

distribution in cytoplasm and chloro-plasts, 4269

oxidation, temperature affects, 39

physiology of, 3724-3726

content—

of apple, 276

of plants, nutrition affects, 1483

of plants, photoperiod affects, 4149

E, seed treatment with, 2476

K and H', 2516p

P in fruit, 291

rooting of cuttings affected by, 2516p

Viticulture—*see* Vine growing

Vitis—

amurensis, 3913

silvestris, 326

simpsoni, 317

spp. classification and identification, 1614j, 2707

vinifera, indigenous in Afghanistan, 316

Vole—*see under* Rodent

Wädenswil Research Station, work at, 3, 1421

Wageningen Inst. hort. Tech., A.R., 1422

Wales—*see under* Great Britain

Walnut—

climate, prolonged dormancy, 392

climate, winter injuries and hardiness, 1628, 1629

composition, fruit and kernel, 355, 1474

diseases, virus, 2811

economics, 3946

growing—*see also below*, varieties—

in Australia, 3951h

in Belgium, 2753

in Canada, 2743

in France, 353

in the U.S.A., 3946

in the U.S.S.R., 1611

harvesting, 1613

hybrids, interspecific, 2754

SUBJECT INDEX

- Walnut (continued)—**
 kernel development, 355
 longevity, 2571
 pests, insects, 1701, 2869, 2870, 2935, 2947x,
 4057, 4095n
 pests, mites, 2870, 2935
 propagation—*see also below*, rootstocks—
 by grafting, 354, 2755, 3950
 in Holland, 2543
 nurse root method, 2544
 rootstocks—*see also above*, propagation—
 3809
 varieties—
 in Germany, 1610
 in Holland, 2543, 3949
 in the U.S.A., 1630, 2533
 as windbreaks, 1611, 1612
 wood structure, 4727s
- Washing vegetables**, 701, 3028, 4162
- Wastes, Utiliz. organ.**, Rep. inter-dep. Cttee,
 1427g
- Water**—*see also individual plants*—
 absorption, root temperature affects, 62
 content—
 of buds, bud burst related to, 2577
 of plants, diurnal variations in, 2443
 winter hardness affected by, 1545
 culture—*see Soilless culture*
 economy of unrooted cuttings, 63
 -holding capacity of soil, roots affect, 2498
 hyacinth (*Eichhornia crassipes*) control, 1813
 losses, apparatus for automatically recording,
 2514
 permeability, pH affects, 1503a
 relations—
 of fig, 203
 of lettuce, 4277
 of tobacco, 3210, 4348
 of tropical crops, 3514, 3526
 requirements of plants, 1476
 salinity, 1129, 2496
 soil—*see Soil moisture and Soil water-table*
 supply and metabolism, 60, 61
 table—*see Soil, water*
 transport in plants, 2517b
- Watercress**—
 composition, 795
 diseases, crook root, 3145
 polyploid, 795
- Watermelon**—
 diseases, 1404, 4212
 growth substances affect, 1873
 seed germination, 3192
 syrup and juice from, 264
 variety, Ironsides, 846b
 weed control, 650
- Wattle (*Acacia* spp.)**—
Acacia species grown as, 963
 composition, tannin, 969x, 969z
 growing in South Africa, 964
 planting, spacing, 4412
 Res. Inst. Pietermaritzburg, A.R., 2406q
- Wax(es)**—*see also Storage coatings*—carnauba,
 969c, 2066
- Weather—*see Climate, Frost, Hail, Meteorology and Sun*
- Weed(s)**—*see also particular crops and weeds*,
 Herbicides and Woody plants, control of—
 of Argentina, 551, 1771
 of Australia, 548
 composition, 4121
 control—
 of annual, 548, 586, 638, 639, 641, 1823,
 2953, 2968
 in apple, 2967
 in apricot, 626
 of aquatic, 548, 566, 567, 1811, 1812, 2981
 in asparagus, 588, 1796, 1797, 4104, 4139
 in avocado, 1100
 in bean, 589-593, 660j, 1796, 1798, 1804,
 2995, 4140
 in beetroot, 594, 595, 1799, 4119
 biological, 548, 557, 1760, 2999l, 4108,
 4109, 4111
 in blueberry, 579, 580
 in brassicas, 596, 1802, 4118, 4120
 in carnation, 654
 in carrot, 585, 633, 1794, 1795, 2973, 2976
 in castor bean, 606
 in celery, 597, 1794
 in citrus, 1828i
 cost of, 1803, 1828e
 in cucurbits, 598, 1796, 1801, 4139
 in Denmark, 660l
 in England, 4101
 in flowers, 586, 629
 by geese, 2964
 in gladiolus, 610, 654, 1773, 1778, 1795,
 1828f, 2951, 4116, 4140
 in glasshouses, 646
 of grasses, 561-563, 641, 644, 1755, 1791,
 1828c, 2956, 2967, 2968, 4119, 4136,
 4143d
 in guayule, 4123
 in *Hevea*, 634, 1787, 4110
 in industrial areas, 660p
 in iris, 609, 4117
 in lawns, 612-619, 629, 1047, 1048, 1779,
 1780-1782, 2970, 2971, 4114, 4115, 4139
 in leek, 625, 1794, 4757
 in lettuce, 4119
 a manual on, 2384
 mechanical, 1826, 2962, 4624
 in melon, 1800
 in mint, 1804, 3683
 in narcissus, 609, 4117
 in nurseries, 2950, 2967, 4137
 in oil palm, 634, 4624
 in onion—*see Onion, soil management*
 in orchards, 555, 1773, 4141
 in ornamental plants, 1773, 3311
 in pea—*see Pea, soil management*
 in peony, 654, 4140
 of perennial, 548, 555, 641, 642, 1756,
 2949, 2952, 2953, 2968, 2999d
 in pineapple, 1785, 1786, 2290
 in plum, 626

SUBJECT INDEX

- Weed(s)—control (*continued*)—
 pre-emergence methods, 4143j
 in radish, 1809
 in raspberry, 1773, 2966, 4740
 research—
 in Australia, 1785
 in New Zealand, 1757, 1759, 4100
 in Sweden, 2999q
 reviews on, 549, 550, 552, 625, 2999t
 in rhubarb, 2966
 in *Sansevieria*, 607
 in sisal, 921
 in small fruits, 4141
 by soil fumigation—*see* Fumigation, soil
 in spinach, 604, 605, 1795, 2999n
 in strawberry—*see* Strawberry, soil management
 in sugar cane—*see* Sugar-cane, soil management
 in swede, 1795
 in sweet corn, 585, 588
 in tea, 634, 660f
 in tobacco, 608, 629, 634, 3205, 4122
 in tomato, 1810, 2974
 in the tropics, 1784
 in tulip, 4117
 in tung, 1218
 in turnip, 1795
 in umbelliferous crops, 631
 in vegetables—*see* Vegetables, soil management
 in Venezuela, 1784
 in vine, 1776, 1777, 2951, 4141
 in watermelon, 650
 of India, 550
 introduction and spread, 4143f
 life history studies, 2999e
 names, scientific and common, in French and English, 549
 orchard, manuring affects, 553
 seeds, identification, 1828k
 species in sugar cane, 1828b
 survey methods, 4099
 Wellesbourne, nat. Veg. Res. Stat., A.R., 4763i
 West—
 Africa—*see* Africa, West
 Flanders exp. Garden, Rumbeke-Beitem, A.R., 3684
 of Scotland agric. Coll., A.R., 4757
 Western Province Fruit Res. Stat., A.R., 2518
 White grub—*see also* Cockchafer—control, 480, 481, 2878, 2879, 4041, 4042
 Whitewashing trees and shrubs, 2783, 2788
 Whortleberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus*), 1452, 2685
 Wind—
 cauliflower responses, 1856
 fruit tree responses, 1633
 sugar cane responses, 2343
 vine responses, 3957
 Windbreaks—
 and dew formation, 28
 fruit trees as components of, 1428
 in Great Britain, 4095x
 hedges as, 547u, 1428
 Windbreaks—(*continued*)—
 in Holland, 1396
 micro climate of fruit trees affected by, 2161
 ornamental trees as, 3376
 trees—
 Casuarina spp., 3376
 damsons, 1428
 Ficus retusa, 1083
 Sorbus intermedia, 1634
 walnut, 1611, 1612
 in the U.S.A., 3365
 for vegetables, 29
 Windsor, royal gardens at, 3695
 Wireworm control—*see also* particular crops—
 1033, 3104
 Wisconsin agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 4763j
 Wood chipping machine, 2489
 Wood preservatives, 117, 546
 Woody plants—*see also* individual species and
 Ornamentals, woody—
 control of undesirable, 548, 568, 569, 570-
 572, 575, 632, 641, 660d, 1420, 1761,
 1763-1765, 2960, 2961, 2963, 2969,
 2999a, 2999f, 2999r, 4113, 4143b
 frost hardiness in relation to wood maturity,
 1545
 useful in New Zealand, 3364
 Wound—
 dressings—
 for apple grafts, 159
 for *Hevea*, 3578
 hormone containing, 2580
 for trees, 1071, 2115, 2631
 trials of, 2115, 3578
 healing—*see also* Pruning—
 and callus formation, 3839
 physiology, 1461
 shading affects, 1071
 Wye College, horticultural education at, 1503 l
 Wye College, Dep. Hop Res., A.R., 3692p
Xanthium italicum, 4111
Xanthomonas—
 albilineans, 1344, 2345, 2346
 campestris, 1859, 4201
 citri, 2189
 pruni, 415
Xanthozena melanopyga, 2252
 X-rays—
 in breeding, 2528
 bulbs' responses to, 4488p
 plant responses to, 122j
 use in wood maturity and disease studies,
 2714
 Xylose, free, in fruits, 3864
Xylotrechus quadripes, 1412
 Yearbooks—
 of Agriculture, U.S.D.A., 1952: Insects, 4756
 Amateur Gardening Annual, 2388
 Daffodil and Tulip, roy. hort. Soc., 2099
 Danish hort. Soc., 3662
 Farm Mechanization Directory, 2389
 Food agric. Statist., F.A.O., 1389, 4742, 4743

SUBJECT INDEX

- Yearbooks (continued)—**
 Fruit, 1392
 Fruit Annual, 3687
 Fruit-Grower, 1390
 Lily, roy. hort. Soc., 2097
 Rhododendron, roy. hort. Soc., 2129
 Tomato, American, 4281
 Yeasts, fruit rots caused by, 445
Yezabura malifolia, 4081
Yucca filamentosa, 3271
Yucca spp. of the U.S.A., 4393
- Zantedeschia—**
 diseases, 1023, 1024, 4436
 irrigation, 3308
 nutrition, 4415
 sulphur dioxide injury, 1025
- Zanthoxylum rhetsa*, 4413c
- Zanzibar Dep. Agric., A.R., 1423, 4758
- Zemljiste e Biljka (Soil and Plant)*, a new periodical, 4761
- Zeuxidiplosis giardi*, 4108
- Zinc—see also Fungicides—**
 determination, 1444, 1503i, 2516f
 nutrition—
 of apple, 1621, 2769, 3958, 3964
- Zinc—nutrition (continued)—**
 of cherry, 1615, 3958
 of citrus, 1146, 2169, 3436, 4560i
 of coffee, 4606
 of deciduous fruit trees, 361
 of peach, 1615, 3965
 of pear, 1615, 2769, 3958, 3966, 3967
 of plum, 1615
 of tomato, 4300
 of vegetables, 3011
 of vine, 361
 and water supply, 3967
- residues determination, 544
 uptake, copper affects, 3436
- Zingiber officinale*—see Ginger
- Zinnia diseases, 4432
 Zinnia history, 3328
- Zizyphus*—
jujuba—
 composition, fruit, 1093
 pests, 2226
 propagation, 2222
 spp. of North Africa, 2216b
- Zoysia* spp. as lawn grasses, 2133h, 3354
- Zürich-Oerlikon landw. Versuchsanst., A.R., 2406r
- Zwetschen, diseases, virus, 1693, 3998

List of Publications, other than books, examined in the compilation of Horticultural Abstracts, Vol. XXIII, 1953, additional to those listed in the Indexes to Vols. XXI and XXII.

Economic reasons prevent the issue of a complete list each year. It is suggested that readers of *Horticultural Abstracts* uncertain of the meaning of an abbreviation or of the place of origin of a publication will probably save time by writing direct to the Bureau.

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Acta Agronomica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, Budapest	Acta agron. hung.
Administration Report of the Director of Agriculture for Ceylon, Colombo	Administ. Rep. Dir. Agric. Ceylon
Administration Reports of Subordinate Officers of the Department of Agriculture, Madras	Administ. Rep. sub. Offic. Dep. Agric. Madras
Advances in Virus Research, New York	Advanc. Virus Res.
Agricultural and Horticultural Engineering Abstracts, Silsloe*	Agric. hort. Engng Abstr.
Agricultural Institute Review, Ottawa	Agric. Inst. Rev.
Agricultural Research, Washington, D.C.	Agric. Res. Wash.
Agricultural Statistics, Edinburgh	Agric. Statist. Scot.
Agricultural Studies, FAO, Rome	Agric. Stud. FAO
Agriculture and Animal Husbandry. Journal of the Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Engineering, Animal Husbandry, and Cane Development, U.P., Lucknow	Agric. Anim. Husb. U.P.
Agriculture and Horticulture, Tokyo	Agric. Hort. Tokyo
Agriculture Pakistan, Karachi	Agric. Pakist.
Agrokémia és Talajtan (Agrochemistry and Soil Science), Budapest	Agrokem. Buda.
Amateur Gardening Annual, London	Amat. Gdng Annu.
American Statistician, Washington, D.C.	Amer. Statistician
Anales del Instituto de Biología, Universidad de México	An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx.
Anales Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronómicas, Madrid	Anal. Inst. nac. Invest. agron. Madrid
Annales Botanici Societatis Zoologicae-Botanicae Fen- nicae Vanamo, Helsinki	Ann. (bot.) Soc. Vanamo
Annales de l'Institut National de la Recherche Agrono- mique. Série C. Annales des Épiphyties, Paris†	Ann. Épiphyt.
Annales de l'Institut Phytopathologique Benaki, Athens	Ann. Inst. phytopath. Benaki
Annales Zoologici Societatis Zoologicae-Botanicae Fen- nicae Vanamo, Helsinki	Ann. (zool.) Soc. Vanamo
Annual Administration Report of the Agricultural Department, Mysore, Bangalore	Ann. Administ. Rep. agric. Dep. Mysore
Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Skłodowska, C, Lublin	Ann. Univ. M. Curie-Skłodowska
Annuaire Institut des Recherches Agronomiques-Skopje, Skopje	Ann. Inst. Rech. agron. Skopje
Annual Blueberry Open House. New Jersey Blueberry Research Laboratory, Pemberton, N.J.	Ann. Blueberry Open House
Annual Report Botanic Garden, Adelaide, South Australia	A.R. bot. Gdn Adelaide
Annual Report of the Canadian Committee on Fats and Oils, Ottawa	A.R. Canad. Cttee Fats and Oils
Annual Departmental Reports by the Director of Agricul- ture, Fisheries and Forestry, Hong Kong	A.R. Dir. Agric. Hong Kong
Annual Report of the Forest Insect and Disease Survey, Department of Agriculture, Canada, Ottawa	A.R. For. Insect Disease Surv. Ottawa
Annual Report of the School of Agriculture, North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N.C.	A.R. N.C. School Agric.

* Formerly Abstr. agric. hort. Engng.

† Formerly Annales des Épiphyties.

LIST OF ADDITIONAL PUBLICATIONS

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Annual Report St. Vincent Agricultural Department, B.W.I.	A.R. St. Vincent agric. Dep.
Annual Report of the Sugarcane Research Station, Gudiyattam, Madras	A.R. Sug. Res. Stat. Gudiyattam
Aomori Apple Association Series, Aomori Horticultural Station, Japan	Aomori Apple Ass. Ser.
Archiv für Gartenbau, Berlin	Arch. Gartenb.
Archivum Societatis Zoologicae-Botanicae Fenniae Vanamo, Helsinki	Arch. Soc. zool.-bot. fenn. Vanamo
Australian Journal of Biological Sciences, Melbourne	Aust. J. biol. Sci.
Australian Journal of Botany, Melbourne	Aust. J. Bot.
Beiträge zur Entomologie, Deutsches Entomologisches Institut, Berlin	Beitr. Ent.
Bibliographie der Pflanzenschutzliteratur, Berlin	Bibl. PflSchLit.
Bibliography of Weed Investigations, Beltsville, Md	Bibl. Weed Invests
Boletín Extensión Facultad de Ciencias Agrarias, Mendoza, Argentina	Bol. ext. Fac. Cien. agrar. Mendoza
Boletín de Producción y Fomento Agrícola, Buenos Aires	Bol. Prod. Fom. agric., B. Aires
Boletín Técnico Federación Nacional de Cafeteros de Colombia, Chinchina, Caldas, Colombia	Bol. téc. Fed. nac. Cafet. Chinchina
Bulletin Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Department of Commerce and Agriculture, Canberra	Bull. Bur. agric. Econ. Dep. Comm. Agric. Canberra
Bulletin Climatologique Annuel du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi, Brussels	Bull. clim. annu. Congo belge
Bulletin of Current Literature. The Brewing Industry Research Foundation, Nutfield, Surrey	Bull. curr. Lit. Brewing
Bulletin Department of Agriculture, Trinidad and Tobago, Port-of-Spain	Bull. Dep. Agric. Trinidad
Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture Kagoshima University, Japan	Bull. Fac. Agric. Kagoshima
Bulletin Horticole, Liège	Bull. hort. Liège
Bulletin d'Information de l'Institut National pour l'Etude Agronomique du Congo Belge (INEAC), Brussels	Bull. Inf. INEAC
Bulletin de l'Institut Botanique, Académie Bulgare des Sciences, Sofia	Bull. Inst. bot. Sofia
Bulletin of the Mysore Horticultural Society, Lal-Bagh, Bangalore	Bull. Mysore hort. Soc.
Bulletin Scientifique. Conseil des Académies de la RPF Yougoslavie, Belgrade	Bull. sci. Cons. Acad. RPF Belgrade
Bulletin, National Geographic Society of India, Banaras	Bull. nat. Geogr. Soc. India
Canadian Journal of Agricultural Science, Ottawa*	Canad. J. agric. Sci.
Caoutchouc "Série Indochine". Communication aux Planteurs, Saigon	Caoutch. Sér. Indoch.
Citrus Industry, Bartow, Florida	Citrus Ind.
Citrus Leaves, Los Angeles	Citrus Leaves
Citrus Magazine, Tampa, Florida	Citrus Mag.
Commercial Grower, London†	Comm. Gr
Comptes rendus du Congrès Pomologique de France, Algiers	C.R. Congr. pomol. France
Crop Bulletin Department of Agriculture, Manitoba, Winnipeg	Crop Bull. Dep. Agric. Winnipeg
Daffodil and Tulip Year Book, London	Daffodil Tulip Yearb. Lond.
Deciduous Fruit Grower, Capetown	Dec. Fruit Gr
Development Papers: FAO, Rome	Devel. Pap. FAO
Dissertation Abstracts Ann. Arbor. Michigan	Diss. Abstr.
Entomological Circular Department of Agriculture, Victoria, British Columbia	Ent. Circ. Dep. Agric. Vict. B.C.
Euphytica, Wageningen	Euphytica

* Formerly Scientific Agriculture.

† Formerly Fruitgrower.

LIST OF ADDITIONAL PUBLICATIONS

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Farm and Forest, Ibadan	Fm and For.
Farm Mechanization, London	Fm Mechaniz.
Fixed Equipment on the Farm Leaflet, Ministry of Agriculture, London	Fixed Equip. Fm Leafl. Minist. Agric. Lond.
Food and Agriculture Legislation, Rome	Food agric. Legisl.
Foreign Agriculture Circular, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Series FCB: FCF: FS: Washington, D.C.	Foreign Agric. Circ.
Garden Journal of the New York Botanical Garden, New York	Gdn J. N.Y. bot. Gdn
Gartenwelt, Hamburg	Gartenwelt
Indian Rubber Board Bulletin, Kottayam	Indian Rubb. Bd Bull.
Informatario fitopatologico, Bologna	Inf. fitopat.
Jaarverslag van het Proefstation der C.P.V., Indonesia, Djakarta-Kota	Jaarversl. Proefst. C.P.V.
Jahresbericht Lehr- und Forschungsanstalt für Wein-, Obst- und Gartenbau Geisenheim am Rhein	Jber. Lehr- ForschAnst. Wein- u. Gar- tenb. Geisenheim
Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, Washington, D.C.	J. agric. Food Chem.
Journal of Applied Chemistry, London*	J. appl. Chem.
Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University, Fukuoka, Japan	J. Fac. Agric. Kyushu
Journal of the Linnean Society of London. Botany, London	J. Linn. Soc. (Bot.)
Journal of the Linnean Society of London. Zoology, London	J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.)
Journal of the West African Institute for Oil Palm Research, Benin	J. W. Afr. Inst. Oil Palm Res.
Ktavim. (Records of the Agricultural Research Station), Rehovot, Israel	Ktavim
Laboratory Practice, London	Lab. Pract.
Lily Year Book, London	Lily Yearb. Lond.
Maine Farm Research, Orono	Me Fm Res.
Materiae Vegetabiles, The Hague	Maveg.
Mededeelingen Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen, Amsterdam, Holland	Meded. koninkl. Inst. Tropen
Mededeelingen Laboratorium voor Phytopathologie, Wageningen	Meded. Lab. Phytopath. Wageningen
Mededeelingen Laboratorium voor Plantenphysiologisch, Onderzoek, Wageningen	Meded. Lab. PlPhysiol. Wageningen
Mededeelingen Phytopathologisch Laboratorium "Willie Commelin Scholten", Amsterdam	Meded. phytopath. Lab. Scholten
Melding Zoologisk Avdeling, Statens Plantevern, Zoologisk Museum, Oslo	Meld. zool. Avdel. Oslo
Memoirs of the Faculty of Agriculture. Kagoshima University, Kagoshima	Mem. Fac. Agric. Kagoshima
Memoirs of the Faculty of Agriculture, National Taiwan University, Taipei	Mem. Fac. Agric. Nat. Taiwan Univ. Taipei
Memoir Tokai Horticultural Experiment Station, Okitsu	Mem. Tokai hort. Exp. Stat.
Memoria Estacion Agricola Experimental, Palmira Valle, Colombia	Mem. Est. agric. exp. Palmira
Meteoros, Buenos Aires	Meteoros
Miscellaneous Publication Sutton Bonington School of Agriculture, Loughborough	Misc. Publ. Sutton Bonington
Mitteilungen für die Schweizerische Landwirtschaft, Frauenfeld	Mitt. schweiz. Landw.

* Formerly Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry.

LIST OF ADDITIONAL PUBLICATIONS

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Monthly Agricultural Report. Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland, Belfast	Mon. agric. Rep. Minist. Agric. Belfast
Monthly Bulletin of Agricultural Economics and Statistics, F.A.O., Rome	Mon. Bull. agric. Econ. FAO
Nebraska Experiment Station Quarterly, Lincoln, Nebraska	Neb. Exp. Stat. Quart.
Netherlands Journal of Agricultural Science, Wageningen New Biology, Harmondsworth, Middlesex	Neth. J. agric. Sci. New Biol.
New Jersey Agriculture, New Brunswick, N.J.	N.J. Agric.
New Zealand Commercial Gardeners' Journal, Wellington	N.Z. Comm. Gdnrs' J.
Növénytermelés, Budapest	Növénytermelés
Papua and New Guinea Agricultural Gazette, Port Moresby	Papua New Guinea agric. Gaz.
Park Administration, London	Park Administ.
Plant Protection Bulletin, F.A.O., Rome	FAO Plant Prot. Bull.
Poljoprivredna Znanstvena Smotra. Zagreb	Poljopr. Znanst. Smot.
Potash Review, Bern	Pot. Rev.
Proceedings of the Annual Conference of the United Planters Association of South India, Tea Scientific Section, Madras	Proc. annu. Conf. United Plant. Ass. South India Tea Sci. Sect.
Proceedings British Weed Control Conference, London	Proc. Brit. Weed Contr. Conf.
Proceedings New Zealand Weed Control Conference, Wellington, N.Z.	Proc. N.Z. Weed Contr. Conf.
Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington, Beltsville, Md	Proc. helm. Soc. Wash.
Proceedings of the Linnean Society, London	Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.
Proceedings Meeting of the Eastern Section, National Weed Committee, Ottawa	Proc. Mtg East. Sect. nat. Weed Cttee Ottawa
Proceedings Soil Science Society of Florida, Belle Glade, Fla	Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Fla
Proceedings of the Utah Academy of Sciences, Provo (Publication) Agricultural Research Council, London	Proc. Utah Acad. Sci. (Publ.) agric. Res. Coun.
(Publication) Albatros Superfosfaatfabrieken N.V., Utrecht, Holland	(Publ.) Albatros Superf.
(Publication) Biological Laboratories, Massachusetts, Cambridge, Mass.	(Publ.) biol. Labs Mass.
(Publication) Borax Consolidated Ltd., London	(Publ.) Borax Cons.
(Publication) Botanical Station, Durban	(Publ.) bot. Stat. Durban
(Publication) Bundesinstitut für Qualitätsforschung pflanzliche Erzeugnisse, Geisenheim/Rheingau, Germany	(Publ.) Bundesinst. Qualitätsforsch.
(Publication) Coffee Research Station, Department of Agriculture, Kenya	(Publ.) Coffee Res. Stat. Kenya
(Publication) Eidgenössische Versuchsanstalt für Obst-, Wein- und Gartenbau, Wädenswil, Switzerland	(Publ.) Eidgenöss. Versuchsanst. Obst- u. Gartenb. Wädenswil
(Publication) Faculté d'Agronomie et de Sylviculture, Université de Skopje, Yugoslavia	(Publ.) Fac. Agron. Skopje
(Publication) Findus, BJUV, Sweden	(Publ.) Findus, BJUV
(Publication) Food Preservation Research Laboratory, C.S.I.R.O., Sydney, N.S. Wales	(Publ.) Food Pres. Res. Lab. C.S.I.R.O. Sydney
(Publication) Fruit Research Institute, Maribor, Yugoslavia	(Publ.) Fruit Res. Inst. Maribor
(Publication) Indian Central Coconut Committee, Ema-kulam	(Publ.) Indian centr. Cocon. Cttee
(Publication) Institute of Crop Physiology, Lucknow	(Publ. Inst. Crop Physiol. Lucknow
(Publication) Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agro-nómicas, Madrid, Spain	(Publ.) Inst. nac. Invest. agron. Madrid
(Publication) Institut für Obstbau, Universität Berlin, Berlin-Dahlem, Germany	(Publ.) Inst. Obstb. Berlin
(Publication) Institut für Obstbau der Universität Bonn, Germany	(Publ.) Inst. Obstb. Bonn

LIST OF ADDITIONAL PUBLICATIONS

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
(Publication) Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Turrialba, Costa Rica	(Publ.) Int.-Amer. Inst. agric. Sci.
(Publication) Irrigation Research Station, Griffith, N.S. Wales	(Publ.) Griffith Irr. Res. Stat.
(Publication) Jealott's Hill Research Station, Bracknell, Berks.	(Publ.) Jealott's Hill Res. Stat.
(Publication) Laboratorio di Arboricoltura e Orticoltura dell' Istituto Superiore Agrario di Bologna, Italy	(Publ.) Lab. Arbor. Bologna
(Publication) Laboratorium voor tuinbouwplantenteelt, Wageningen, Holland	(Publ.) Lab. Tuinbouwpl. Wageningen
(Publication) Ministry of Agriculture, New Delhi	(Publ.) Minist. Agric. New Delhi
(Publication) Ministère des Colonies, Bruxelles	(Publ.) Minist. Colon. Brussels
(Publication) National Taiwan University Library, Taipei, Taiwan	(Publ.) nat. Taiwan Univ. Lib. Taipei
(Publication) Nitrate Corporation of Chile, London	(Publ.) Nitrate Corp. Lond.
(Publication) Office International du Vin, Paris, France	(Publ.) Off. int. Vin
(Publication) Ontario Agricultural College, Department of Horticulture, Guelph	(Publ.) Ont. agric. Coll. Guelph
(Publication) Osservatorio di Fitopatologia per La Sardegna, Cagliari	(Publ.) Osserv. Fitopat. Cagliari
Publications and Patents of the Eastern Regional Research Laboratory, Bureau of Agricultural and Industrial Chemistry, Agricultural Research Administration, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Philadelphia, Pa	Publ. east. reg. Res. Lab. Phil.
(Publication) Pest Control Ltd., Bourn, Cambridge	(Publ.) Pest Contr.
(Publication) Pineapple Research Institute, Honolulu, Hawaii	(Publ.) Pineapple Res. Inst. Honolulu
(Publication) Plant Protection Ltd., London	(Publ.) Plant Prot.
(Publication) Rehovot Agricultural Research Station, Israel	(Publ.) Rehovot agric. Res. Stat.
(Publication) Royal Agricultural College of Sweden, Ultana, Sweden	(Publ.) roy. agric. Coll. Sweden
(Publication) Scottish Horticultural Research Institute, Mynefield, Invergowrie, Dundee	(Publ.) Scot. hort. Res. Inst. Invergowrie
(Publication) Service de l'Horticulture, Rabat, Morocco	(Publ.) Serv. Hort. Rabat
(Publication) Station Fédérale d'Essais Agricoles, Lausanne, Switzerland	(Publ.) Stat. féd. Ess. agric. Lausanne
(Publication) Statens Forsksgard i Grønnsakdyrkning, Stjørdal, Norway	(Publ.) Stat. Forsk. Grønnsakdyrk. Stjørdal
(Publication) Station de Recherches Viticoles et d'Arboriculture, Pont de la Maye	(Publ.) Stat. Rech. vitic. Pont de la Maye
(Publication) Stazione Sperimentale di Ortofrutticoltura di Milano, Istituto di Coltivazioni Arboree dell'Università, Milan	(Publ.) Staz. sper. Ortofrutt. Milano
(Publication) Sub-Tropical Research Station, Nelspruit, S. Africa	(Publ.) sub-trop. Res. Stat. Nelspruit
(Publication) Tea Experiment Station, The Nilgiris, S. India	(Publ.) Tea Exp. Sta. Nilgiris
(Publication) Tobacco Breeding Station, Forstenfeld, Austria	(Publ.) Tobacco Breed. Stat. Forstenfeld
(Publication) Universidad Nacional de Tucumán,, Argentina	(Publ.) Univ. nac. Tucumán
(Publication) West of Scotland Agricultural College, Glasgow	(Publ.) West Scot. agric. Coll.
(Publication) Wye College, Nr. Ashford, Kent	(Publ.) Wye Coll.
Quarterly Progress Report West African Institute for Oil Palm Research, Benin City	Quart. Progr. Rep. West Afr. Inst. Oil Palm Res.
Quarterly Report Indian Tea Association Scientific Department. Tocklai Experimental Station, Tocklai	Quart. Rep. Indian Tea Ass. Sci. Dep. Tocklai
Quarterly Report West Africa Cacao Research Institute, Tafo, Gold Coast	Quart. Rep. W. Afr. Cacao Res. Inst. Tafo, Gold Coast

LIST OF ADDITIONAL PUBLICATIONS

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Radovi Poljoprivredno-Sumarskog Fakulteta Universitata u Sarajevu, Sarajevo	Rad. Poljopriv. Sumarskog Fak. Sarajevo
Rapport Annuel de l'Institut pour l'Encouragement de la Recherche scientifique dans l'Industrie et l'Agriculture. I.R.S.I.A., Brussels	Rapp. annu. IRSIA
Rapport Annuel, Institut Français des Recherches sur le Caoutchouc en Indo-chine, Laikhe	Rapp. annu. Rech. Caoutch. Indo-Chine
Rapport Annuel, Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, Paris, France	Rapp. annu. Inst. nat. Rech. agron. Paris
Rapport annuel de l'Institut de Recherches pour les Huiles et Oléagineux, Paris	Rapp. annu. Inst. Rech. Huiles, Paris
Rapport Annuel pour l'Exercice. I.N.E.A.C., Congo belge	A.R. INEAC
Records of Researches in the Faculty of Agriculture, University of Tokyo, Tokyo	Rec. Res. Fac. Agric. Tokyo
Report of the Canadian Committee on Food Preservation, Ottawa	Rep. Canad. Cttee Food Pres.
Report of the work of the Rubber Research Board, Ceylon, Dartonfield, Agalawatta	Rep. Rubber Res. Bd Ceylon
Research and Farming, Raleigh, North Carolina	Res. and Fmg N.C.
Revista de Agricultura, Habana	Rev. Agric., Habana
Revista del Instituto agrícola catalan de San Isidro, Barcelona	Rev. Inst. agric. catal.
Revue des Instituts de Recherches Scientifiques près les Ministères de l'Agriculture et des Forets, Sofia	Rev. Insts Rec. sci. Minist. Agric. Sofia
Revue Internationale des Industries Agricoles, Paris	Rev. int. Ind. agric.
Rhododendron und immergrüne Laubgehölze Jahrbuch, Bremen	Rhodod. Jb.
Rhododendron Year Book, London	Rhodod. Yearb. Lond.
Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych, Warsaw	Roczn. Nauk rol.
R.R.I. Planters' Bulletin. Rubber Research Institute, Malaya, Kuala Lumpur	R.R.I. Plant. Bull.
Rural Research in C.S.I.R.O., Melbourne	Rur. Res. C.S.I.R.O.
Saatgutwirtschaft, Stuttgart	Saatgut-Wirtsch.
Sbornik Radova Poljoprivrednog Fakultata, Belgrade Science and the Land, Department of Agriculture, Alberta, Edmonton	Sborn. Rad. poljopriv. Fak. Belgrade Science and the Land
Search, London	Search
Socialistické Zemědělství, Prague	Soc. Zeměd.
South Indian Horticulture, Coimbatore	South Indian Hort.
Sugar News, Manila	Sugar News
Suomalaisen Eläin- ja Kasvitieteellisen Seuran Vanamo. Kasvitieteellisiä Julkaisuja. (Annales Botanici Societatis Zoologicae-Botanicae Fenniae Vanamo), Helsinki	Ann. (bot.) Soc. Vanamo
Suomalaisen Eläin- ja Kasvitieteellisen Seuran Vanamo. Eläintieteellisiä Julkaisuja. (Annales Zoologici Societatis Zoologicae-Botanicae Fenniae Vanamo), Helsinki	Ann. (zool.) Soc. Vanamo
Suomalaisen Eläin- ja Kasvitieteellisen Seuran Vanamo. Tiedonannot. (Archivum Societatis Zoologicae-Botanicae Fenniae "Vanamo"), Helsinki	Arch. Soc. zool.-bot. fenn. Vanamo
Technical Bulletin Department of Agriculture, Victoria, Melbourne	Tech. Bull. Dep. Agric. Vict.
Technical Bulletin MacDonald College, McGill University, Quebec	Tech. Bull. MacDonald Coll.
Technical Paper South Pacific Commission, New Caledonia	Tech. Pap. S. Pacific Commiss.
Technik für Bauern und Gärtner, Berlin	Techn. Bau. Gärtn.
Transactions: Delaware State Board of Agriculture, Dover	Trans. Del. St. Bd Agric.

LIST OF ADDITIONAL PUBLICATIONS

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Tropical Abstracts, Amsterdam*	Trop. Abstr.
Truck Crop Mimeo.: Division of Truck Crops, Agricultural Experiment Station, Davis, California	Truck Crop Mimeo. Davis Calif.
Tuinbouwgids, The Hague	Tuinbouwgids
Vegetatio. Acta Geobotanica, The Hague	Vegetatio, Haag
Verslag van het Proefstation der C.P.V., Buitenzorg	Versl. Proefst. C.P.V.
Verslag Westvlaamse Proeftuin, Rumbeke-Beitem	Versl. Westvl. Proefst. Rumbeke-Beitem
Yearbook of Food and Agricultural Statistics, F.A.O., Rome	Yearb. Fd agric. Statist.
Yearbook of the United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.	Yearb. U.S. Dep. Agric.
Zemljiste i Biljka (Soil and Plant), Belgrade	Zemlj. Bilj.
Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde, Infektionskrankheiten und Hygiene. II Abt., Jena	Zbl. Bakt.

* Formerly Documentatieblad.



HEADLEY BROTHERS LTD
109 Kingsway London WC2
and Ashford Kent